

Copyright

by

Joel Douglas Trinity

2009

**The Dissertation Committee for Joel Douglas Trinity certifies that this is
the approved version of the following dissertation**

**Impact of Intensity and Body Temperature
on Cardiovascular Responses to Exercise**

Committee:

Edward Coyle, Supervisor

Hirofumi Tanaka

Roger Farrar

Kenneth Beck

Steven Kornguth

**Impact of Intensity and Body Temperature
on Cardiovascular Responses to Exercise**

by

Joel Douglas Trinity, B.A.; M.A.

Dissertation

Presented to the Faculty of the Graduate School of

The University of Texas at Austin

in Partial Fulfillment

of the Requirements

for the Degree of

Doctor of Philosophy

The University of Texas at Austin

December 2009

DEDICATION

To my wife, Timi, my daughter, Sadie, and my family, without their support I would not be where I am today.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

I would first like to thank Dr. Edward Coyle for his guidance and mentoring over the last 7 years. The training that I have received under his supervision has allowed me to become a confident and independent investigator in the field of Exercise Physiology. Thank you for always reminding me to ask the question, “What is the question?” Next I would like to thank Matthew Pahnke for being the only lab mate that has been with me through the entirety of my time here at The University of Texas. Working in the lab was quite different when it was just the two of us. Thank you for your friendship over this time and thank you for all the help that you gave in forming, implementing, and carrying out my research studies. Next I would like to thank Justin Trombold for his unending desire to discuss research and for always wanting to expand his knowledge of physiology. I would also like to thank Joshua Lee for his technical assistance and participation in numerous pilot studies and his desire to learn and take an active part in the lab. Without the assistance of the following people my research would never have been accomplished; Il-Young Kim, Lisa Stegall, Mike Casner, Sara Eubanks, Ari Reinfeld, Jim Casler, Sang-he Park, Moses Kahn, and Megan Cannon. I would also like to thank Dr. Ken Beck for his guidance, feedback, and technical assistance over the course of the last two years. Thank you to Patty Coffman and Mina Rathbun for your behind the scenes work and support. Most importantly, a huge thank you to my wife Timi Trinity. Your support, prayers, and love over the last 7 years have been unending and for this I am forever grateful.

Impact of Intensity and Body Temperature on Cardiovascular Responses to Exercise

Joel Douglas Trinity, Ph.D.

The University of Texas at Austin, 2009

Supervisor: Edward F. Coyle

These studies investigated the impact of intensity and body temperature on performance and cardiovascular regulation during high intensity and prolonged exercise. In study 1, polyphenol antioxidant supplementation proved to have no effect on exercise performance and related variables (gross efficiency, perceived exertion, maximal power) during exercise in the heat. Furthermore, there were no differences between the cardiovascular or thermoregulatory responses between control and antioxidant treatments. Study 2 utilized an integrative approach to investigate a classic topic in exercise physiology, namely, is the cardiac output to oxygen consumption relationship linear across a wide range of exercise intensities? The slope of the CO vs. VO₂ relationship was significantly reduced from 70 to 100% of VO₂max when compared to the slope from 40 to 70% of VO₂max (2.0 ± 0.4 vs. 4.4 ± 0.3 l/min, $p = 0.025$). This finding, in combination with the plateau and eventual reduction in stroke volume at high intensity exercise compared to moderate intensity exercise (146.0 ± 16.6 vs. 138.5 ± 14.9 ml/beat, $p = 0.015$), argues in favor of a cardiac limitation to high intensity

exercise. This study also showed that the pattern of oxygen extraction at the whole body level (arterial venous O₂ difference) and the muscle level (deoxygenated hemoglobin) is not similar and that muscle specific differences exist regarding oxygen extraction. Study 3 determined that hyperthermia (elevation of skin temperature by 4.3°C and core temperature by 0.8°C) did not reduce SV independent of the increase in HR. Even under conditions of moderate hyperthermia the reduction in SV is due to the increase in HR and temporally unrelated to increases in cutaneous blood flow. In summary, antioxidant supplementation had no effect on performance, cardiovascular, or thermoregulatory responses to exercise in the heat in well trained subjects. High intensity exercise is associated with a reduced rate of increase in the CO vs. VO₂ relationship. Finally, hyperthermia does not reduce SV during exercise when HR is maintained at normal levels.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

CHAPTER I: Introduction.....	1
CHAPTER II: Statement of the problem.....	2
CHAPTER III: Experimental design.....	4
CHAPTER IV: Study 1.....	6
EFFECT OF POLYPHENOL SUPPLEMENTATION ON PERFORMANCE AND	
CARDIOVASCULAR RESPONSES TO EXERCISE IN THE HEAT	6
Abstract.....	6
Introduction.....	8
Methods.....	11
Results.....	20
Discussion.....	26
References.....	37
Figures and Tables.....	43
CHAPTER V: Study 2.....	56
CARDIAC OUTPUT DURING INTENSE EXERCISE.....	56
Abstract.....	56
Introduction.....	58
Methods.....	61
Results.....	69

Discussion.....	72
References.....	82
Figures and Tables.....	88
 CHAPTER VI: Study 3.....	 96
STROKE VOLUME RESPONSE TO LOW DOSE BETA BLOCKADE DURING NORMOTHERMIC AND HYPERTHERMIC CONDITIONS.....	 96
Abstract.....	96
Introduction.....	98
Methods.....	100
Results.....	109
Discussion.....	113
References.....	120
Figures and Tables.....	123
 CHAPTER VII: Review of Relevant Literature.....	 133
1. Cardiovascular Drift during Prolonged Exercise.....	133
2. Cardiovascular Function with Beta-blockade.....	140
3. Core Temperature and Fatigue.....	142
4. Cardiovascular Responses to Altered Skin Temperatures.....	148
5. Stroke Volume Response to Graded and Constant Load Exercise.....	150

APPENDIX A.....	159
Indirect Calorimetry and Calculation of Gross Efficiency	
APPENDIX B.....	160
Calculations of Body Temperatures	
APPENDIX C.....	162
Impedance Cardiography	
APPENDIX D.....	165
Near Infrared Spectroscopy	
APPENDIX E.....	174
Breath by Breath Oxygen Consumption	
APPENDIX F.....	175
Open Circuit Acetylene Washin	
APPENDIX G.....	181
Blood and Plasma Volume	
APPENDIX H.....	183
Inertial Load Ergometry – Maximal Neuromuscular Power	
APPENDIX I.....	184
Study 2: Table 2.4 Rectal vs. Esophageal Temperature	
APPENDIX J.....	185
Study 1: Individual Data Tables	

APPENDIX K.....	208
Study 2: Individual Data Tables	
APPENDIX L.....	214
Study 3: Individual Data Tables	
REFERENCES: REVIEW OF RELEVANT LITERATURE AND APPENDICES.....	230
VITA.....	238

LIST OF TABLES

Table 1.1.....	48
Table 1.2.....	49
Table 1.3.....	50
Table 1.4.....	51
Table 1.5.....	52
Table 1.6.....	53
Table 1.7.....	54
Table 1.8.....	55
Table 2.1.....	93
Table 2.2.....	94
Table 2.3.....	95
Table 2.4.....	184
Table 3.1.....	129
Table 3.2.....	131
Table 3.3.....	132

LIST OF FIGURES

Figure 1.1 A.....	43
Figure 1.1 B.....	43
Figure 1.2.....	44
Figure 1.3.....	45
Figure 1.4.....	46
Figure 1.5.....	47
Figure 2.1.....	88
Figure 2.2.....	89
Figure 2.3.....	90
Figure 2.4.....	91
Figure 3.1.....	123
Figure 3.2.....	124
Figure 3.3.....	125
Figure 3.4.....	126
Figure 3.5.....	128

CHAPTER 1: INTRODUCTION

During exercise the cardiovascular system is responsible for delivering oxygenated blood to the active muscle in order to meet the energetic demands of muscular activity. Similarly, during passive heating a severe strain, second only to exercise, is placed on the cardiovascular system as blood is directed from central to peripheral sites in an attempt to maintain thermal homeostasis (Rowell *et al.*, 1969a; Rowell *et al.*, 1969c; Johnson & DW, 1996; Crandall, 2008). Blood flow to active muscle and skin is ultimately limited by cardiac output (CO) as CO cannot continue to increase without end. Mean arterial blood pressure must be maintained in order to perfuse critical tissues such as the brain and heart. During maximal small muscle exercise, blood flow to active muscle can be as high as 250 to 400 ml/100g/min (Richardson *et al.*, 1993; Saltin *et al.*, 1998). Total skin blood flow, second only to skeletal muscle in terms of vasodilation capacity, can increase to as high as 8 l/min under severe heat stress (Rowell *et al.*, 1969a). If muscle and skin were to maximally vasodilate, CO would have to exceed 50 l/min. Most endurance trained athletes possess a CO in the 25 to 30 l/min range with a few elite individuals reaching a CO of 35 to 40 l/min (Ekblom & Hermansen, 1968). A reduction in muscle blood flow will limit the intensity and duration of exercise, whereas a reduction in skin blood flow will reduce heat dissipation, both of which are intimately linked to exercise tolerance and fatigue (Gonzalez-Alonso *et al.*, 2008).

CHAPTER II: STATEMENT OF THE PROBLEM

Study 1 focused on antioxidant supplementation and exercise performance in the heat. The specific aims of study 1 were:

1. Determine if exercise performance in the heat is improved by antioxidant supplementation.
2. If exercise performance is improved, is this improvement related to a reduction in cardiovascular strain and improved thermoregulatory control during exercise?

Study 2 examined the cardiac output and stroke volume responses to high intensity exercise. The specific aims of study 2 were:

1. Use a series of steady state intervals to determine if the cardiac output to VO_2 relationship is linear across a wide range of exercise intensities.
2. To investigate the SV response to high intensity exercise.
3. Compare central (cardiac output, stroke volume, heart rate, arterial venous O_2 difference) and peripheral cardiovascular responses (deoxygenated hemoglobin) from moderate to high intensity exercise.

Study 3 focused on the independent effect of hyperthermia on the stroke volume response to moderate intensity exercise. The specific aims of study 3 were:

1. Use a low dose of cardio-selective beta blockade (atenolol) to determine the effect of hyperthermia on SV independent of HR.
2. Determine if the reduction in SV during prolonged exercise in the heat is temporally unrelated to increases in peripheral blood flow.

CHAPTER III: EXPERIMENTAL DESIGN

Study 1: A placebo controlled randomized cross over design was used to determine if antioxidant supplementation improved exercise performance in the heat. Twelve well trained endurance athletes consumed twice daily supplements of either placebo or polyphenol antioxidant (POM) for one week. On day 6 of supplementation subjects performed a one hour bout of exercise in the heat (31.5°C, 55% RH) which included determination of gross cycling efficiency, 30 minutes of cycling at 5% below lactate threshold, and a 10 minute time trial. During exercise measures of cardiovascular responses (HR, SV, CO, BP) and body temperatures (core and skin) were made. On day 7 subjects returned to the laboratory and exercised in the heat at VO₂max until exhaustion during which cardiovascular and body temperature measurements were made. Near infrared spectroscopy (NIRS) was used in a subset of subjects (n=5) to determine if the antioxidant treatment had any effect on muscle oxygenation / deoxygenation status during exercise.

Study 2: This experiment focused on cardiovascular responses to high intensity exercise. Ten well trained cyclists performed a series of preliminary tests (incremental and discontinuous VO₂max tests) to determine the minimal workrate needed to attain VO₂max. Following these preliminary tests interval cycling was performed. The intervals included exercise bouts at 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90 and 100% of VO₂max. Cardiac output and stroke volume were measured during each interval and the CO vs. VO₂

relationship and the SV response was established across a full range of exercise intensities. Near infrared spectroscopy (NIRS) was used to determine the deoxygenation status of the vastus lateralis and the gastrocnemius.

Study 3: In order to determine the effect of hyperthermia on SV independent of HR, eleven moderately trained subjects performed 1 hour of moderate intensity exercise (57% VO₂max) under four experimental conditions; normothermia and placebo (NormoPL), normothermia and beta blockade (Normo β B), hyperthermia and placebo (HyperPL), and hyperthermia and beta blockade (Hyper β B). Hyperthermic conditions resulted in higher core and skin temperatures (0.8°C and 4.3°C, respectively). In order to prevent the normal increase in HR during exercise a low dose (0.2mg/kg) of the β 1 cardioselective beta blocker atenolol was ingested immediately prior to exercise. Beta blockade resulted in a nearly identical HR response for the NormoPL and Hyper β B thereby allowing for a direct comparison of SV under conditions of hyperthermia independent of HR.

CHAPTER IV: STUDY 1
EFFECT OF POLYPHENOL SUPPLEMENTATION ON PERFORMANCE AND
CARDIOVASCULAR RESPONSES TO EXERCISE IN THE HEAT

Abstract:

Dietary supplementation with antioxidants has gained popularity in recent years; however, the effects of antioxidants on exercise performance in the heat have not been well described. The purpose of this study was to determine if supplementation with polyphenol antioxidants (POM) improves exercise performance in the heat (31.5°C, 55% RH) by altering the cardiovascular and thermoregulatory responses to exercise. Near infrared spectroscopy was measured in a subset of subjects ($n = 5$) to determine if POMS had any effect on muscle oxygenation and deoxygenation. Twelve well trained endurance athletes ingested POM or placebo (PLA) for 7 days. Consecutive days of exercise testing were performed at the end of the supplementation periods (i.e.; Day-1 and Day-2 of testing). Performance during a 10 minute time trial (TT) on Day-1 was not different between treatments (PLA; 292 ± 33 W and POM; 279 ± 38 W, $p = 0.12$). Similarly, gross efficiency (GE), blood lactate (La), maximal neuromuscular power (Pmax), and ratings of perceived exertion (RPE) were not different between treatments. Furthermore, time to fatigue at VO₂max on Day-2 was not different between treatments (PLA; 377 ± 117 sec vs. POM; 364 ± 128 sec, $p = 0.61$). The overall cardiovascular and thermoregulatory responses to exercise were not different between treatments on either day of exercise testing. In conclusion, antioxidant supplementation

did not alter the cardiovascular or thermoregulatory response to exercise and performance in the heat was not improved.

Introduction:

High intensity exhaustive exercise is associated with an increase in oxidative stress and free radical production (Davies *et al.*, 1982; Bailey *et al.*, 2004; Powers & Jackson, 2008). Furthermore, heat stress during exercise has also been shown to exacerbate the increase in oxidative stress during exercise (Flanagan *et al.*, 1998; McAnulty *et al.*, 2005). Therefore, the combination of exhaustive exercise and heat stress yields an ideal situation to test if antioxidant supplementation can improve exercise performance. To date, the results from experiments using antioxidants are equivocal as some investigators have found an increase (Medved *et al.*, 2004a; Medved *et al.*, 2004b; MacRae & Mefferd, 2006; McKenna *et al.*, 2006; McKenna *et al.*, 2008; McKenna & Hargreaves, 2008; Davis *et al.*, 2009), no change (Cheuvront *et al.*, 2009; Nieman *et al.*, 2009; Utter *et al.*, 2009), or decrease in performance (Gomez-Cabrera *et al.*, 2008).

Rather compelling evidence for the beneficial role of antioxidant supplementation and exercise performance has been shown with intravenous infusion of the free radical scavenger n-acetylcysteine (NAC) (Travaline *et al.*, 1997; Bailey *et al.*, 2004; Medved *et al.*, 2004a; Medved *et al.*, 2004b; Matuszczak *et al.*, 2005; McKenna *et al.*, 2006; McKenna *et al.*, 2008; McKenna & Hargreaves, 2008). NAC has been shown to delay fatigue during high intensity exercise by improving antioxidant status and ion (K⁺) regulation (Bailey *et al.*, 2004; Medved *et al.*, 2004a; Medved *et al.*, 2004b; McKenna *et al.*, 2006). However, these studies used supraphysiological dosages of the antioxidant

and administered the dose via intravenous infusion. Contrary to these findings, most studies using oral administration of quercetin (a polyphenol antioxidant) have found no beneficial effect on exercise performance (Cheuvront *et al.*, 2009; Nieman *et al.*, 2009; Utter *et al.*, 2009) while only one study in humans has shown improved exercise performance with oral quercetin ingestion (MacRae & Mefferd, 2006). Further investigation is required to determine if physiological dosages of antioxidants increase performance in healthy individuals.

The antioxidant supplement used for this study is a mixture of high potency polyphenols found in pomegranate juice (POM). Previous work has shown POM to possess higher antioxidant potency when compared to other polyphenol rich fruits and pharmacokinetic analysis revealed that plasma levels of the active antioxidants peak 1 to 2 hours after consumption and are present in the urine for 48 hours (Seeram *et al.*, 2006; Seeram *et al.*, 2008a; Seeram *et al.*, 2008b). Furthermore, POM has been shown to increase nitric oxide (NO) bioavailability by protecting the molecule from oxidative destruction (Ignarro *et al.*, 2006). Given the important roles of NO in cutaneous blood flow (Kellogg *et al.*, 1998), thermoregulatory control of sweating (Welch *et al.*, 2009), and skeletal muscle blood flow (Boushel *et al.*, 2002; Mortensen *et al.*, 2007), we thought POM would be an ideal antioxidant supplement to test for ergogenic properties during exercise.

The primary purpose of this study is to determine if POM supplementation improves exercise performance in the heat. We hypothesized that POM would increase performance in the heat and that this increase in performance would be associated with reduced cardiovascular strain and improved thermoregulation during exercise. Secondly, by performing exhaustive exercise on consecutive days, we were able to test if POM supplementation aided in recovery from one day to the next.

Methods:

Subjects: Twelve healthy and well trained male cyclists (26.8 ± 5.0 yr of age) provided written informed consent to participate in this study. The protocol, experimental design, and informed consent were approved by the Institutional Review Board at The University of Texas at Austin. The subjects' stature, body mass, and maximal oxygen consumption (VO_{2max}) (means \pm SD) were as follows: 1.80 ± 0.08 m, 74.4 ± 8.8 kg, 4.459 ± 0.305 l/min, respectively.

Experimental design: A double blind placebo controlled randomized cross over design consisting of two testing periods each lasting seven days was utilized. During each of the testing periods subjects performed exercise tests on days six and seven of supplementation or placebo control (Day-1 and Day-2 of testing, respectively). Consecutive (back-to-back) days of testing allowed us to determine whether or not supplementation with POM aided in recovery from exhaustive exercise performed on the previous day. In order to match diet from one treatment to the next subjects kept dietary logs for days four, five, and six and an overnight fast of at least 10 hours was performed prior to testing on days six and seven (i.e.; Day-1 and Day-2). All testing was performed at the same time of day. Prior to the start of the experimental trials subjects reported to the laboratory on three separate occasions to perform preliminary and familiarization testing.

Experimental protocol: Preliminary and familiarization testing was performed over the course of three visits to the laboratory (Sessions 1, 2, and 3). Session 1 included a submaximal exercise test on a cycle ergometer (Excalibur Sport, Lode, Groningen, The Netherlands) to determine lactate threshold and oxygen cost of loaded cycling and an incremental test to exhaustion to determine $\text{VO}_{2\text{max}}$. Position on the ergometer was matched to the subject's road bicycle and kept constant throughout the study. The submaximal test included 5 stages each lasting 5 minutes. Workrate was progressively increased by 20 to 40 watts depending on the fitness level of the subject. Lactate samples were collected during the final minute of each stage by a finger stick and analyzed with a portable lactate meter (Lactate Pro, Arkay Inc, Kyoto, Japan). Lactate threshold (LT) was determined as the 1 mmol increase above baseline. Oxygen consumption (VO_2) was collected continuously during this test. VO_2 data was averaged over the final minute of each stage to determine the oxygen cost of cycling at each workrate. Following the submaximal test subjects rested for 10 minutes before performing an incremental $\text{VO}_{2\text{max}}$ test, which lasted 8 to 12 minutes. Initial workrate for the $\text{VO}_{2\text{max}}$ test was set at a workrate that elicited approximately 80% of subject's reported maximal heart rate (HR_{max}). Session 1 was performed in the environmental chamber under moderate temperature conditions (24°C and 50% relative humidity (RH)).

Familiarization sessions 2 and 3 were performed on consecutive days. The protocol for familiarization and experimental trials was identical and the experimental

timeline is described in Figures 1A and 1B. The purpose of the familiarization trials was twofold; first, acquaint subjects with the testing procedures and the demands of the exercise tests, and second, determine the appropriateness of the workrates for each of the exercise tests. Upon arrival at the laboratory subjects were asked to void their bladder and obtain a nude bodyweight (Lifesource UC-321 precision scale, Lifesource). Nude bodyweight was also obtained after exercise. Subjects then inserted a rectal temperature probe (model 401, Yellow Springs Instrument) 12 cm past the anal sphincter. Subjects were then instrumented and escorted to the environmental chamber and asked to sit quietly on the ergometer for 5 minutes while resting blood pressure measurements were made (STBP-680, Colins). Subjects then performed a 5 minute warm-up at 60% of their $\text{VO}_{2\text{max}}$. Immediately following the warm-up subjects exited the environmental chamber and performed 4 maximal power sprint tests on an inertial load ergometer. After the maximal power tests subjects reentered the environmental chamber and began the 1 hour bout of exercise. During the first 20 minutes of the 1 hour test subjects cycled at 40, 50, 60, and 70% of $\text{VO}_{2\text{max}}$ for 5 minutes for the determination of gross cycling efficiency (APPENDIX A). At minute 20 workrate was adjusted to 5% below LT. At minute 50 a 10 minute time trial (TT) began. The TT began at a workrate that would elicit approximately 90% of $\text{VO}_{2\text{max}}$. After the first 2 minutes of the TT the subject was able to change the workrate every 30 seconds. The power output was changed by a member of the research team as instructed by the subject. Verbal encouragement was given to the subject by a designated member of the

research team. The goal of the TT was to perform as much work as possible during the 10 minute period. A similar protocol has been successfully used by our lab (Below *et al.*, 1995).

On Day-2 of the experimental testing (and familiarization session 3) subjects performed the same warm-up and series of maximal power tests as previously described (Figure 1B). After completion of the maximal power test subjects entered the environmental chamber and began a 10 minute exercise bout which consisted of 5 minutes of cycling at 60% and 5 minutes at 70% of VO₂max. At min 10 an open-ended ride to fatigue began. Workrate for this performance test was set so as to elicit 100% of VO₂max. Previous work from our lab has shown that well trained endurance athletes were able to cycle for 5 to 9 min at this workrate (Dingwell *et al.*, 2008). Subjects were verbally encouraged to give a maximal effort during all trials. All trials except session 1 (preliminary submaximal and VO₂max tests) were performed in the environmental chamber under warm conditions (dry bulb temperature: 31.5°C, RH: 55.1%)

Supplementation: Supplements of POM or PLA (500 mL) were taken twice daily at 12 hour increments over the seven-day testing period. On day 6 (Day-1 of testing) and day 7 (Day-2 of testing), subjects consumed the supplement approximately 30 minutes before the start of the exercise test. POM and PLA drinks were provided by POM Wonderful, LLC (Los Angeles, CA). Products were shipped frozen and were stored at 4°C upon arrival. Each bottle of POM contained 1800-ppm polyphenols, comprised of

95.5% eligatanins (22.5% as punicalins and punicaligans), 3.5% ellagic acid, and 1% anthocyanins. Both POM and PLA contained a very low amount of carbohydrate (4 grams maltodextrin and sucralose) with additional coloring and flavoring to blind the treatments. Subjects were reminded verbally and through e-mail communication to consume the experimental supplements at the required times.

Respiratory measurements: Oxygen consumption was determined using a commercially available metabolic cart (Max II Modular Metabolic System, AEI Technologies, Pittsburg, PA) while subjects cycled on an electromagnetically braked ergometer. Gas analysis was performed using oxygen and carbon dioxide analyzers (Applied Electrochemistry, Models S-3A/I and CD-3A, respectively) while the subjects breathed through a one-way valve (Hans Rudolph, Kansas City, MO). Ventilation was measured with an inspiratory pneumotachometer (Hans Rudolph, Kansas City, MO).

Cardiovascular measurements: An impedance cardiography device (Physioflow Type PF05L1, Manatec Biomedical, Macheren, France) was used to measure heart rate (HR), stroke volume (SV), and cardiac output (CO). The Physioflow unit uses changes in transthoracic impedance (dZ) in response to an administered electrical current during cardiac ejection to calculate SV. The Physioflow emits a high frequency (75 kHz) and very low-amperage (3.8 mA peak-to-peak) alternating electrical current via skin electrodes (Series 810 electrodes, S&W Healthcare). Two pairs of electrodes, one transmitting and the other receiving, were applied above one another so as to not overlap at the supra-

clavicular fossa at the left base of the neck and at the midpoint of the thoracic region of the spine. An additional pair of electrodes was used to monitor a single ECG lead (V1/V6 position). The physioflow impedance cardiograph has been validated against the direct Fick method (Charloux *et al.*, 2000) and mean differences between CO as measured by the direct Fick and the physioflow were not found to be significantly different at rest, during submaximal exercise, or during incremental maximal exercise (Richard *et al.*, 2001). Prior to placement of electrodes, the skin was cleaned with isopropyl alcohol and a gauze sponge. Subjects wore a spandage® shirt around their torso and coban® tape around their neck to reduce movement of electrode wires and to insure that electrodes were kept in place throughout the duration of the exercise tests.

Blood pressure (BP) was collected using an automated blood pressure device (STBP-680, Colins). Resting measurements were made while the subject sat quietly on the cycle ergometer with their right arm relaxed on the handlebars of the ergometer. During the 1 hour exercise bout of Day-1 BP was measured with the subject's arm relaxed on the handlebars during the final minute of each submaximal stage, at min 30 and 45, and again at two minute intervals during the 10 min TT.

Body temperatures and rating of perceived exertion: Core temperature (T_{core}) was measured using a rectal temperature probe inserted 12 cm past the anal sphincter. Skin Temperature (T_{skin}) was measured using skin thermistors (model 409A, Yellow Springs Instrument) at six sites; back, chest, bicep, forearm, thigh and calf and mean

T_{skin} was calculated based on the equation of Hardy and Dubios (Hardy *et al.*, 1938). Body temperature (T_{body}) was calculated using the equation of Baum *et al.* (Baum *et al.*, 1976) ($T_{body} = .87 \cdot T_{core} + .13 \cdot T_{skin}$). All temperature data was collected continuously on a personal computer using Tracer-Daq (Measurement Computing) software interfaced with an A/D board (USB Temp, Measurement Computing). Ratings of perceived exertion (RPE) were collected using the Borg 6 to 20 point scale (Borg, 1975) at min 30 and 45 of the one hour exercise bout on Day-1.

Near Infrared Spectroscopy: Muscle oxygenation was determined by a frequency-domain multi-distance NIRS system (Oxiplex TS, ISS, Champaign, IL) in a subset of subjects (n = 5). The principles of operation and algorithms used by this NIRS system have been previously described (Gratton *et al.*, 1997). For this experiment the NIRS probe was positioned longitudinally on the belly of the vastus lateralis approximately 12 cm above the lateral border of the patella. The probe was held in place by a Velcro strap provided by the manufacturer and the subject's cycling shorts were pulled over the probe to minimize movement of the probe. The NIRS system was calibrated prior to each test after a warm-up of at least 30min. The calibration was done with the optical probe placed on the calibration block with absorption and reduced scattering coefficients previously measured and correction factors were determined and automatically implemented by the equipment's software for the calculation of the absorption coefficient (μ_a) and reduced scattering coefficient (μ_s) for each wavelength during the data collection. The NIRS system provides a continuous measurement of

absolute concentration of oxyhemoglobin (HbO) and deoxyhemoglobin (HHb) (expressed in μM). The HHb reported in the present study was calculated incorporating the continuous measurement of μs made throughout the exercise test, i.e.; without assuming a constant for scattering. All NIRS data was averaged over 30 seconds.

Maximal neuromuscular power: Maximal neuromuscular power (Pmax) was determined by the inertial load ergometry. Validation and reliability of the inertial load has been previously described in detail (Martin *et al.*, 1997). Briefly, the inertial load ergometer uses the resistance created by the moment of inertia of a flywheel to represent the force that the subject accelerates during the test. Power is calculated as the product of inertia, angular velocity and angular acceleration. Flywheel angular velocity and acceleration are determined by an optical sensor and micro-controller based computer interface which measures time (± 0.5 microsecond) and allows power to be calculated instantaneously every 3 degrees of pedal crank revolution and averaged over one complete revolution of the pedal cranks (Pmax). The coefficient of variability with this technique is $\pm 2.5\%$ and this high degree of reliability has allowed mean treatment differences in maximal power of 2-3% within a population to become statistically significant (Trinity *et al.*, 2006; Trinity *et al.*, 2008). The measurement of Pmax requires maximal effort over 2 to 3 seconds with 60 seconds of passive recovery between efforts. Subjects performed familiarization with the inertial load ergometer during sessions 2 and 3. Four measures of Pmax were collected during day 1 of the

experimental trials. All Pmax values were obtained after a 5 minute warm-up and prior to the prolonged exercise tests.

Statistics: All statistical analyses were performed using SPSS version 14.0. Data are presented as mean \pm standard deviation of the mean. For the purpose of clarity data presented in figures is presented as mean \pm standard error. A two-way (trial x time) repeated measures ANOVA analyses was used to test for significant differences. A priori analyses of sequential time points was employed following a significant main effect of time. The number of a priori comparisons was limited to k-1 for each variable measured, where k is equal to the number of means compared. If the interaction (treatment x time) was found to be significant, pairwise comparisons were made using a paired samples T-test. If Mauchly's test of sphericity was violated, the Greenhouse-Geisser correction was used to correct for this violation. Average power during the TT (D-1) and time to fatigue (D-2) were analyzed using a paired samples T-test. For statistical analysis data from Day-1 was separated into two groups; data from rest to 50 minutes of exercise and data during the 10 min TT. Significance was accepted at the $P < 0.05$ level.

Results:

DAY - 1:

Subject characteristics and environmental factors: BW prior to exercise was not different for both treatments (Table 1.1). BW post exercise was similar indicating that the reduction in BW was not different for both treatments. The reduction in BW from pre to post exercise (PLA; -0.7% and POMS; -0.6%) was significant ($p < 0.01$); however, dehydration of less than 1% is minor and not expected to be a confounding variable in the study.

Dry bulb temperature (DB), black globe temperature (BG), and relative humidity (RH), were held constant over the course of each trial and no differences existed between trials. DB averaged $31.5 \pm 0.7^{\circ}\text{C}$ while BG averaged $31.6 \pm 0.5^{\circ}\text{C}$ with an average RH of $55.1 \pm 3.7\%$.

Exercise intensity and respiratory responses: Actual exercise intensity during the first 50 minutes of exercise is reported in Table 1.2. During the first 20 minutes of exercise subjects cycled at workrates that elicited 41, 53, 63, and 74% of $\text{VO}_{2\text{max}}$. VO_2 increased to the same extent at each of the 4 stages for both treatments indicating that GE was not influenced by the POMS supplementation (Table 1.2). GE increased as workrate increased with the highest GE occurring at approximately 74% of $\text{VO}_{2\text{max}}$. From minute 20 to 50, workrate was adjusted to 5% below lactate threshold which corresponded to $229 \pm 17\text{W}$.

Exercise performance: There was no difference in average power output during the 10 minute TT. Subjects averaged 292 ± 33 W and 279 ± 38 W ($p = 0.12$) for the PLA and POMS trials, respectively (Figure 1.2). Workload, when divided into quartiles (2.5 minute periods), was not different between trials at any time point (Table 1.3). Workrate was significantly reduced from the first to second quartile of the TT and continued to fall from the second to third quartile for both PLA and POMS. Workrate significantly increased during the final quartile during POMS but not during PLA. However, despite this end spurt during the POMS trial, average workrate during the last 2.5 minutes of the TT was not different between the trials. Lactate levels at minutes 5, 30, and post TT were not different between trials, similarly RPE was not different between trials (Table 1.4).

Measures of maximal power (P_{max}), instantaneous power (IP), and velocity at maximal power (RPM) were not different between day-1 and day-2 or between treatments (Table 1.5).

Thermoregulatory responses: There were no pairwise differences between treatments for T_{core} , T_{skin} , or T_{body} during the one hour bout of exercise. T_{core} increased with each increase in workload during the first 20 minutes of exercise and continued to increase from minute 20 to 50 as well as during the 10 minute TT reaching a peak value at the end of the TT (PLA; $38.90 \pm 0.34^{\circ}\text{C}$ and POMS; $38.87 \pm 0.28^{\circ}\text{C}$). The only significant difference for T_{core} between POMS and PLA was that the increase from

minute 20 to 50 was slightly higher for POMS than PLA (PLA; 0.64°C [rate = 0.021°C/min] vs. POMS; 0.74°C [rate = 0.025°C/min], $p < 0.01$) (Table 1.6). T_{skin} was slightly higher prior to exercise during the POMS trials; however, by minute 5 of exercise this difference was abolished. T_{skin} was maintained between 32.0 and 32.3°C from minute 5 to minute 20 and reduced by 1.1°C (PLA) and 0.8°C (POMS) from minute 20 to minute 50 ($p < 0.05$). Similar to T_{core}, the increase in T_{body} from minute 20 to 50 was greater for POMS than PLA (PLA; 0.41°C vs. POMS; 0.54°C, $p < 0.01$). Overall, there were no pairwise differences between trials at any time point *during exercise* for T_{core}, T_{body}, and T_{skin}. However, the increase in T_{core} and T_{body} from minute 20 to minute 50 was significantly greater during POMS than PLA.

Cardiovascular responses: The HR response to the first 50 minutes of exercise was similar for PLA and POMS (Figure 1.4). Significant HR drift of 9 bpm (PLA; 5.6%, $p < 0.01$) and 11 bpm (POMS; 7.4%, $p < 0.01$) occurred from minute 20 to 50. HR increased to the same extent during the TT for both treatments (Figure 1.4). Due to the slightly lower (non-significant) power output during the POMS trial the overall treatment by time interaction for HR was significant during the TT; however, there were no pairwise difference between the treatments. The SV response to exercise was similar for PLA and POMS (Table 1.6). SV plateaued between 60 and 70% of VO₂max, furthermore SV was not significantly increased during the TT despite increases in HR and CO. As with HR and SV, CO was not different between treatments (Table 1.6). CO increased by 1 to 1.5 l/min during the 20 to 50 minute period of exercise. During the TT CO increased from minute

50 and peaked at minute 58 and minute 60 for PLA ($23.5 \pm 3.8\text{l/min}$) and POMS ($23.6 \pm 4.1\text{l/min}$), respectively.

There were no differences between trials for SBP, DBP, and MABP (Table 1.6). SBP increased with each increase in exercise intensity and peaked at minute 20. SBP was maintained between minute 20 and 50 and increased during the TT, reaching peak values at minute 58 and 60 for PLA and POMS, respectively. DBP was reduced over the course of the first 20 minutes of exercise and reached a minimum at minute 20. DBP gradually increased from minute 20 to minute 50, and overall (effect of time independent of treatment) this increase was significant ($p = 0.003$). MABP increased with exercise and reached a peak value at minute 50. MABP was not different from minute 20 to minute 50. SVR was reduced by 50% with the onset of exercise and continued to decrease as exercise intensity increased.

Overall, no differences between treatments were observed for any CV related variable. HR and CO increased linearly as exercise intensity increased. Significant HR drift occurred between minute 20 and minute 50. This HR drift was accompanied by an increase in CO; however, SV, MABP, and SVR were all maintained during this period.

NIRS and muscle oxygenation: There were no differences between PLA and POMS for any of the NIRS related variables (Table 1.7). OxSat was reduced by 11.5% (PLA) and 7.6% (POMS) from minute 5 to 20 and continued to decline by 5% during the TT. THC increased during the first 50 minutes of exercise but did not change during the

TT. HbO showed no change during the first 50 minutes of exercise but was reduced by 5% (POMS) and 6% (PLA) during the TT. HHb increased 19.7% and 21.5% from 41 to 74% of VO₂max for PLA and POMS, respectively and continued to increase by 7% (PLA) and 7.5% (POMS) during the TT.

DAY - 2:

Exercise performance and respiratory responses: During the fatigue test subjects cycled at a constant workrate of 338 ± 27 W. There was no difference in time to fatigue between the two treatments (PLA; 377 ± 117 sec vs. POM; 364 ± 128 sec, $p = .61$) (Figure 1.3). Based on the design of the study (i.e.; back to back days of exhausting exercise) we were able to ascertain that the treatment had no effect on aiding recovery from Day-1 to Day-2 as performance on Day-2 was not different between treatments. During the fatigue test, VO₂ peaked at 60% of completion time for POMS and at 80% of completion time for PLA. The highest VO₂ obtained during the fatigue trial corresponded to 99% of VO₂max that was achieved during preliminary testing (Table 1.8).

Thermoregulatory responses: T_{core}, T_{skin}, and T_{body} were not different between trials. T_{core} at the start of the fatigue trial was 37.7 °C for both trials and increased to 38.3°C. T_{core} increased at a rate of approximately 0.1°C/min. T_{skin} was maintained between 32.1°C and 32.3°C during the first 20% of the fatigue trial and then

decreased by 0.4°C until the final portion of the trial. T_{body}, like T_{core}, increased throughout the course of the trial and was 0.5°C higher at fatigue than start (Table 1.8).

Cardiovascular responses: There were no significant differences in HR, SV, or Q for the two treatments (Table 1.8). The HR response was nearly identical for both trials. Over the course of the fatigue trial HR increased to 181.2 and 181.5 bpm for PLA and POMS, respectively. No significant change in SV was observed during the fatigue trial. This finding is in agreement with Day-1 data and indicates that SV did not significantly increase beyond 74% of VO₂max. CO peaked just prior to fatigue (i.e.; at the final time point) and was increased by 4 l/min at this time point when compared to the starting value (Table 1.8).

NIRS and muscle oxygenation: There was no effect of treatment on any of the NIRS variables measured (Table 8). However, significant changes over time did occur for OxSat and HHb. OxSat declined over the duration of the fatigue trial with final values at fatigue being 5% lower than starting values. HHb increased 8.5% (PLA) and 9.7% (POMS) over the course of the fatigue trial with most of the increase (~ 60%) in HHb occurring during the final 40% (i.e.; during the last 2.5 minutes) of the exercise bout. The time course with which VO₂ and HHb increased during the fatigue trial is not similar as most of the increase in VO₂ (~90%) occurred during the first 40% (i.e.; during the first 2.5 minutes) of the fatigue bout. This mismatch in VO₂ and HHb may have implications for capillary blood flow and oxygen consumption during fatigue as described in Figure 1.4.

Discussion:

The purpose of this study was to determine if oral antioxidant supplementation can improve exercise performance in the heat and aid in recovery from exhaustive exercise. We hypothesized that antioxidant supplementation might improve exercise performance and that this improvement would be associated with alterations in cardiovascular and thermoregulatory function during exercise. The primary finding of this study is that antioxidant supplementation did not improve performance during prolonged exhaustive exercise (one hour exercise including 10 minute time trial) or during high intensity exercise (time to fatigue at VO₂max) in the heat. Another novel finding afforded by the back to back days of high intensity exhaustive exercise showed that antioxidant supplementation did not aid in recovery from an exhaustive bout of exercise as there was no difference in performance from Day-1 to Day-2. Furthermore, variables associated with performance; gross cycling efficiency, blood lactate accumulation, maximal neuromuscular power, and rating of perceived exertion were not altered by POM supplementation. Accordingly, the cardiovascular and thermoregulatory responses were not different between the treatments.

This study is important as the use and popularity of antioxidant supplements has dramatically increased in recent years. Despite a rapid growth in popularity, scientific validation of the ergogenic benefits of antioxidants remains scarce. Antioxidants have been shown to improve (Medved *et al.*, 2004a; Medved *et al.*, 2004b; MacRae & Mefferd, 2006; McKenna *et al.*, 2006; McKenna *et al.*, 2008; McKenna & Hargreaves,

2008; Davis *et al.*, 2009), have no effect (Cheuvront *et al.*, 2009; Nieman *et al.*, 2009; Utter *et al.*, 2009), or decrease (Gomez-Cabrera *et al.*, 2008) exercise performance. Similarly, adaptations associated with exercise have been shown to be improved (Davis *et al.*, 2009), not changed (Gomez-Cabrera *et al.*, 2008), or decreased, with exercise (Lescaudron *et al.*, 1999; Richardson *et al.*, 2007; Gomez-Cabrera *et al.*, 2008; Wray *et al.*, 2009). The efficacy of antioxidant supplementation is complex and will undoubtedly be dependent on the population (healthy vs. diseased, young vs. old) (Kirby *et al.*, 2009) and the mode of exercise testing/training (endurance vs. resistance).

The rationale behind our focus on the cardiovascular and thermoregulatory function during exercise originated from the finding that POMS has been shown to increase NO bioavailability by protecting NO from oxidative destruction (Ignarro *et al.*, 2006). Given that NO has important roles in cutaneous blood flow (Kellogg *et al.*, 1998), thermoregulatory control of sweating during exercise (Welch *et al.*, 2009), and skeletal muscle blood flow (Boushel *et al.*, 2002; Mortensen *et al.*, 2007), we hypothesized that POMS would reduce the CV strain and improve thermoregulation during exercise in the heat. This was apparently not the case for our well trained subjects as there were no differences in CV or thermoregulatory function between the treatments.

During exercise there is an increase in reactive oxygen species (ROS) and free radical production (Davies *et al.*, 1982; Powers & Jackson, 2008). Originally the increase in ROS and free radicals were simply thought of as damaging or toxic agents of *in vivo*

biochemistry; however, free radicals are now becoming recognized as important molecules necessary for maintaining cellular homeostasis (Richardson *et al.*, 2007). Oxidative stress may play a necessary or regulatory role in many physiological processes and functions; mitochondrial biogenesis, vascular function, muscle regeneration, and inflammation. Based upon this theory, disrupting or reducing the normal increase in oxidative stress caused by exercise may reduce or attenuate the adaptations associated with exercise. That being said there are situations in which oxidative stress is chronic (e.g.; aging, disease) and normal function is diminished as a result of this chronic oxidative stress. This study was designed in order to increase the oxidative stress that is associated with exercise by performing high intensity exercise with the addition of a heat stress. Both high intensity exercise and heat stress have been shown to induce an elevation in oxidative stress beyond normal conditions (McAnulty *et al.*, 2005; Tyldum *et al.*, 2009). In order to test the efficacy of the antioxidant supplement it is important to create a situation in which the oxidative stress was elevated.

The antioxidants found in the POMS supplement contain high concentrations of polyphenols, specifically ellagitannis, which have been shown to possess higher antioxidant potency when compared to other polyphenol rich fruits (Seeram *et al.*, 2008a; Seeram *et al.*, 2008b). Pharmacokinetic analysis revealed that plasma levels of ellagic acid, a metabolite of the POMS supplement, peaked 1 and 2 hours post consumption and was present in some urine samples 48 hours after initial ingestion (Seeram *et al.*, 2006). Recent work from our lab (Trombold *et al.*, in press)

demonstrated that POM supplementation (identical composition as that used in the current study) was successful at attenuating the muscle weakness and soreness experience following eccentric exercise. Given that subjects consumed the supplement twice daily for 7 days and consumed the supplement approximately 30 minutes before exercise we are confident that the active antioxidants from the supplement were in the system during exercise. Furthermore, similar polyphenol antioxidants (POM specifically) have been shown to have high biological activity and potent treatment effects in clinical conditions associated with oxidative stress and/or vascular dysfunction such as type 2 diabetes (Rosenblat *et al.*, 2006), atherosclerosis (Aviram *et al.*, 2004), cancer (Adams *et al.*, 2006), and rheumatoid arthritis (Shukla *et al.*, 2008).

While the antioxidant supplementation used in the current study did not have any effect on performance, cardiovascular, and thermoregulatory function, there is evidence supporting the role of such supplementation during conditions of disease or dysfunction. The present study used highly trained endurance athletes which may have an up-regulated endogenous antioxidant enzyme system capable of coping with the increase in oxidative stress brought about by high intensity exercise in the heat. Trombold et al. (Trombold *et al.*, in press) showed that following damaging eccentric exercise both novice and experienced resistance trained individuals exhibited an accelerated rate of muscle strength recovery at 48 and 72 hours post exercise. A recent study (Nieman *et al.*, 2009) showed that quercetin (flavanoid antioxidant) supplementation was effective at reducing inflammation associated with continuous

days of prolonged cycling exercise but did not affect mitochondrial biogenesis. Chronic supplementation with polyphenols has been shown to improve endothelial nitric oxide synthase (eNOS) and vasoreactivity in response to shear stress in patients with cardiovascular disease (de Nigris *et al.*, 2007). A possible mechanism for the increased vascular function may be due to an increase in NO bioavailability as POMS has been shown to augment the biological action of NO by protecting the molecule from oxidative destruction (Ignarro *et al.*, 2006). Ignarro *et al.* (Ignarro *et al.*, 2006) showed that POMS was only effective at upregulating eNOS expression and endothelial function in dysfunctional endothelial cells and not in healthy endothelial cells. This might be a possible reason why we showed no difference in CV and thermoregulatory function in our healthy, well trained subjects. Other studies (Plotnick *et al.*, 2003; Barringer *et al.*, 2008) created an acute state of metabolic dysfunction in humans via consumption of a high fat meal and showed that polyphenol supplementation was effective at preventing vascular dysfunction following the meal. Similarly, mice fed a high fat diet in combination with resveratrol showed improved insulin sensitivity and reduced mortality despite increased bodyweight (Baur *et al.*, 2006). Additionally, the resveratrol fed mice displayed reduced hepatic pathology, preserved mitochondria content, and improved motor coordination over their lifespan when compared to control mice on the high fat diet. These findings along with the present study provide support for the idea that antioxidant supplement may be of most benefit in the presence of disease

(cardiovascular, metabolic), disuse (inactivity, sedentary lifestyle), and dysfunction (inflammation, metabolic).

Despite the previously described argument against the ergogenic benefits of antioxidant supplements, there are a few studies that have shown dramatic improvements in exercise performance following administration of antioxidants. However, we are aware of only one study that showed improved exercise performance with *oral* antioxidant supplementation in healthy individuals (MacRae & Mefferd, 2006). This was the impetus for performing the current study. Collectively, investigations into the effectiveness of supplementation with antioxidant vitamins E and C show that these vitamins do not improve human exercise performance (Clarkson, 1995; Kanter & Williams, 1995; Powers *et al.*, 2004). However, rather compelling evidence has been gathered showing the ergogenic effect of the free radical scavenger, N-acetylcysteine (NAC) (Travaline *et al.*, 1997; Medved *et al.*, 2004a; Medved *et al.*, 2004b; Matuszczak *et al.*, 2005; McKenna *et al.*, 2006; McKenna *et al.*, 2008; McKenna & Hargreaves, 2008). Pertinent to the present study, a series of studies (Medved *et al.*, 2004a; Medved *et al.*, 2004b; McKenna *et al.*, 2006; McKenna & Hargreaves, 2008; Murphy *et al.*, 2008) was performed investigating the effects of NAC infusion on time to fatigue and the mechanisms responsible for the observed improvements in performance. Medved *et al.* (Medved *et al.*, 2004b) infused NAC prior to and during prolonged cycle exercise and showed a 26% improvement in performance (time to fatigue at 92% of VO₂max). The increase in performance was attributed to enhanced muscle cysteine and glutathione

availability. A follow-up study (Medved *et al.*, 2004a) revealed that the improvement in time to fatigue was correlated with VO₂max, indicating that the most fit individuals are most likely to benefit from the NAC supplementation and that the improvement was also associated with improved K⁺ regulation. McKenna *et al.* (McKenna *et al.*, 2006) showed that NAC attenuates muscle fatigue during cycling exercise by preserving Na⁺/K⁺ pump activity leading to the improved K⁺ regulation. Discrepancies between the aforementioned studies and the present study may be due to a multitude of factors; 1) method of administration (intravenous infusion vs. oral consumption), 2) the amount of antioxidant administered (physiological vs. supraphysiological), 3) the type of antioxidant provided (NAC vs. polyphenol), and 4) the environmental conditions under which exercise was performed (warm vs. moderate). While all four of these differences may contribute to the discrepancies, the most likely are the manner in which and the amount of the antioxidant that was administered. The use of an intravenous infusion of NAC prior to and during the exercise bout allowed for the delivery of a supraphysiological dose of the antioxidant. While the NAC infusion studies provided valuable information regarding mechanisms related to muscle fatigue and the role of ROS and free radicals on muscle fatigue, they do not, from a practical and application oriented viewpoint, provide information regarding the ergogenic benefit of oral antioxidant supplementation.

Oral supplementation with physiological dosages of the antioxidant quercetin has shown equivocal results regarding exercise performance. MacRae *et al.* (MacRae &

Mefferd, 2006) found a small but significant 3% increase in 30 kilometer time trial performance after 6 weeks of quercetin supplementation. Davis et al. (Davis *et al.*, 2009) fed mice quercetin for 7 days and showed improved exercise tolerance (time to fatigue on a treadmill) and mitochondrial biogenesis. However, in support of the findings of the current study, Cheuvront et al. (Cheuvront *et al.*, 2009) reported that quercetin supplementation (2,000 mg) did not affect total work performed during a 15 minute time trial in the heat (40 C; 20 to 30% RH) or alter the pacing strategy during the time trial. In agreement with the current study, quercetin did not have any impact on physiological or perceptual measures during exercise. Neiman et al. (Nieman *et al.*, 2009) found no difference between quercetin and placebo in any performance related measurement. These previous findings, coupled with the results of the present study, indicate that antioxidant supplementation, in general, does not improve exercise performance in healthy individuals.

Exercise performance in the present study was maintained during POMS supplementation. However, recent findings argue that acute and chronic antioxidant supplementation in healthy individuals may disrupt or have a negative impact on physiological function and may attenuate or reduce the positive outcomes associated with exercise training. Richardson et al. (Richardson *et al.*, 2007) reduced free radical production in healthy subjects via an oral antioxidant cocktail. This reduction in free radicals disrupted the balance between pro and antioxidant forces and negatively impaired vascular function by reducing blood flow. Exercise training reduced blood

pressure in slightly hypertensive elderly men yet when exercise was combined with antioxidant administration the beneficial improvements yielded from the exercise training was blunted (Wray *et al.*, 2009). Recent findings (Gomez-Cabrera *et al.*, 2008) on rats showed that vitamin C administration attenuated adaptations to exercise training. Endurance trained rats improved exercise time to exhaustion nearly 3 fold (99 to 284 min; 187% increase) whereas the group that also consumed vitamin C exhibited a marked reduction in improvement of endurance capacity (101 to 128 min; 26% increase). Adaptations associated with resistance exercise training may also be negatively influenced as the normal inflammatory response to muscle damage appears to have a stimulatory effect on skeletal muscle adaptations, specifically muscle hypertrophy (Lescaudron *et al.*, 1999). In the present study, the 7 day period of supplementation may have been short enough to not negatively impact exercise performance. Although not directly measured in the current study there is no indication that skin blood flow was negatively affected as skin temperature, sweat rate, and the cardiovascular and thermoregulatory responses were not altered by the treatment. Exercise in healthy individuals produces acute increases in oxidative stress that ultimately leads to an up-regulation of the body's natural defense mechanisms against ROS and free radicals making supplementation with antioxidant unnecessary. Antioxidant supplementation may be warranted in situations in which oxidative stress is chronically elevated (disease and dysfunction). Under these conditions exogenous

antioxidants appear to compensate for the inability of the endogenous antioxidant systems to combat the persistent increase in oxidative stress.

Another novel and important finding of the present study is the manner in which HHb changed over the course of the fatigue trial. During the fatigue trial the majority of the increase in oxygen consumption occurred during the first 40% of the exercise bout and was maintained until 60% of completion time until fatigue (Figure 1.5). Breath by breath measurements of VO₂ were not made therefore exact calculation of the oxygen uptake kinetics cannot be made. HHb, which can be used to estimate muscle O₂ extraction (Barstow & Mole, 1991; Grassi *et al.*, 1996; DeLorey *et al.*, 2003; Ferreira *et al.*, 2005; Harper *et al.*, 2006; Ferreira *et al.*, 2007; Boone *et al.*, 2009; Krstrup *et al.*, 2009), increased slightly during the first 60% of the exercise bout but did not increase significantly until just prior to fatigue. Whole body VO₂ can be integrated with HHb to give an estimation of capillary blood flow (Q_{cap}) to the active muscle tissue (Ferreira *et al.*, 2005; Harper *et al.*, 2006; Ferreira *et al.*, 2007; Boone *et al.*, 2009). Estimated Q_{cap} plateaued after 40% of the exercise bout is completed and is reduced just prior to fatigue (Figure 1.5). Studies examining leg blood flow during similar fatiguing exercise bouts have shown that leg blood flow plateaus at approximately 50% of completion time (Gonzalez-Alonso & Calbet, 2003; Gonzalez-Alonso *et al.*, 2004; Mortensen *et al.*, 2005). A reduction in leg blood flow has not been previously reported, however, the techniques previously used measured flow across a whole limb. Therefore, flow to tissues other than the active muscle may have contributed to the overall blood flow

measurement (Harper *et al.*, 2006). It is conceivable that blood flow does not increase to the same extent to the different muscle groups of the leg (glutes, quadriceps, hamstrings) during upright cycling. The current finding that Qcap of the vastus lateralis is reduced during fatigue should be interpreted with caution as the NIRS measurements were made on only 5 subjects. Despite the low subject number, such a reduction in capillary blood flow may provide insight into peripheral muscle fatigue during high intensity exercise.

Based on the findings of this study exercise performance in the heat was not improved by POMS supplementation. Accordingly, POMS had no effect on the cardiovascular or thermoregulatory response to exercise or any variable related to performance (oxygen consumption, gross efficiency, and rating of perceived exertion). There is a growing body of literature indicating that antioxidant supplementation in healthy individuals may result in negative outcomes by altering the balance between pro and antioxidant regulation of many physiological processes.

References:

- ADAMS, L., SEERAM, N., AGGARWAL, B., TAKADA, Y., SAND, D. & HEBER, D. (2006). Pomegranate juice, total pomegranate ellagitannins, and punicalagin suppress inflammatory cell signaling in colon cancer cells. *J Agric Food Chem* 54, 980-985.
- AVIRAM, M., ROSENBLAT, M., GAITINI, D., NITECKI, S., HOFFMAN, A., DORNFELD, L., VOLKOVA, N., PRESSER, D., ATTIAS, J., LIKER, H. & HAYEK, T. (2004). Pomegranate juice consumption for 3 years by patients with carotid artery stenosis reduces common carotid intima-media thickness, blood pressure and LDL oxidation. *Clin Nutr* 23, 423-433.
- BAILEY, D. M., YOUNG, I. S., MCENENY, J., LAWRENSON, L., KIM, J., BARDEN, J. & RICHARDSON, R. S. (2004). Regulation of free radical outflow from an isolated muscle bed in exercising humans. *Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol* 287, H1689-1699.
- BARRINGER, T. A., HATCHER, L. & SASSER, H. C. (2008). Potential Benefits on Impairment of Endothelial Function after a High-fat Meal of 4 weeks of Flavonoid Supplementation. *Evid. Based Complement. Altern. Med.*, nen048.
- BARSTOW, T. J. & MOLE, P. A. (1991). Linear and nonlinear characteristics of oxygen uptake kinetics during heavy exercise. *J Appl Physiol* 71, 2099-2106.
- BAUM, E., BRUCK, K. & SCHWENNICK, H. P. (1976). Adaptive modifications in the thermoregulatory system of long-distance runners. *J Appl Physiol* 40, 404-410.
- BAUR, J., PEARSON, K., PRICE, N., JAMIESON, H., LERIN, C., KALRA, A., PRABHU, V., ALLARD, J., LOPEZ-LLUCH, G., LEWIS, K., PISTELL, P., POOSALA, S., BECKER, K., BOSS, O., GWINN, D., WANG, M., RAMASWAMY, S., FISHBEIN, K., SPENCER, R., LAKATTA, E., LE COUTEUR, D., SHAW, R., NAVAS, P., PUIGSERVER, P., INGRAM, D., DE CABO, R. & SINCLAIR, D. (2006). Resveratrol improves health and survival of mice on a high-calorie diet. *Nature* 444, 337-342.
- BELARDINELLI, R., BARSTOW, T., PORSZASZ, J. & WASSERMAN, K. (1995). Changes in skeletal muscle oxygenation during incremental exercise measured with near infrared spectroscopy. *Eur J Appl Physiol Occup Physiol* 70, 487-492.
- BELOW, P., MORA-RODRIGUEZ, R., GONZALEZ-ALONSO, J. & COYLE, E. (1995). Fluid and carbohydrate ingestion independently improve performance during 1 h of intense exercise. *Med Sci Sports Exerc* 27, 200-210.
- BOONE, J., KOPPO, K., BARSTOW, T. & BOUCKAERT, J. (2009). Pattern of deoxy[Hb+Mb] during ramp cycle exercise: influence of aerobic fitness status. *Eur J Appl Physiol* 105, 851-859.
- BORG, G. (1975). Simple rating methods for estimation of perceived exertion. In: *Physical Work and Effort*, edited by G. Borg. New York: Pergamon. 39 - 46.

- BOUSHEL, R., LANGBERG, H., GEMMER, C., OLESEN, J., CRAMERI, R., SCHEEDE, C., SANDER, M. & KJAER, M. (2002). Combined inhibition of nitric oxide and prostaglandins reduces human skeletal muscle blood flow during exercise. *J. Physiol.* 543, 691-698.
- CHARLOUX, A., LONSDORFER-WOLF, E., RICHARD, R., LAMPERT, E., OSWALD-MAMMOSSER, M., METTAUER, B., GENY, B. & LONSDORFER, J. (2000). A new impedance cardiograph device for the non-invasive evaluation of cardiac output at rest and during exercise: comparison with the "direct" Fick method. *Eur J Appl Physiol* 82, 313-320.
- CHEUVRONT, S. N., ELY, B. R., KENEFICK, R. W., MICHNIAK-KOHN, B. B., ROOD, J. C. & SAWKA, M. N. (2009). No effect of nutritional adenosine receptor antagonists on exercise performance in the heat. *Am J Physiol Regulatory Integrative Comp Physiol* 296, R394-401.
- CLARKSON, P. (1995). Antioxidants and physical performance. *Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr* 35, 131-141.
- DAVIES, K., QUINTANILHA, A., BROOKS, G. & PACKER, L. (1982). Free radicals and tissue damage produced by exercise. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 107, 1198-1205.
- DAVIS, J. M., MURPHY, E. A., CARMICHAEL, M. D. & DAVIS, B. (2009). Quercetin increases brain and muscle mitochondrial biogenesis and exercise tolerance. *Am J Physiol Regulatory Integrative Comp Physiol* 296, R1071-1077.
- DE NIGRIS, F., WILLIAMS-IGNARRO, S., SICA, V., LERMAN, L. O., D'ARMIENTO, F. P., BYRNS, R. E., CASAMASSIMI, A., CARPENTIERO, D., SCHIANO, C., SUMI, D., FIORITO, C., IGNARRO, L. J. & NAPOLI, C. (2007). Effects of a Pomegranate Fruit Extract rich in punicalagin on oxidation-sensitive genes and eNOS activity at sites of perturbed shear stress and atherogenesis. *Cardiovasc Res* 73, 414-423.
- DELOREY, D. S., KOWALCHUK, J. M. & PATERSON, D. H. (2003). Relationship between pulmonary O₂ uptake kinetics and muscle deoxygenation during moderate-intensity exercise. *J Appl Physiol* 95, 113-120.
- DINGWELL, J., JOUBERT, J., DIEFENTHAELER, F. & TRINITY, J. (2008). Changes in muscle activity and kinematics of highly trained cyclists during fatigue. *IEEE Trans Biomed Eng* 55, 2666-2674.
- FERREIRA, L. F., KOGA, S. & BARSTOW, T. J. (2007). Dynamics of noninvasively estimated microvascular O₂ extraction during ramp exercise. *J Appl Physiol* 103, 1999-2004.
- FERREIRA, L. F., TOWNSEND, D. K., LUTJEMEIER, B. J. & BARSTOW, T. J. (2005). Muscle capillary blood flow kinetics estimated from pulmonary O₂ uptake and near-infrared spectroscopy. *J Appl Physiol* 98, 1820-1828.

- FLANAGAN, S., MOSELEY, P. & BUETTNER, G. (1998). Increased flux of free radicals in cells subjected to hyperthermia: detection by electron paramagnetic resonance spin trapping. *FEBS Lett* 431, 285-286.
- GOMEZ-CABRERA, M.-C., DOMENECH, E., ROMAGNOLI, M., ARDUINI, A., BORRAS, C., PALLARDO, F. V., SASTRE, J. & VINA, J. (2008). Oral administration of vitamin C decreases muscle mitochondrial biogenesis and hampers training-induced adaptations in endurance performance. *Am. J. Clinical Nutrition* 87, 142-149.
- GONZALEZ-ALONSO, J. & CALBET, J. A. L. (2003). Reductions in Systemic and Skeletal Muscle Blood Flow and Oxygen Delivery Limit Maximal Aerobic Capacity in Humans. *Circulation* 107, 824-830.
- GONZALEZ-ALONSO, J., DALSGAARD, M. K., OSADA, T., VOLIANITIS, S., DAWSON, E. A., YOSHIGA, C. C. & SECHER, N. H. (2004). Brain and central haemodynamics and oxygenation during maximal exercise in humans. *J. Physiol.* 557, 331-342.
- GRASSI, B., POOLE, D. C., RICHARDSON, R. S., KNIGHT, D. R., ERICKSON, B. K. & WAGNER, P. D. (1996). Muscle O₂ uptake kinetics in humans: implications for metabolic control. *J Appl Physiol* 80, 988-998.
- GRATTON, E., FANTINI, S., MARIA ANGELA, F., GRATTON, G. & MONICA, F. (1997). Measurements of scattering and absorption changes in muscle and brain. *Phil Trans R Soc B* 352, 727-735.
- HARDY, J. D., DU BOIS, E. F. & SODERSTROM, G. F. (1938). The Technic of Measuring Radiation and Convection: One Figure. *J. Nutr.* 15, 461-475.
- HARPER, A. J., FERREIRA, L. F., LUTJEMEIER, B. J., TOWNSEND, D. K. & BARSTOW, T. J. (2006). Human femoral artery and estimated muscle capillary blood flow kinetics following the onset of exercise. *Exp Physiol* 91, 661-671.
- IGNARRO, L., BYRNS, R., SUMI, D., DE NIGRIS, F. & NAPOLI, C. (2006). Pomegranate juice protects nitric oxide against oxidative destruction and enhances the biological actions of nitric oxide. *Nitric Oxide* 15, 93-102.
- KANTER, M. & WILLIAMS, M. (1995). Antioxidants, carnitine, and choline as putative ergogenic aids. *Int J Sport Nutr* 5 Suppl, S120-131.
- KELLOGG, D. L., JR., CRANDALL, C. G., LIU, Y., CHARKOUDIAN, N. & JOHNSON, J. M. (1998). Nitric oxide and cutaneous active vasodilation during heat stress in humans. *J Appl Physiol* 85, 824-829.
- KIRBY, B. S., VOYLES, W. F., SIMPSON, C. B., CARLSON, R. E., SCHRAGE, W. G. & DINENNO, F. A. (2009). Endothelium-dependent vasodilatation and exercise hyperaemia in ageing humans: impact of acute ascorbic acid administration. *J. Physiol.* 587, 1989-2003.

- KRUSTRUP, P., JONES, A. M., WILKERSON, D. P., CALBET, J. A. L. & BANGSBO, J. (2009). Muscular and pulmonary O₂ uptake kinetics during moderate- and high-intensity sub-maximal knee-extensor exercise in humans. *J. Physiol.* 587, 1843-1856.
- LESCAUDRON, L., PELTEKIAN, E., FONTAINE-PERUS, J., PAULIN, D., ZAMPIERI, M., GARCIA, L. & PARRISH, E. (1999). Blood borne macrophages are essential for the triggering of muscle regeneration following muscle transplant. *Neuromuscul Disord* 9, 72-80.
- MACRAE, H. & MEFFERD, K. (2006). Dietary antioxidant supplementation combined with quercetin improves cycling time trial performance. *Int J Sport Nutr Exerc Metab* 16, 405-419.
- MARTIN, J., WAGNER, B. & COYLE, E. (1997). Inertial-load method determines maximal cycling power in a single exercise bout. *Med Sci Sports Exerc* 29, 1505-1512.
- MATUSZCZAK, Y., FARID, M., JONES, J., LANSDOWNE, S., SMITH, M., TAYLOR, A. & REID, M. (2005). Effects of N-acetylcysteine on glutathione oxidation and fatigue during handgrip exercise. *Muscle Nerve* 32, 633-638.
- MCANULTY, S., MCANULTY, L., PASCOE, D., GROPPER, S., KEITH, R., MORROW, J. & GLADDEN, L. (2005). Hyperthermia increases exercise-induced oxidative stress. *Int J Sports Med* 26, 188-192.
- MCKENNA, M. J., BANGSBO, J. & RENAUD, J.-M. (2008). Muscle K⁺, Na⁺, and Cl⁻ disturbances and Na⁺-K⁺ pump inactivation: implications for fatigue. *J Appl Physiol* 104, 288-295.
- MCKENNA, M. J. & HARGREAVES, M. (2008). Resolving fatigue mechanisms determining exercise performance: integrative physiology at its finest! *J Appl Physiol* 104, 286-287.
- MCKENNA, M. J., MEDVED, I., GOODMAN, C. A., BROWN, M. J., BJORKSTEN, A. R., MURPHY, K. T., PETERSEN, A. C., SOSTARIC, S. & GONG, X. (2006). N-acetylcysteine attenuates the decline in muscle Na⁺,K⁺-pump activity and delays fatigue during prolonged exercise in humans. *J. Physiol.* 576, 279-288.
- MEDVED, I., BROWN, M. J., BJORKSTEN, A. R. & MCKENNA, M. J. (2004a). Effects of intravenous N-acetylcysteine infusion on time to fatigue and potassium regulation during prolonged cycling exercise. *J Appl Physiol* 96, 211-217.
- MEDVED, I., BROWN, M. J., BJORKSTEN, A. R., MURPHY, K. T., PETERSEN, A. C., SOSTARIC, S., GONG, X. & MCKENNA, M. J. (2004b). N-acetylcysteine enhances muscle cysteine and glutathione availability and attenuates fatigue during prolonged exercise in endurance-trained individuals. *J Appl Physiol* 97, 1477-1485.
- MORTENSEN, S. P., DAWSON, E. A., YOSHIGA, C. C., DALSGAARD, M. K., DAMSGAARD, R., SECHER, N. H. & GONZALEZ-ALONSO, J. (2005). Limitations to systemic and locomotor limb muscle oxygen delivery and uptake during maximal exercise in humans. *J. Physiol.* 566, 273-285.

- MORTENSEN, S. P., GONZALEZ-ALONSO, J., DAMSGAARD, R., SALTIN, B. & HELLSTEN, Y. (2007). Inhibition of nitric oxide and prostaglandins, but not endothelial-derived hyperpolarizing factors, reduces blood flow and aerobic energy turnover in the exercising human leg. *J. Physiol.* 581, 853-861.
- MURPHY, K. T., MEDVED, I., BROWN, M. J., CAMERON-SMITH, D. & MCKENNA, M. J. (2008). Antioxidant treatment with N-acetylcysteine regulates mammalian skeletal muscle Na⁺-K⁺-ATPase {alpha} gene expression during repeated contractions. *Exp Physiol* 93, 1239-1248.
- NIEMAN, D., HENSON, D., MAXWELL, K., WILLIAMS, A., MCANULTY, S., JIN, F., SHANELY, R. & LINES, T. (2009). Effects of quercetin and EGCG on mitochondrial biogenesis and immunity. *Med Sci Sports Exerc* 41, 1467-1475.
- PLOTNICK, G. D., CORRETTI, M. C., VOGEL, R. A., HESSLINK, R., JR & WISE, J. A. (2003). Effect of supplemental phytonutrients on impairment of the flow-mediated brachial artery vasoactivity after a single high-fat meal. *J. Am. Coll. Cardiol.* 41, 1744-1749.
- POWERS, S., DERUISSEAU, K., QUINDRY, J. & HAMILTON, K. (2004). Dietary antioxidants and exercise. *J Sports Sci* 22, 81-94.
- POWERS, S. K. & JACKSON, M. J. (2008). Exercise-Induced Oxidative Stress: Cellular Mechanisms and Impact on Muscle Force Production. *Physiol Rev* 88, 1243-1276.
- RICHARD, R., LONSDORFER-WOLF, E., CHARLOUX, A., DOUTRELEAU, S., BUCHHEIT, M., OSWALD-MAMMOSSER, M., LAMPERT, E., METTAUER, B., GENY, B. & LONSDORFER, J. (2001). Non-invasive cardiac output evaluation during a maximal progressive exercise test, using a new impedance cardiograph device. *Eur J Appl Physiol* 85, 202-207.
- RICHARDSON, R. S., DONATO, A. J., UBEROI, A., WRAY, D. W., LAWRENSON, L., NISHIYAMA, S. & BAILEY, D. M. (2007). Exercise-induced brachial artery vasodilation: role of free radicals. *Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol* 292, H1516-1522.
- ROSENBLAT, M., HAYEK, T. & AVIRAM, M. (2006). Anti-oxidative effects of pomegranate juice (PJ) consumption by diabetic patients on serum and on macrophages. *Atherosclerosis* 187, 363-371.
- SEERAM, N., AVIRAM, M., ZHANG, Y., HENNING, S., FENG, L., DREHER, M. & HEBER, D. (2008a). Comparison of antioxidant potency of commonly consumed polyphenol-rich beverages in the United States. *J Agric Food Chem* 56, 1415-1422.
- SEERAM, N., ZHANG, Y., MCKEEVER, R., HENNING, S., LEE, R., SUCHARD, M., LI, Z., CHEN, S., THAMES, G., ZERLIN, A., NGUYEN, M., WANG, D., DREHER, M. & HEBER, D. (2008b). Pomegranate juice and extracts provide similar levels of plasma and urinary ellagitannin metabolites in human subjects. *J Med Food* 11, 390-394.

- SEERAM, N. P., HENNING, S. M., ZHANG, Y., SUCHARD, M., LI, Z. & HEBER, D. (2006). Pomegranate Juice Ellagitannin Metabolites Are Present in Human Plasma and Some Persist in Urine for Up to 48 Hours. *J. Nutr.* 136, 2481-2485.
- SHUKLA, M., GUPTA, K., RASHEED, Z., KHAN, K. & HAQQI, T. (2008). Consumption of hydrolyzable tannins-rich pomegranate extract suppresses inflammation and joint damage in rheumatoid arthritis. *Nutrition* 24, 733-743.
- TRAVALINE, J. M., SUDARSHAN, S., ROY, B. G., CORDOVA, F., LEYENSON, V. & CRINER, G. J. (1997). Effect of N-Acetylcysteine on Human Diaphragm Strength and Fatigability. *Am. J. Respir. Crit. Care Med.* 156, 1567-1571.
- TRINITY, J., PAHNKE, M., REESE, E. & COYLE, E. (2006). Maximal mechanical power during a taper in elite swimmers. *Med Sci Sports Exerc* 38, 1643-1649.
- TRINITY, J., PAHNKE, M., STERKEL, J. & COYLE, E. (2008). Maximal power and performance during a swim taper. *Int J Sports Med* 29, 500-506.
- TROMBOLD JR, B. J., CRITCHLEY L, COYLE EF. (in press). Ellagitannin consumption improves strength recovery 2-3 days following eccentric exercise. *Med Sci Sports Exerc. in press*
- TYLDUM, G. A., SCHJERVE, I. E., TJONNA, A. E., KIRKEBY-GARSTAD, I., STOLEN, T. O., RICHARDSON, R. S. & WISLOFF, U. (2009). Endothelial Dysfunction Induced by Post-Prandial Lipemia: Complete Protection Afforded by High-Intensity Aerobic Interval Exercise. *J. Am. Coll. Cardiol.* 53, 200-206.
- UTTER, A., NIEMAN, D., KANG, J., DUMKE, C., QUINDRY, J., MCANULTY, S. & MCANULTY, L. (2009). Quercetin does not affect rating of perceived exertion in athletes during the Western States endurance run. *Res Sports Med* 17, 71-83.
- WELCH, G., FOOTE, K. M., HANSEN, C. & MACK, G. W. (2009). Nonselective NOS inhibition blunts the sweat response to exercise in a warm environment. *J Appl Physiol* 106, 796-803.
- WRAY, D., UBEROI, A., LAWRENSON, L., BAILEY, D. & RICHARDSON, R. (2009). Oral antioxidants and cardiovascular health in the exercise-trained and untrained elderly: a radically different outcome. *Clin Sci (Lond)* 116, 433-441.

Figure 1.1A: Experimental timeline for familiarization session 2 and experimental testing Day - 1

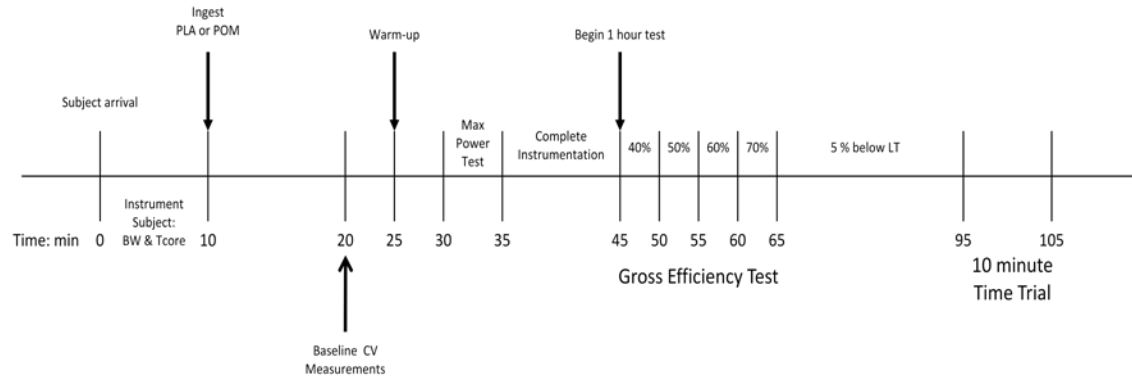
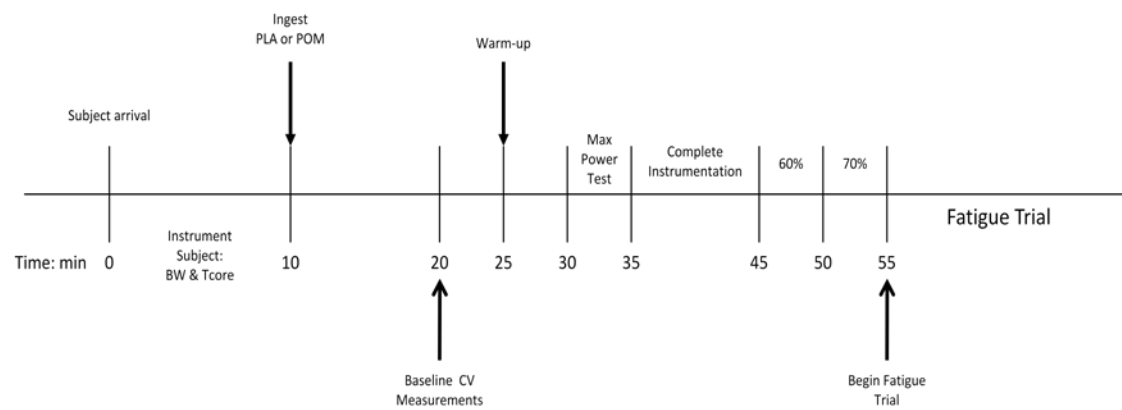


Figure 1.1B: Experimental timeline for familiarization session 3 and experimental testing Day - 2



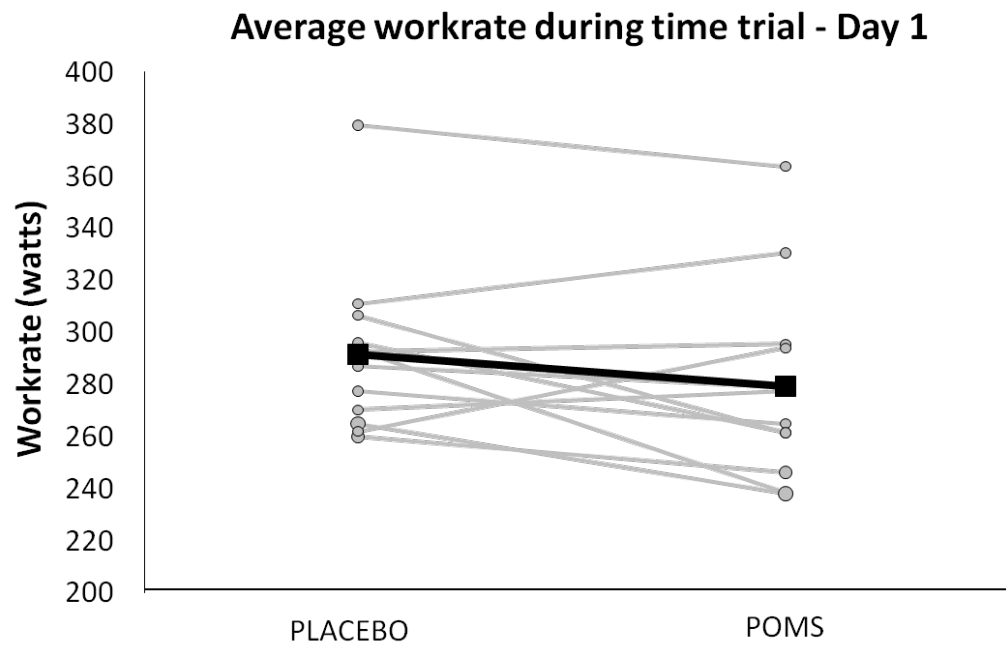


Figure 1.2: Average workrate during the 10 minute time trial performed on Day-1 for both PLA and POMS. Individual data of the 12 subjects and the mean response, represented by solid black line, is presented. There was no difference in average workrate between PLA and POMS.

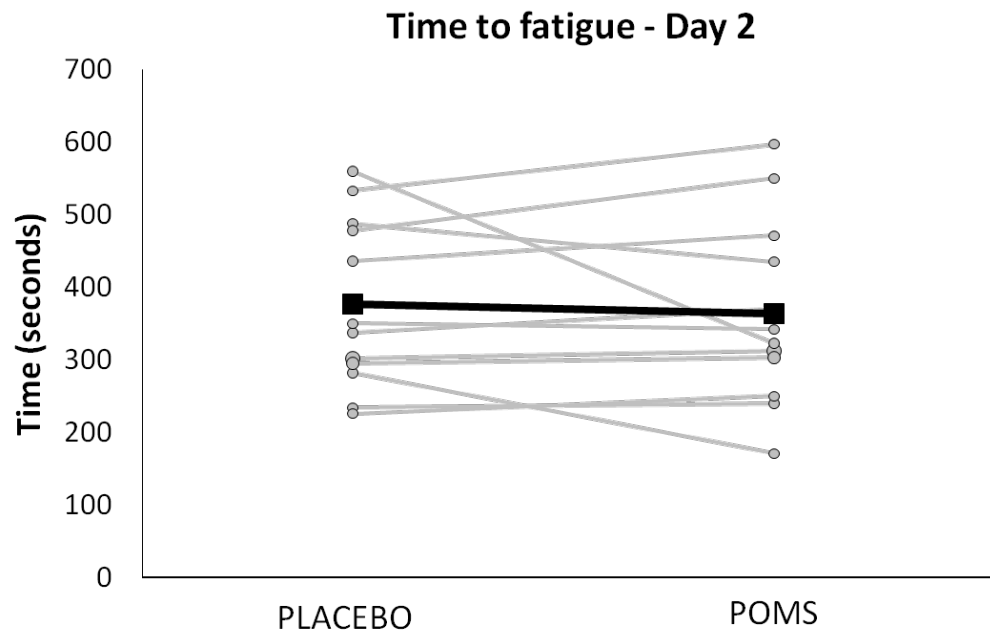


Figure 1.3: Time to fatigue during the constant load performance test performed on Day-2 for both PLA and POMS. Individual data of the 12 subjects and the mean response, represented by solid black line, is presented. There was no difference in time to fatigue between PLA and POMS.

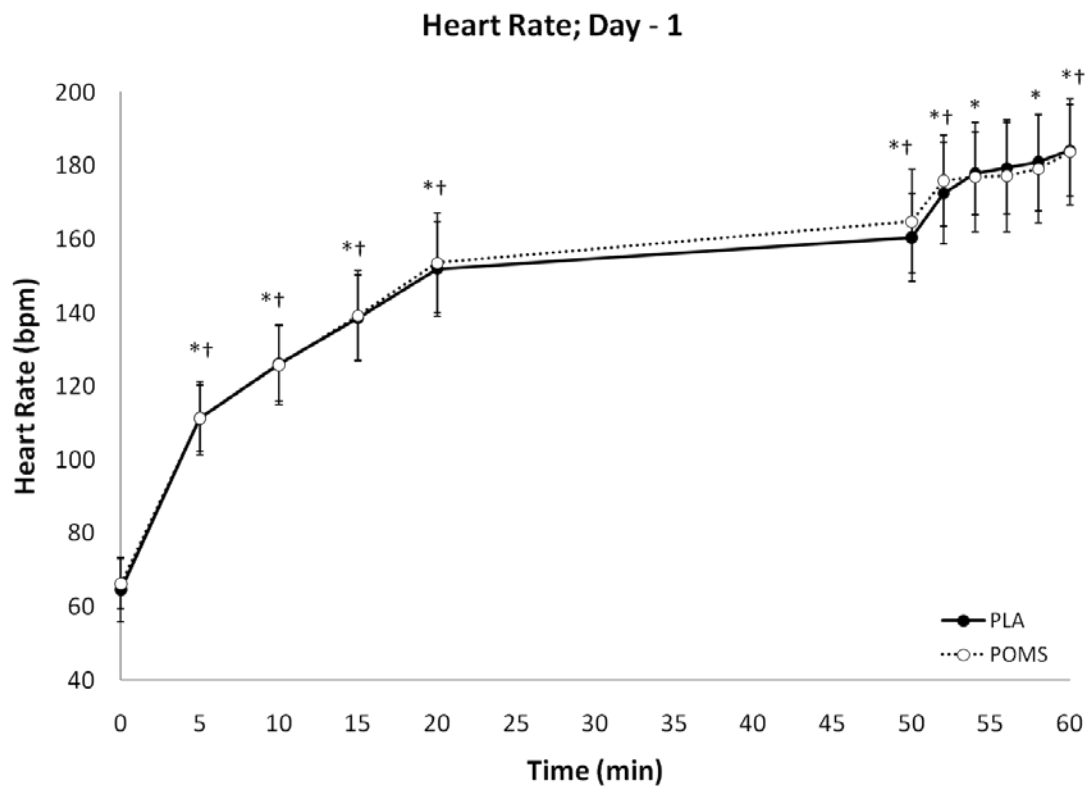


Figure 1.4: Values are mean \pm SE for 12 subjects. Heart rate response for POMS and PLA during one hour exercise bout on Day - 1. * Indicates significant difference from previous value for PLA and † indicates significant difference from previous value for POMS, $p < 0.05$.

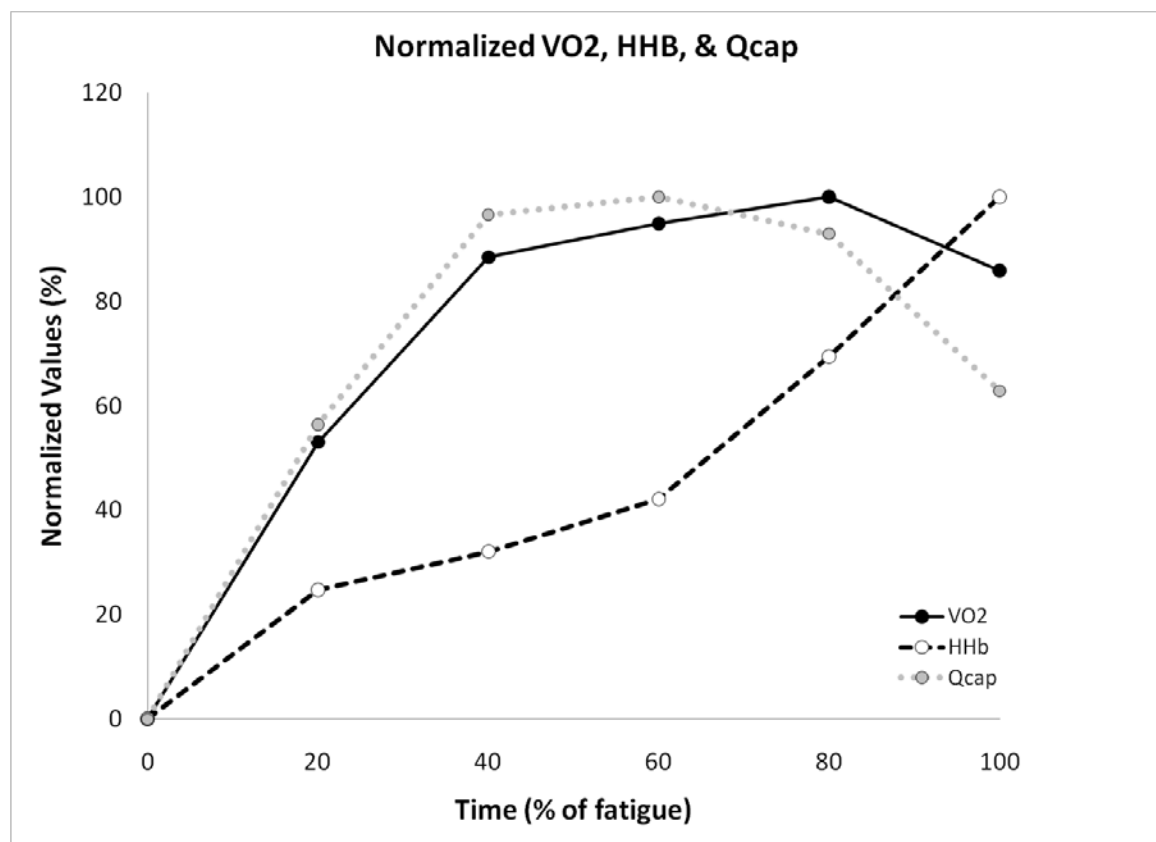


Figure 1.5: Mean responses for normalized oxygen consumption (% VO₂), deoxygenated hemoglobin (% HHb), and estimated capillary blood flow (%Q_{cap}). Data was normalized based on the following equation range; % normalized value = [(value of interest - min) / (max - min)] (Belardinelli *et al.*, 1995).

Table 1.1: *Change in Bodyweight; Day - 1*

	Placebo	POMS
Pre Bodyweight, kg	74.2 ± 9.1	74.4 ± 9.1
Post Bodyweight, kg	73.7 ± 8.8*	73.9 ± 9.1*

Values are mean ± SD of 12 subjects. * Indicates significant decrease from pre bodyweight, $p < 0.05$.

Table 1.2: *Exercise intensity, respiratory responses, and gross cycling efficiency; Day - 1*

TIME, min	5	10	15	20	20 to 50
Workrate, watts					
PLA	99 ± 11	144 ± 12*	189 ± 15*	234 ± 19*	229 ± 17
POM	99 ± 11	144 ± 12*	189 ± 15*	234 ± 19*	229 ± 17
VO ₂ , ml/min					
PLA	1807 ± 147	2347 ± 240*	2760 ± 218*	3271 ± 224*	
POM	1882 ± 171	2354 ± 192*	2839 ± 235*	3324 ± 284*	
% VO ₂ max					
PLA	40.6 ± 3.7	52.6 ± 3.7*	62.0 ± 3.8*	73.5 ± 4.4*	
POM	42.4 ± 4.3	52.9 ± 4.2*	63.8 ± 4.6*	74.6 ± 5.1*	
VCO ₂ , l/min					
PLA	1517 ± 92	2031 ± 188*	2398 ± 162*	2886 ± 159*	
POM	1580 ± 143	2023 ± 144*	2465 ± 190*	2940 ± 245*	
RER					
PLA	0.84 ± 0.03	0.87 ± 0.03*	0.87 ± 0.03	0.88 ± 0.04*	
POM	0.84 ± 0.03	0.86 ± 0.03*	0.87 ± 0.03*	0.89 ± 0.04*	
GE, %					
PLA	16.2 ± 1.5	18.1 ± 1.4*	20.1 ± 1.0*	20.9 ± 1.2*	
POM	15.6 ± 1.5	18.1 ± 1.3*	19.6 ± 1.1*	20.6 ± 0.9*	

Values are mean ± SD of 12 subjects. Oxygen consumption (VO₂), relative oxygen consumption (%VO₂max), CO₂ consumption (VCO₂), respiratory exchange ratio (RER), gross efficiency (GE). * Indicates significant difference from previous value, p < 0.05.

Table 1.3: *Performance during time trial; Day - 1*

Time	PLA (watts)	POMS (watts)
0 to 2.5 min	310.6 \pm 32.0	307.5 \pm 30.3
2.5 to 5 min	290.5 \pm 41.6*	271.8 \pm 44.9*
5 to 7.5 min	277.6 \pm 36.6*	259.5 \pm 44.6*
7.5 to 10 min	288.2 \pm 29.3	278.2 \pm 40.3*

Values are mean \pm SD of 12 subjects. Performance was divided into 2.5 min quartiles to determine if treatment had any effect on pacing strategy during the 10 min time trial. * Indicates significant difference from previous value, $p < 0.05$.

Table 1.4: *Blood lactate and rating of perceived exertion; Day - 1*

Time, min	5	30	45	post TT
Lactate				
PLA	1.3 ± 0.3	2.6 ± 0.9*		8.2 ± 2.4*
POM	1.4 ± 0.4	2.7 ± 0.9*		8.1 ± 3.3*
RPE				
PLA		13.3 ± 1.2	13.5 ± 1.3	
POM		13.3 ± 0.9	14.1 ± 1.3	

Values are mean ± SD of 12 subjects. Post TT lactate was obtained 3 min after completion of the TT. * Indicates significant difference from previous value, $p < 0.05$.

Table 1.5: *Maximal Neuromuscular Power*

	Placebo (Day-1)	POMS (Day-1)	Placebo (Day-2)	POMS (Day -2)
Pmax, watts	1250 ± 231	1240 ± 229	1240 ± 214	1243 ± 258
IP, watts	2027 ± 384	2029 ± 362	2027 ± 336	2046 ± 415
RPM	120.9 ± 8.7	120.7 ± 8.6	119.6 ± 9.1	116.7 ± 8.1
Pmax, w/kg	16.8 ± 1.8	16.6 ± 1.9	16.7 ± 1.6	16.6 ± 2.0

Values are mean ± SD of 12 subjects. Maximal neuromuscular power (Pmax), instantaneous maximal power (IP), revolutions per minute at maximal power (RPM), and maximal power per kilogram bodyweight (Pmax, W/kg). No significant differences between treatments or over time were observed.

Table 1.6: *Thermoregulatory and Cardiovascular responses; Day - 1*

TIME, min	rest	5	10	15	20	50	52	54	56	58	60
Tcore, °C											
PLA	37.30 ± 0.30	37.37 ± 0.32*	37.50 ± 0.27*	37.65 ± 0.25*	37.84 ± 0.25*	38.48 ± 0.28*	38.52 ± 0.29*	38.61 ± 0.30*	38.71 ± 0.31*	38.81 ± 0.32*	38.90 ± 0.34*
POM	37.27 ± 0.22	37.31 ± 0.21	37.44 ± 0.20*	37.60 ± 0.21*	37.79 ± 0.23*	38.53 ± 0.27*	38.58 ± 0.29*	38.65 ± 0.29*	38.73 ± 0.29*	38.80 ± 0.28*	38.87 ± 0.28*
Tskin, °C											
PLA	32.00 ± 0.91	32.22 ± 0.49	32.25 ± 0.45	32.31 ± 0.49	32.14 ± 0.67	31.03 ± 0.76*	31.14 ± 0.79	31.08 ± 0.68	30.89 ± 0.71	31.02 ± 0.75	31.05 ± 0.96
POM	32.56 ± 0.71†	32.37 ± 0.63	32.21 ± 0.52	32.03 ± 0.40	32.05 ± 0.39	31.25 ± 1.04*	31.07 ± 1.07	30.98 ± 1.05	30.94 ± 0.91	30.76 ± 1.00	30.58 ± 1.21
Tbody, °C											
PLA	36.61 ± 0.25	36.70 ± 0.32*	36.82 ± 0.28*	36.96 ± 0.24*	37.10 ± 0.25*	37.51 ± 0.29*	37.56 ± 0.28*	37.63 ± 0.27*	37.70 ± 0.28*	37.79 ± 0.31*	37.88 ± 0.35*
POM	36.65 ± 0.22	36.67 ± 0.22	36.76 ± 0.21*	36.88 ± 0.21*	37.04 ± 0.22*	37.59 ± .28*	37.60 ± 0.29	37.65 ± 0.28*	37.72 ± 0.29*	37.75 ± 0.28	37.80 ± 0.31
HR, bpm											
PLA	64.6 ± 8.9	111.2 ± 9.1*	126.1 ± 10.2*	138.6 ± 11.7*	152.0 ± 12.8*	160.5 ± 11.9*	172.5 ± 13.7*	177.9 ± 11.3*	179.3 ± 12.4	180.9 ± 13.1*	184.2 ± 12.5*
POM	66.2 ± 6.8	111.2 ± 9.9*	125.8 ± 10.8*	139.2 ± 12.1*	153.5 ± 13.6*	164.8 ± 14.1*	175.9 ± 12.3*	177.0 ± 14.9	177.2 ± 15.3	179.2 ± 14.6	183.7 ± 14.4*
SV, ml/beat											
PLA	88.4 ± 11.1	115.6 ± 12.8*	118.3 ± 12.9*	121.4 ± 13.4*	122.8 ± 13.9	123.0 ± 14.3	124.8 ± 15.3	127.4 ± 17.6	128.6 ± 19.0	130.1 ± 21.7	127.6 ± 15.0
POM	88.8 ± 12.1	115.6 ± 16.8*	118.4 ± 16.6*	121.5 ± 16.4*	124.2 ± 17.1*	125.1 ± 17.2	125.2 ± 17.5	127.6 ± 17.7	125.9 ± 18.1	127.6 ± 17.2	128.6 ± 19.2
CO, l/min											
PLA	5.8 ± 1.1	12.8 ± 1.7*	14.9 ± 1.8*	16.8 ± 2.1*	18.6 ± 2.2*	19.7 ± 2.0*	21.4 ± 2.5*	22.6 ± 2.7*	23.0 ± 3.3	23.5 ± 3.8	23.4 ± 2.6
POM	5.9 ± 0.8	12.8 ± 1.8*	14.8 ± 2.0*	16.8 ± 2.0*	19.0 ± 2.5*	20.5 ± 2.5*	22.0 ± 3.0*	22.6 ± 3.5	22.3 ± 3.8	22.9 ± 3.8	23.6 ± 4.1
SBP, mmHg											
PLA	122.4 ± 5.7	158.4 ± 17.5*	173.8 ± 15.7*	181.7 ± 15.9*	193.1 ± 16.*	191.7 ± 15.1	205.5 ± 14.4*	211.3 ± 20.2	203.8 ± 18.1	211.5 ± 22.5*	205.8 ± 16.6
POM	125.7 ± 5.4	157.4 ± 16.8*	175.8 ± 14.9*	181.8 ± 17.3	197.1 ± 14.7*	191.6 ± 20.0	196.7 ± 15.0	200.8 ± 12.2	200.8 ± 13.7	199.1 ± 20.3	203.1 ± 20.0
DBP, mmHg											
PLA	83.0 ± 6.5	82.3 ± 13.4	78.4 ± 11.4	73.4 ± 12.4*	71.3 ± 12.5	74.6 ± 10.5	77.1 ± 10.2	79.8 ± 10.9	73.9 ± 11.6	76.9 ± 14.0	71.8 ± 13.6
POM	84.8 ± 8.6	80.3 ± 12.0	76.4 ± 12.1	73.8 ± 10.0	70.9 ± 11.1	77.9 ± 14.9	72.7 ± 13.4	76.4 ± 13.8	78.5 ± 11.7	74.2 ± 11.6	78.4 ± 11.0
MAP, mmHg											
PLA	96.1 ± 4.9	107.6 ± 10.8	110.2 ± 10.3	109.5 ± 10.7	111.9 ± 9.7*	113.7 ± 8.2	119.9 ± 6.6	123.7 ± 9.3	117.2 ± 9.7	121.8 ± 10.8	116.5 ± 10.1
POM	98.4 ± 6.4	106.0 ± 11.0	109.6 ± 11.0	109.8 ± 10.1	113.0 ± 8.6	115.8 ± 11.7	114.0 ± 9.6	117.9 ± 10.9	119.3 ± 9.7	115.8 ± 12.1	119.9 ± 11.2
TPR, pru											
PLA	17.30 ± 3.54	8.56 ± 1.64*	7.54 ± 1.35*	6.65 ± 1.20*	6.13 ± 1.11*	5.83 ± 0.71	5.68 ± 0.87	5.56 ± 0.86	5.19 ± 0.91	5.29 ± 0.82	5.04 ± 0.86*
POM	17.12 ± 2.79	8.46 ± 1.75*	7.58 ± 1.71*	6.64 ± 1.21*	6.08 ± 1.17*	5.77 ± 1.19	5.30 ± 1.02*	5.39 ± 1.31	5.52 ± 1.24	5.20 ± 1.16	5.22 ± 1.04

Values are mean ± SD of 12 subjects. Core temperature (Tcore), mean skin temperature (Tskin), body temperature (Tbody), heart rate (HR), stroke volume (SV), cardiac output (Q), systolic blood pressure (SBP), diastolic blood pressure (DBP), mean arterial pressure (MAP), and total peripheral resistance (TPR). * Indicates significant difference from previous value,† indicates significant difference between PLA and POMS, p < 0.05.

Table 1.7: Near Infrared Spectroscopy measures during exercise; Day - 1

TIME, min	5	10	15	20	50	52	54	56	58	60
OxSat, %										
PLA	60.9 ± 4.1	59.6 ± 4.3*	56.1 ± 4.7*	53.9 ± 4.4	54.9 ± 3.4	52.6 ± 4.3*	51.8 ± 5.4	51.6 ± 5.6	51.6 ± 5.6	52.0 ± 5.7
POM	61.7 ± 5.4	60.8 ± 8.0	58.2 ± 7.7*	57.0 ± 5.9	55.1 ± 4.8*	54.2 ± 4.8	53.5 ± 4.7	52.5 ± 3.8	52.2 ± 3.0	52.2 ± 3.1
THC, um										
PLA	62.1 ± 5.2	64.1 ± 6.8	63.8 ± 7.9	64.2 ± 8.4	66.8 ± 8.5	67.2 ± 8.0	66.4 ± 8.7	66.5 ± 8.9	66.8 ± 8.8	67.1 ± 9.2
POM	63.7 ± 4.8	67.2 ± 6.1	67.9 ± 6.3	67.7 ± 5.5	67.1 ± 5.8	67.0 ± 7.0	66.9 ± 7.1	67.2 ± 6.2	67.4 ± 6.2	67.6 ± 6.2
HbO, um										
PLA	37.9 ± 5.0	38.3 ± 5.9	36.0 ± 7.0	34.8 ± 6.8	36.7 ± 5.7	35.5 ± 6.0*	34.5 ± 7.1	34.4 ± 7.2	34.6 ± 6.8	35.0 ± 7.2
POM	39.4 ± 5.0	41.0 ± 8.1	39.7 ± 8.1	38.6 ± 5.3	36.9 ± 3.7	36.2 ± 4.3	35.7 ± 4.4	35.2 ± 3.1	35.1 ± 2.4	35.1 ± 1.4
HHb, um										
PLA	24.2 ± 2.5	25.8 ± 2.9*	27.8 ± 2.4*	29.4 ± 3.1	30.1 ± 4.1	31.7 ± 3.9*	31.8 ± 4.2	32.0 ± 4.5	32.2 ± 4.9	32.1 ± 4.9
POM	24.3 ± 3.5	26.2 ± 5.0	28.2 ± 4.6*	29.1 ± 4.7	30.2 ± 4.7	30.7 ± 5.1	31.1 ± 5.0	32.0 ± 4.7	32.3 ± 4.5	32.5 ± 5.0

Values are mean ± SD of 5 subjects. Oxygen saturation (OxSat), total hemoglobin content (THC), oxygenated hemoglobin (HbO), and deoxygenated hemoglobin (HHb). * Indicates significant difference from previous value, $p < 0.05$.

Table 1.8: Respiratory, cardiovascular, thermoregulatory, and NIRS responses; Day - 2

TIME (% of completion)	0%	20%	40%	60%	80%	100%
VO ₂ , l/min						
PLA	3383 ± 287	3877 ± 414*	4233 ± 316*	4248 ± 295	4399 ± 336*	4232 ± 459
POM	3426 ± 412	3957 ± 433*	4286 ± 409*	4396 ± 430*	4343 ± 383	4239 ± 347
HR, bpm						
PLA	154.5 ± 14.5	165.7 ± 13.2*	172.6 ± 12.5*	176.3 ± 12.9*	179.4 ± 12.3*	181.2 ± 12.2*
POM	155.9 ± 14.3	165.9 ± 13.9*	172.8 ± 13.3*	176.5 ± 12.7*	179.0 ± 12.3*	181.5 ± 12.6
SV, ml/beat						
PLA	127.3 ± 13.4	129.4 ± 13.5	130.4 ± 15.8	130.2 ± 14.6	129.6 ± 15.2	130.5 ± 16.0
POM	129.6 ± 13.0	132.2 ± 17.1	132.9 ± 17.1	133.0 ± 14.9	132.9 ± 14.8	132.7 ± 16.7
CO, l/min						
PLA	19.6 ± 1.9	21.4 ± 2.0*	22.4 ± 2.4*	22.9 ± 2.2	23.2 ± 2.6	23.5 ± 2.9
POM	20.1 ± 1.9	21.8 ± 2.7*	22.9 ± 2.7*	23.4 ± 2.6*	23.7 ± 2.6	24.0 ± 3.1
Tcore, °C						
PLA	37.69 ± 0.19	37.74 ± 0.18*	37.84 ± 0.18*	37.97 ± 0.20*	38.10 ± 0.26*	38.25 ± 0.32*
POM	37.71 ± 0.22	37.77 ± 0.22	37.88 ± 0.24*	38.01 ± 0.28*	38.16 ± 0.34*	38.31 ± 0.39*
Tskin, °C						
PLA	32.27 ± 0.36	32.30 ± 0.37	32.09 ± 0.41*	31.93 ± 0.42*	31.89 ± 0.52	31.95 ± 0.43
POM	32.07 ± 0.66	32.15 ± 0.68	31.94 ± 0.68	31.87 ± 0.65	31.86 ± 0.67	31.74 ± 0.73
Tbody, °C						
PLA	36.98 ± 0.18	37.04 ± 0.17*	37.09 ± 0.16*	37.18 ± 0.17*	37.30 ± 0.21*	37.43 ± 0.27*
POM	36.97 ± 0.22	37.04 ± 0.22*	37.11 ± 0.25*	37.22 ± 0.27*	37.34 ± 0.29*	37.46 ± 0.34*
OxSat, %						
PLA	58.8 ± 6.6	57.8 ± 6.9	57.8 ± 5.9	57.4 ± 5.1	56.5 ± 5.7	55.9 ± 5.4
POM	62.9 ± 6.0	62.3 ± 6.2	61.7 ± 6.9	61.2 ± 7.4	60.5 ± 7.5	59.6 ± 7.6
THC, µm						
PLA	64.2 ± 5.5	64.1 ± 5.3	64.1 ± 5.2	64.0 ± 5.7	64.4 ± 5.9	65.0 ± 5.2
POM	66.7 ± 6.6	66.8 ± 6.1	66.8 ± 5.9	66.5 ± 5.3	66.8 ± 5.9	67.2 ± 5.7
HbO, µm						
PLA	37.7 ± 4.7	37.0 ± 4.7	37.0 ± 4.2	36.6 ± 3.6	36.3 ± 4.5	36.3 ± 3.8
POM	42.0 ± 6.1	41.6 ± 5.5	41.2 ± 5.8	40.7 ± 5.6	40.4 ± 6.3	40.0 ± 6.0
HHb, µm						
PLA	26.5 ± 4.9	27.1 ± 5.2	27.1 ± 4.7	27.4 ± 4.6	28.1 ± 4.6*	28.7 ± 4.6
POM	24.7 ± 4.2	25.2 ± 4.6	25.6 ± 4.9	25.8 ± 5.3	26.4 ± 5.1	27.1 ± 5.4*

Values are mean ± SD of 12 subjects for HR, Tcore, Tskin, and Tbody. Values are mean ± 11 subjects for VO₂. Values are mean ± SD of 5 subjects for OxSat, THC, HbO, and HHb. Oxygen consumption (VO₂), heart rate (HR), stroke volume (SV), cardiac output (Q), core temperature (Tcore), mean skin temperature (Tskin), body temperature (Tbody), muscle oxygen saturation (OxSat), total hemoglobin content (THC), oxygenated hemoglobin (HbO), and deoxygenated hemoglobin (HHb). * Indicates significant difference from previous value, p < 0.05.

CHAPTER V: STUDY 2

CARDIAC OUTPUT DURING INTENSE EXERCISE

Abstract:

Recent findings have challenged the traditional belief that the cardiac output (CO) and oxygen consumption (VO₂) relationship is linear from rest to maximal exercise. The purpose of this study was to determine the CO and stroke volume (SV) response to a full range of exercise intensities. In order to integrate central and peripheral cardiovascular responses to exercise, near infrared spectroscopy was used to determine muscle deoxygenation (HHb) of two leg muscles, the vastus lateralis (VL) and the gastrocnemius (GAS). Ten well trained cyclists performed a series of discontinuous intervals to establish the CO vs. VO₂ and the SV response to exercise across a wide range of exercise intensities (40 to 100% of VO₂max). The increase in CO from 70 to 100% of VO₂ was reduced when compared to the slope from 40 to 70% of VO₂max (2.0 ± 0.4 vs. 4.4 ± 0.3 l/min, $p = 0.025$). CO did not increase significantly from 90 to 100% VO₂max (23.9 ± 2.2 to 24.6 ± 2.6 l/min, $p = 0.12$). SV during high intensity exercise was reduced when compared to moderate intensity exercise (146.0 ± 16.6 vs. 138.5 ± 14.9 ml/beat, $p = 0.015$) whereas whole body arterial venous O₂ difference (AVO₂ difference) increased as intensity increased. The pattern of change in HHb was different between the VL and the GAS as VL-HHb plateaued at 80% of VO₂max and GAS-HHb increased from 90 to 100% of VO₂max. Overall, the increase in CO was attenuated as

exercise intensity increased as evidenced by the reduced rate of increase in CO per VO₂ is reduced from 70 to 100% of VO₂. At the micro-vascular level the pattern of muscle deoxygenation (~ O₂ extraction) is different than the whole body (AVO₂ difference).

Introduction:

The cardiac output (CO) vs. oxygen consumption (VO₂) relationship is thought to be linear from rest to maximal exercise as CO is increased by 4 to 6 liters per minute for every 1 liter per minute increase in VO₂ (Rowell, 1986). While this relationship may hold true for low and moderate intensity exercise (< 70 to 80% of VO₂max), debate exists as to whether or not the same relationship can be applied to high intensity exercise.

Examination of the CO vs. VO₂ relationship has been performed by either discontinuous interval exercise or incremental exercise from rest to VO₂max. Typically, investigators utilizing a discontinuous exercise protocol measured CO and VO₂ during a series of submaximal exercise intensities and then performed a bout of exercise at or near maximal intensity (Astrand *et al.*, 1964; Ekblom *et al.*, 1968; Ekblom & Hermansen, 1968). Linear regression of such data is biased towards the lower exercise intensities and therefore may not accurately portray the CO vs. VO₂ relationship during high intensity exercise. Incremental exercise, in which a given workrate is performed for only a few minutes and a steady state is not achieved, may underestimate the true CO vs. VO₂, especially at high levels of exertion and VO₂.

Evidence for a reduced rate of increase in CO is most compelling from studies that have implemented an incremental protocol. Stringer *et al.* (Stringer *et al.*, 1997; Stringer *et al.*, 2005) used the direct Fick method to calculate CO and observed a linear relationship between AVO₂ difference and VO₂ and an attenuated increase in CO beginning at the lactic acidosis threshold. Similarly, Beck *et al.* (Beck *et al.*, 2006) used

the open circuit acetylene washin method to measure CO in a large sample of subjects (n = 73) and showed an attenuated increase in the CO vs. VO₂ relationship which was most prominent in subjects with an above average fitness level. Mortensen et al. (Mortensen *et al.*, 2005) and Calbet et. al (Calbet *et al.*, 2007) showed that CO increased curvilinearly from rest to approximately 84% of maximal workrate and from 84 to 100% of maximal workrate the increase in CO was only 1.2L/min. However, the dynamic nature of the incremental exercise test may yield different results when compared to a protocol that establishes a steady state response. In support of a cardiac limitation to VO₂max and maximal exercise is the finding that CO is reduced prior to fatigue during constant load maximal exercise (Gonzalez-Alonso & Calbet, 2003; Gonzalez-Alonso *et al.*, 2004; Mortensen *et al.*, 2005). This reduction in CO is due to a reduction in SV as HR is maintained at near maximal levels and leads to an impairment in systemic O₂ delivery. Heat stress, resulting in an increased demand for the limited CO, accelerates fatigue and strengthens the argument in favor of CO limiting VO₂max (Gonzalez-Alonso *et al.*, 2004).

In order to better understand and integrate the whole body response to a wide range of exercise intensities, near infrared spectroscopy (NIRS) was used in the present study to determine the muscle oxygenation status of two leg muscles (vastus lateralis and gastrocnemius) during exercise. Deoxygenated hemoglobin (HHb) is thought to be proportional to O₂ extraction and the result of the relationship between oxygen delivery and oxygen consumption in the region of interest (Grassi *et al.*, 2003; Ferreira *et al.*,

2005b; Ferreira *et al.*, 2007). This technique coupled with whole body oxygen consumption has been used to gain insight into the matching of oxygen delivery, oxygen consumption, and blood flow during exercise (DeLorey *et al.*, 2003; Grassi *et al.*, 2003; Ferreira *et al.*, 2005b; Harper *et al.*, 2006; Ferreira *et al.*, 2007; Boone *et al.*, 2009).

The purpose of this study was to determine if the increase in CO is reduced at high exercise intensities. In order to answer this question, CO was measured during a series of discontinuous intervals across a wide range of exercise intensities (10% increments from 40 to 100% of VO₂max). We hypothesized that as exercise intensity increases the rate of increase in CO per increase in VO₂ would be reduced. In conjunction with this reduced rate of increase in CO we hypothesized that stroke volume would plateau during moderate intensity exercise and would be reduced during high intensity exercise. Regarding muscle deoxygenation, we hypothesized that HHb of the vastus lateralis and the gastrocnemius would increase linearly reflecting the linear increase in whole body AVO₂ difference as exercise intensity is increased.

Methods:

Subjects: Ten healthy, well trained male cyclists (31 ± 8 yr of age, range 18 to 45) provided written informed consent to participate in this study. The protocol, experimental design, and informed consent form were approved by the Institutional Review Board at The University of Texas at Austin. The subjects' stature, body mass, and VO_2max (means \pm SD) were as follows: $1.79 \pm 0.07\text{m}$, $74.9 \pm 7.9\text{kg}$, $4.70 \pm 0.33 \text{ l/min}$, respectively.

Experimental design and protocol: The entire experimental protocol was completed over 4 visits to the laboratory. The first visit served to establish the submaximal VO_2 vs. workrate relationship, lactate threshold, and VO_2max . The second visit was performed to familiarize the subject with the open circuit acetylene measurement and to verify that the workrates for the intervals were appropriate. Furthermore, a discontinuous VO_2max protocol consisting of three high intensity intervals was performed during the second visit to ensure a true VO_2max had been established. The third and forth visits to the laboratory involved moderate intensity (40, 50, 60, and 70% of VO_2max) and high intensity intervals (80, 90, and 100%). Briefly, subjects performed the 40, 50, 60, and 70% intervals in sequential order and then performed the 80, 90, and 100% intervals in random order. Moderate intensity intervals were performed once per visit whereas high intensity intervals were performed twice per visit. This protocol yielded 4 measurements of CO per subject for each moderate intensity interval and 8 measurements of CO per subject for each high intensity interval.

The order of the high intensity intervals was randomized so as to not display an ordering effect and to remove the influence that fatigue may have on performance. Visits three and four were separated by one week and all experimental testing was performed at the same time of day.

Experimental procedures: Submaximal VO₂ vs. workrate relationship was determined during a continuous incremental protocol on a cycle ergometer (Excalibur Sport, Lode, The Netherlands). Seat and handlebar position on the ergometer were matched to the subject's road bicycle and kept constant throughout the study. The submaximal test included 5 stages, each lasting 5 minutes. Workrate was progressively increased by 20 to 40 watts depending on the fitness level of the subject. Lactate samples were collected during the final minute of each stage by a finger stick and analyzed with a portable lactate meter (Lactate Pro, Arkray Inc, Kyoto, Japan). Lactate threshold (LT) was determined as the 1 mmol increase above baseline. Oxygen consumption (VO₂) and HR were collected continuously during this test. VO₂ was averaged over the final minute of each stage to determine the oxygen cost of cycling at each workrate. Following a 10 minute rest subjects performed an incremental VO₂max test lasting 8 to 12 minutes. Initial workrate for the VO₂max test was set to elicit approximately 80% of subject's reported maximal heart rate (HR_{max}). In order to verify a plateau in VO₂max subjects rested again for 10 minutes before performing a constant load exercise bout at either the workrate they fatigued at during the incremental protocol or 25 watts higher than that workrate. The criteria for determining the

workrate during this VO₂ verification trial depended on the duration of the final stage of the incremental test (Taylor *et al.*, 1955; Lafrenz *et al.*, 2008). If subjects lasted less than 1 minute during the final stage the same workrate was used for the constant load test. If subjects lasted longer than 1 minute during the final stage the workrate was increased by 25 watts for the constant load VO₂ verification test. Average time to fatigue during the VO₂ verification trial was 156 ± 28 seconds.

One week after initial testing, subjects returned to the laboratory for a second day of VO₂max verification trials. This second day of testing was performed to determine if a true VO₂max had been achieved during the first visit. Based on the submaximal VO₂ vs. workrate relationship, linear regression was used to determine the minimal workrate needed to elicit VO₂max. Following a 20 minute warm-up (5 minutes at 40, 50, 60, 70% of VO₂max) subjects performed 3 high intensity intervals at 100%, 100% minus 25 watts (W), and 100% plus 25W of VO₂max. Each interval was performed for 4 minutes or until exhaustion. Five minutes of passive recovery and 5 minutes of active recovery (easy spinning at 30W) separated the intervals. The order of the 100%, 100% minus 25W, and 100% plus 25W intervals was randomized. Using this method in combination with the incremental exercise test and constant load verification trials from visit one all subjects exhibited a clear leveling off of VO₂ (i.e.; a true VO₂max).

Visits three and four consisted of interval cycling at 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, and 100% of VO₂max. Each submaximal stage (i.e.; 40 – 70% VO₂max) lasted 5 minutes and was separated by 6 minutes of cycling at 30W. The high intensity intervals (i.e.; 80 –

100% of VO₂max) were performed for 4 minutes and separated by 6 minutes of cycling at 30W (similar to unloaded cycling). Breath by breath VO₂ measurements commenced at least 2 minutes prior to each interval, cardiac output was measured at min 3 and 4.5 of each submaximal stage and at min 2 and 3.5 of each high intensity interval. The 1.5 minute time period between CO measurements was selected based on pilot data that showed adequate washout of acetylene. CO was not measured during the primary phase of VO₂ response.

Approximately 30 minutes prior to exercise subjects consumed 400 ml of water. During exercise subjects drank a 6% CHO-electrolyte beverage (Powerbar Endurance Formula, Nestle). Subjects were allowed to drink *ad libitum* during visit 3. Fluid intake (timing and volume) were recorded and matched during visit 4. On average, 1.2 ± 0.3 L of fluid was consumed. The overall change in bodyweight from pre to post exercise was less than 0.25 kg indicating that hydration was maintained.

On arrival, subjects dressed in cycling shorts and shoes. Before testing commenced on visits two, three and four, subjects inserted a rectal temperature probes and voided their bladder. A subset of subjects (n = 7) inserted an esophageal temperature probe. Following probe placement, subjects were instrumented and resting measures were made. After all baseline measures were made subjects performed the series of intervals as previously described.

Respiratory and cardiovascular measurements: Oxygen consumption was measured breath by breath using open-circuit spirometry according to the calculation described by Beaver et al. (Beaver *et al.*, 1981). Subjects breathed through a two-way non rebreathing valve connected to a pneumotachometer (Hans Rudolph, Kansas City, MO). Oxygen and carbon dioxide concentration of inspired and expired gases were determined by a mass spectrometer (Perkin-Elmer MGA 1100, St. Louis, MO). Gas samples were collected at the mouthpiece via a 6 foot capillary tube connected directly to the mass spectrometer. CO was determined by open circuit acetylene washin as described by Johnson et al. (Johnson et al., 2000). Briefly, at the end of normal expiration, the participants breathed for a minimum of 8 breaths through a mouthpiece connected to a bag filled with mixed gases, including 0.7% acetylene, 9.0% helium, 21% oxygen, and balance nitrogen. The concentrations of acetylene and helium were monitored by continuous sampling at the mouthpiece and data was viewed in real time on a personal computer. CO was calculated from the washin curve of the acetylene according to a single alveolar one compartment lung model. The iterative method as described by Johnson et al. (Johnson et al., 2000) was used for the calculation of CO. Custom software (Beck Integrated Physiological Systems) was used to determine breath by breath oxygen consumption and to calculate CO. The mass spectrometer was calibrated prior to each experimental trial using gases of known concentration. Volume was calibrated using a 3 l syringe (Hans Rudolph) at low, moderate, and high flow rates.

Heart rate was measured continuously (Physioflow) and average HR corresponding the CO measurement was used for the calculation of SV ($SV = CO/HR$).

Core body temperature: Core temperature (T_{core}) was measured using a rectal temperature probe inserted 12 cm past the anal sphincter (model 401, Yellow Springs Instrument). A subset of subjects ($n = 7$) also performed esophageal core temperature measurements (T_{eso}). The esophageal probe (model 4491, Yellow Springs Instruments) was inserted through the nasal passage and swallowed to depth of one-fourth of the subject's standing height (Mekjavic & Rempel, 1990). As stated earlier, fluid was consumed prior to and during exercise (i.e.; between intervals). In order to not affect the T_{eso} measurements all subjects consumed fluid that was warmed to approximately 37°C.

Near Infrared Spectroscopy (NIRS): Muscle oxygenation was evaluated by a frequency-domain multi-distance NIRS system (Oxiplex TS, ISS, Champaign, IL). The principles of operation and algorithms used by this NIRS system have been previously described (Gratton et al., 1997). For this experiment two NIRS probes were positioned longitudinally on the belly of the vastus lateralis approximately 12 cm above the lateral border of the patella and the other on the belly of the lateral head of the gastrocnemius. The probe was held in place by a Velcro strap provided by the manufacturer. A latex glue (Skin Bond®) was used to adhere the probe to the skin and to reduce movement of the probe during exercise. The subject's cycling shorts were pulled over the quadriceps probe and a spandex sleeve was placed over the calf probe to

further minimize movement of the probes. The NIRS system was calibrated prior to each test after a warm-up of at least 30 minutes. The calibration was done with the optical probe placed on calibration block with absorption and reduced scattering coefficients previously measured and correction factors were determined and automatically implemented by the equipment's software for the calculation of the absorption coefficient (μ_a) and reduced scattering coefficient (μ_s) for each wavelength during the data collection. The NIRS system provides a continuous measurement of absolute concentration of oxyhemoglobin ([HbO₂], and deoxyhemoglobin ([HHb]) (expressed in μ M). The HHb reported in the present study was calculated incorporating the continuous measurement of μ_s made throughout the exercise test, i.e.; without assuming a constant for scattering. NIRS data was exported from the manufacturer's software at 1 Hz to provide second by second data. Baseline HHb was obtained during 30W cycling. The final HHb value was the average of the final 30 seconds of each interval. The change in HHb was calculated and then normalized using the following equation; % HHb = [(value of interest – min)/(max – min)] *100 (Belardinelli et al., 1995). Due to technical problems in one subject, HHb is reported for 9 subjects.

Statistics: All statistical analyses were performed using SPSS version 14.0. Data are presented as mean \pm standard deviation of the mean. Selected figures are presented as mean \pm standard error for the purpose of clarity. A one-way repeated measures ANOVA analysis was used to test for significant differences between exercise intensities. When appropriate, an *a priori* analyses of sequential exercise intensities (40% to 50%,

50% to 60%, 60% to 70%, 80% to 90%, or 90% to 100% of VO₂max) was employed following a significant main effect of condition. The number of *a priori* comparisons was limited to k-1 for the selected variable, where k is equal to the number of means compared. If Mauchly's test of sphericity was violated, the Greenhouse-Geisser correction was used to correct for this violation and to ensure that the main effect was significant. All non-sequential pairwise comparisons were corrected using the Sidak correction for multiple comparisons (i.e.; 40% to 60% or 80% to 100% of VO₂max). Significance was accepted at the $P < 0.05$ level.

Results:

Workrate, exercise intensity and ventilation: Exercise was performed at workrates eliciting 42, 51, 60, 70, 83, 91, and 99% of VO₂max. For the purpose of clarity further discussion of the aforementioned intervals will be referred to as 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, and 100% of VO₂max. Absolute VO₂ and corresponding workrates are reported in Table 2.1. Ventilation increased in an exponential manner as intensity increased. During high intensity exercise, the increase in VE per increase in VO₂ was approximately twice as great during high intensity (56 l/min per 1 l/min) exercise compared to low and moderate intensity exercise (27.7 l/min per 1 l/min) (Table 2.1).

Cardiovascular responses: HR for each interval is reported in Table 2.2. Each increase in workrate was accompanied by a significant increase in HR with one exception. The random order of the intervals elevated HR at 80% thereby making the difference between 80 and 90% not significant ($p = 0.87$) despite the 41 watt and 0.299 LO₂/min difference between the stages.

From rest to 70% of VO₂max the increase in CO vs. VO₂ was 5.0 ± 0.4 l/min. However, for the purpose of comparing slopes, only values during exercise were analyzed. The slope of the CO vs. VO₂ relationship was significantly reduced as exercise intensity increased (Figure 2.2). The slope of CO vs. VO₂ from 70 to 100% VO₂max was significantly reduced when compared to the slope from 40 to 70% of VO₂max (2.0 ± 0.4 vs. 4.4 ± 0.3 l/min, $p = 0.025$). The CO values for each workrate are reported in Table 2.2.

CO increased significantly from one workrate to the next until 90% of VO₂max (Figure 2.1). The increase in CO from 90 to 100% of VO₂max was not significant (23.9 ± 2.2 to 24.6 ± 2.6 l/min, $p = 0.12$). The reduced increase in CO vs. VO₂ at high exercise intensities coupled with the non-significant increase from 90 to 100% of VO₂ max indicates a CO limitation during high intensity exercise.

The SV response to exercise is reported in Table 2.2. SV increased significantly from rest to exercise (112.0 ± 20.5 to 138.6 ± 17.3 ml/beat, $p < 0.01$) and again from 40 to 50% VO₂max (138.6 ± 17.2 to 144.8 ± 17.2 ml/beat, $p < 0.01$). SV peaked at 70% of VO₂max (147.8 ± 15.9) and was reduced by approximately 7% ($p < 0.05$) at 80% and 100% of VO₂max. SV was not different from 50% to 70% or from 80% to 100% and when pooled together the SV was significantly lower during high intensity exercise (80, 90, and 100% of VO₂max) compared to moderate intensity exercise (50, 60, and 70% of VO₂max) (138.5 ± 14.9 vs. 146.0 ± 16.6 ml/beat, $p = 0.015$).

AVO₂ difference increased as exercise intensity increased with the only exception being from 40% to 50% of VO₂max. AVO₂ difference is reported in Table 2.2. The slope of the AVO₂ difference from 70 to 100% of VO₂max was slightly higher than the slope from 40 to 70% of VO₂max; however, this difference was not significant (2.9 ± 1.1 vs. 2.0 ± 1.0 ml/dl, $p = 0.14$).

Core temperature: From 40 to 70% of VO₂max T_{core} increased on average 0.24°C per stage ($p < 0.05$) (Table 2.1). T_{core} was elevated during maximal exercise:

however, there were no differences between 80, 90, and 100% VO₂max. In order to verify that the rectal temperature measurement was able to accurately measure the change in core temperature during the brief bouts of high intensity exercise (4 min), esophageal temperature was measured in conjunction with the rectal temperature measurement in 7 of the 10 subjects. Rectal temperature was significantly lower at rest and 40% of VO₂max compared to esophageal temperature; however, there were no significant differences between the two methods from 50 to 100% of VO₂max (APPENDIX I: Table 2.4 Rectal vs. Esophageal core temperature measurements)

Muscle deoxygenation: Prior to the start of each interval (ie; during 30W cycling), HHb was not different between exercise intensities for either the vastus lateralis (VL) or the gastrocnemius (GAST) (Table 2.3). There were no significant increases in normalized VL-HHB (% VL-HHB) beyond 80% of VO₂max, indicative of a plateau in oxygen extraction for the vastus lateralis. In contrast, normalized GAST-HHB (% GAST-HHB) showed a significant increase from 90 to 100% of VO₂ ($p = 0.037$) (Figure 2.3). Given that HHb approximates tissue O₂ extraction, this finding has direct implications regarding muscle specific differences in O₂ extraction and blood flow during cycle exercise. A qualitative analysis of Qcap revealed that Qcap-VL continued to increase as exercise intensity increased, whereas Qcap-GAST plateaued at 90% of VO₂max (Figure 2.4).

Discussion:

The main finding of the present study was that during moderate to high intensity exercise (70 to 100% VO₂max) the slope of the CO vs. VO₂ relationship is reduced when compared to the slope from low to moderate exercise (40 to 70% VO₂max) (2.0 ± 0.4 vs. 4.4 ± 0.3 l/min, $p = 0.025$). Furthermore, CO only increased by 1.5 l/min from 80 to 100% of VO₂max, a finding similar to what has been reported for incremental exercise (Mortensen *et al.*, 2005; Calbet *et al.*, 2007). Another main finding of the study was that SV plateaued at approximately 50% of VO₂max and was reduced during high intensity exercise when compared to low and moderate intensity exercise. The attenuated increase in the CO to VO₂ relationship coupled with the plateau and decline in SV provides strong evidence to support the concept of a cardiac limitation to high intensity exercise (Gonzalez-Alonso & Calbet, 2003; Mortensen *et al.*, 2005; Beck *et al.*, 2006; Saltin *et al.*, 2006; Gonzalez-Alonso, 2008b). An additional novel finding was that the pattern of change in deoxygenated HHb (approximated O₂ extraction) was different between the vastus lateralis and the gastrocnemius during upright cycle exercise. The vastus lateralis exhibited a plateau in HHb from 80 to 100% of VO₂max whereas the gastrocnemius showed a significant increase in HHb at 100% VO₂max. This finding has possible implications regarding capillary blood flow heterogeneity to the muscles of the leg during cycling exercise.

Previous investigations have found a curvilinear or reduced increase in the CO to VO₂ relationship (Bevegard *et al.*, 1963; Astrand *et al.*, 1964; Hanson & Tabakin, 1965; Grimby *et al.*, 1966; Ekblom & Hermansen, 1968; Hermansen *et al.*, 1970; Stringer *et al.*, 1997; Stringer *et al.*, 2005; Beck *et al.*, 2006). However, the majority of these studies used incremental ramp exercise (Stringer *et al.*, 1997; Mortensen *et al.*, 2005; Stringer *et al.*, 2005; Beck *et al.*, 2006; Calbet *et al.*, 2007) while those that did implement steady state discontinuous exercise typically measured CO during 1 to 4 submaximal work bouts and then again at maximum (Astrand *et al.*, 1964; Grimby *et al.*, 1966; Ekblom & Hermansen, 1968). The present study is the only study to date that implemented a series of high intensity steady state intervals to assess the CO vs. VO₂ relationship. The use of interval exercise of at least 4 minutes in duration allowed us to make duplicate measures of CO at each intensity after the primary phase of the VO₂ response was complete. While a slow VO₂ component was present during our measures of CO, the majority (approximately 86%) of this slow component is caused by factors arising in the exercising legs (Poole *et al.*, 1991; DeLorey *et al.*, 2003; Ferreira *et al.*, 2005a). Previous studies that used discontinuous interval type exercise to determine CO generally only performed a few bouts of exercise at submaximal intensities and a final bout at near maximal or maximal intensity (Bevegard *et al.*, 1963; Astrand *et al.*, 1964). This type of protocol cannot assess the CO to VO₂ relationship at high intensities as only one measure of CO was made at maximal workrates. The focus of the present study was to measure CO over a wide range of intensities with special attention to workrates greater

than 80% VO₂max. Due to the dynamic non-steady state nature of incremental exercise measures of CO and VO₂ may not be generalized to steady state exercise (Stringer *et al.*, 2005). Other studies that have shown a reduction in CO at maximal effort made CO measurements just prior to fatigue when cardiovascular function was at its limit (Gonzalez-Alonso & Calbet, 2003; Gonzalez-Alonso *et al.*, 2004; Mortensen *et al.*, 2005; Mortensen *et al.*, 2008). While a reduction in SV and subsequent drop in CO prior to exhaustion argues in favor of a cardiac limitation to maximal exercise (Gonzalez-Alonso & Calbet, 2003; Mortensen *et al.*, 2005; Beck *et al.*, 2006; Saltin *et al.*, 2006; Gonzalez-Alonso, 2008b, a; Warburton & Gledhill, 2008b, a) it does not add to the description of the overall CO to VO₂ relationship from rest to maximal exercise.

Establishing the CO vs. VO₂ relationship across a wide range of exercise intensities is important as this approach allows for the determination of when the attenuated increase in CO begins to manifest. As discussed by Beck *et al.* (Beck *et al.*, 2006) if the attenuation in CO becomes more pronounced (i.e.; a more prominent negative curvature in the CO vs. VO₂ relationship) with exercise training a mechanical cardiac limitation would be suggested. Similarly investigating the CO vs. VO₂ relationship in individuals with a known cardiac limitation may be insightful as the shape of the CO vs. VO₂ relationship would depend on how well the cardiac pump could increase SV as HR and venous return increase but filling time decreases (Beck *et al.*, 2006). From a practical perspective, most competitive endurance events occur at intensities above 70% of VO₂max and based on the results of this study the reduction in

the slope of CO vs. VO₂ begins at approximately 70% of VO₂max. The malleability of this relationship through exercise training is not known and is worthy of future investigation.

It is important to address the manner in which CO was measured in the current study in order to be certain that the reduction in CO is not an artifact of the open circuit acetylene washin technique. The open circuit acetylene washin method for determining CO has been compared with thermodilution in anesthetized and ventilated dogs, the acetylene rebreathing technique in humans, and the direct Fick method in humans during submaximal and maximal exercise (Stout *et al.*, 1975; Gan *et al.*, 1993; Nielsen *et al.*, 1994; Johnson *et al.*, 2000). As addressed by Johnson *et al.* (Johnson *et al.*, 2000), ventilation inhomogeneity and ventilation-to-perfusion ratio mismatching will cause CO and lung volumes to be underestimated when using the open circuit or any rebreathing technique. The open circuit technique is clearly dependent on the ventilation-to-perfusion ratio and is not appropriate to measure CO in individuals with pulmonary disease (Kallay *et al.*, 1987). This precaution was not a factor in the present study as all subjects were healthy and free of pulmonary disease. Another factor that could potentially contribute to an underestimation of CO when using the open circuit method or any ventilatory dependent method for assessing CO is the presence of anatomic shunts. However, studies (Hopkins *et al.*, 1998; Hopkins *et al.*, 2008) using the multiple inert gas technique have shown that such an intrapulmonary shunt is always less than 1 % of CO.

Another often debated topic focusing on the central limitation to exercise is the manner in which SV responds to increasing exercise intensity (Vella & Robergs, 2005). Classic studies by Bevegard *et al.* (Bevegard *et al.*, 1963) and Astrand *et al.* (Astrand *et al.*, 1964) showed an initial increase in SV from rest to upright exercise and then a constant SV from moderate to maximal exercise, a finding that has been repeated numerous times (Higginbotham *et al.*, 1986; Flamm *et al.*, 1990; Seals *et al.*, 1994; Stringer *et al.*, 1997; Proctor *et al.*, 1998; McCole *et al.*, 1999; Gonzalez-Alonso & Calbet, 2003; Gonzalez-Alonso *et al.*, 2004; Stringer *et al.*, 2005). The present study supports this finding as SV did not increase beyond 50% of VO₂max. Furthermore, the 10 ml/beat reduction in SV at high intensity exercise as observed in the present study is partially responsible for the reduced increase in CO as HR continued to increase as intensity increased. Previous investigations have found a reduction in SV at peak exercise during both constant load and incremental exercise in well trained endurance athletes and moderately trained individuals (Flamm *et al.*, 1990; Spina *et al.*, 1992; Seals *et al.*, 1994; Mortensen *et al.*, 2005; Stringer *et al.*, 2005). A fortuitous finding of the present study was the elevation in HR during the 80% VO₂max interval and the outcome that this tachycardia had on SV. Due to the randomized design of the intervals, the HR during the 80% interval was elevated and only 3 bpm lower than the 90% interval. Despite this elevation in HR, CO and VO₂ were appropriate (i.e.; linear increase in VO₂ with workrate). Therefore, the tachycardia associated with this workrate resulted in a reduced SV, most likely due to a reduction in diastolic filling time and reduced end

diastolic volume presumably due to a lower left ventricular filling pressure when compared to the higher workload interval (Fritzsche *et al.*, 1999).

The plateau and reduction in SV during high intensity exercise is a finding that has not been corroborated by all investigators. Other investigators have found that SV in highly trained individuals continues to increase as exercise intensity increases and that almost all endurance athletes achieve their highest SV during maximal exercise while untrained or moderately trained individuals exhibit a plateau or drop in SV at peak exercise (Gledhill *et al.*, 1994; Vella & Robergs, 2005; Warburton & Gledhill, 2008b, a). The reason for the continual increase in SV is thought to be due to improved diastolic function as the result of chronic exercise training (Gledhill *et al.*, 1994). Recent work by Faisal *et al.* (Faisal *et al.*, 2009) examined the SV kinetic response to moderate and high intensity exercise and found that SV exhibits a substantial overshoot during the first few minutes of exercise and then decreases and eventually levels off as exercise duration progresses. The manner in which cardiac function is determined (HR matched vs. VO₂ matched) and the timing of the CO and SV measurement coupled with the protocol employed (incremental vs. discontinuous, short duration maximal or supramaximal effort) may confound the SV finding and lead to overestimation of CO and SV. The low maximal (a-v)O₂diff (< 130 ml/l) observed by Gledhill *et al.* (Gledhill *et al.*, 1994) may also explain the overestimated Q and SV measurements. Furthermore, maximal CO as measured by Gledhill *et al.* (Gledhill *et al.*, 1994) was 34.8 l/min at a VO₂ of 4.4 l/min. A similar CO (36 l/min) was observed by Ekblom and Hermansen (Ekblom & Hermansen,

1968) in elite athletes; however, the corresponding VO₂ was much higher at nearly 6.2 L/min.

Near infrared spectroscopy provides a noninvasive measure of muscle oxygenation (or O₂ extraction) in the microcirculation (Grassi *et al.*, 2003; DeLorey *et al.*, 2005; Ferreira *et al.*, 2005b; Harper *et al.*, 2006; Ferreira *et al.*, 2007; Boone *et al.*, 2009). Furthermore, although the muscle oxygenation signal from NIRS does not allow for specific assessment of intracellular oxygenation, the HHb is the result of the relationship between oxygen delivery and oxygen consumption in the region of interest (Grassi 2003). Therefore, as the NIRS originates in the microcirculation (Liu *et al.*, 1995), HHb is considered to reflect the balance between muscle oxygen consumption and blood flow at the capillaries (DeLorey *et al.*, 2003; Grassi *et al.*, 2003; DeLorey *et al.*, 2004b, a, 2005; Ferreira *et al.*, 2005a; Ferreira *et al.*, 2005b; Ferreira *et al.*, 2006; Harper *et al.*, 2006; Ferreira *et al.*, 2007; Boone *et al.*, 2009). Although not well understood, the slow component of the HHb signal most likely resembles a muscle response, given that approximately 86% of the pulmonary VO₂ slow component arises from the active muscle (Poole *et al.*, 1991; Grassi *et al.*, 2003; Ferreira *et al.*, 2005a). NIRS cannot distinguish between the myoglobin (Mb) and hemoglobin (Hb) signal; however, the Mb contribution appears to be minimal and contribute less than 10% to the total signal in humans. Furthermore, the deoxygenated Mb signal did not change from 50 – 60% to 100% of work max (Richardson *et al.*, 1995), whereas the HHb continued to increase up to VO₂max (Grassi *et al.*, 1999). Given that the Mb signal is less than 10% of the total

signal and changes little from 50 to 100% of VO₂ max, the HHb appears to be a reasonable estimate of O₂ extraction (Seiyama *et al.*, 1988; McCully & Hamaoka, 2000).

The present study is the first, to our knowledge, to examine HHb in two leg muscles during cycling exercise. The vastus lateralis is commonly measured with NIRS as this muscle is the primary contributor to force production during upright cycling. However, other muscle groups of the lower body (gluteus, hamstrings, and calf muscles) are recruited and contribute to force production and joint stabilization during cycling (Dingwell *et al.*, 2008). Based on the findings of this study, the vastus lateralis and gastrocnemius exhibited somewhat different patterns of muscle deoxygenation during cycling exercise. The vastus displayed a plateau in HHb starting at approximately 80% of VO₂max with no increase from 90 to 100%. A similar pattern of vastus HHb has been seen during incremental exercise while cycling (Ferreira *et al.*, 2007; Boone *et al.*, 2009). The gastrocnemius, however, showed an increase in HHb from 90 to 100%. Given that HHb resembles O₂ extraction this finding indicates that the pattern of O₂ extraction also differs in leg muscles during cycling. This dissimilar pattern in HHb (Figure 2.3) has implications for blood flow distribution to the active muscle during cycling. Capillary blood flow (Q_{cap}) to the vastus lateralis has been estimated during cycling by using HHb (~ O₂ extraction) and VO₂ during cycling. Based upon the findings of the current study and the data presented on highly trained cyclists (Boone *et al.*, 2009), the rate of Q_{cap} to VO₂ appears to increase from approximately 90 to 100% of maximal workrate (W_{max}) at least the in microcirculation near the vastus lateralis. Despite the difference

in protocols (discontinuous vs. incremental ramp) between Boone *et al.* (Boone *et al.*, 2009) and the present study the Qcap to muscle VO₂ (pulmonary VO₂ used as a surrogate for muscle VO₂, (Ferreira *et al.*, 2007; Boone *et al.*, 2009)) relationship appears similar. Based on the different HHb response between the VL and GAST the inferred Qcap to VO_{2m} relationship for the VL and GAST was markedly different from 90 to 100% of VO_{2max} as Qcap for the VL increased from 90 to 100% whereas Qcap for GAST plateaued at 90% of VO_{2max} (Figure 2.4). This difference between the Qcap to VO_{2m} relationship for the two muscle groups may indicate that the blood flow to the smaller muscle group (gastrocnemius) does not increase from 90 to 100% of VO_{2max} whereas blood flow to the primary muscle of force production (vastus lateralis) continues to increase up to 100% of VO_{2max}. We are unaware of any studies that have made direct measurements of vastus lateralis and gastrocnemius oxygen consumption and blood flow during cycling as this would require isolation of venous outflow from the respective muscle beds. The observed differences in muscle deoxygenation and estimated Qcap may be explained by differences in mean transit time, diffusing area, and diffusing distance, in small versus large muscle groups (Calbet *et al.*, 2005). This interpretation must be made with caution as the assumption is made that VO_{2m} increases to the same degree in both the gastrocnemius and vastus lateralis during cycling exercise.

By revisiting a classic topic in exercise physiology new insights regarding limitations to high intensity exercise have been gained. The increase in CO was

attenuated as exercise intensity increased beyond 70% of $\text{VO}_{2\text{max}}$. Furthermore, SV plateaued during moderate intensity exercise and was reduced at high intensity exercise. Whole body AVO_2 difference continued to increase as exercise intensity and VO_2 increased, however, at the level of the microcirculation, oxygen extraction at the vastus lateralis plateaued during high intensity exercise which has direct implications regarding the balance of muscle oxygen uptake and blood flow control.

References:

- ASTRAND, P.-O., CUDDY, T. E., SALTIN, B. & STENBERG, J. (1964). Cardiac output during submaximal and maximal work. *J Appl Physiol* **19**, 268-274.
- BEAVER, W. L., LAMARRA, N. & WASSERMAN, K. (1981). Breath-by-breath measurement of true alveolar gas exchange. *J Appl Physiol* **51**, 1662-1675.
- BECK, K. C., RANDOLPH, L. N., BAILEY, K. R., WOOD, C. M., SNYDER, E. M. & JOHNSON, B. D. (2006). Relationship between cardiac output and oxygen consumption during upright cycle exercise in healthy humans. *J Appl Physiol* **101**, 1474-1480.
- BELARDINELLI, R., BARSTOW, T., PORSZASZ, J. & WASSERMAN, K. (1995). Changes in skeletal muscle oxygenation during incremental exercise measured with near infrared spectroscopy. *Eur J Appl Physiol Occup Physiol* **70**, 487-492.
- BEVEGARD, S., HOLMGREN, A. & JONSSON, B. (1963). Circulatory studies in well trained athletes at rest and during heavy exercise. With special reference to stroke volume and the influence of body position. *Acta Physiol Scand* **57**, 26-50.
- BOONE, J., KOPPO, K., BARSTOW, T. & BOUCKAERT, J. (2009). Pattern of deoxy[Hb+Mb] during ramp cycle exercise: influence of aerobic fitness status. *Eur J Appl Physiol* **105**, 851-859.
- CALBET, J. A. L., GONZALEZ-ALONSO, J., HELGE, J. W., SONDERGAARD, H., MUNCH-ANDERSEN, T., BOUSHEL, R. & SALTIN, B. (2007). Cardiac output and leg and arm blood flow during incremental exercise to exhaustion on the cycle ergometer. *J Appl Physiol* **103**, 969-978.
- CALBET, J. A. L., HOLMBERG, H.-C., ROSDAHL, H., VAN HALL, G., JENSEN-URSTAD, M. & SALTIN, B. (2005). Why do arms extract less oxygen than legs during exercise? *Am J Physiol Regulatory Integrative Comp Physiol* **289**, R1448-1458.
- DELOREY, D. S., KOWALCHUK, J. M. & PATERSON, D. H. (2003). Relationship between pulmonary O₂ uptake kinetics and muscle deoxygenation during moderate-intensity exercise. *J Appl Physiol* **95**, 113-120.
- DELOREY, D. S., KOWALCHUK, J. M. & PATERSON, D. H. (2004a). Effect of age on O₂ uptake kinetics and the adaptation of muscle deoxygenation at the onset of moderate-intensity cycling exercise. *J Appl Physiol* **97**, 165-172.
- DELOREY, D. S., KOWALCHUK, J. M. & PATERSON, D. H. (2004b). Effects of prior heavy-intensity exercise on pulmonary O₂ uptake and muscle deoxygenation kinetics in young and older adult humans. *J Appl Physiol* **97**, 998-1005.

- DELOREY, D. S., KOWALCHUK, J. M. & PATERSON, D. H. (2005). Adaptation of pulmonary O₂ uptake kinetics and muscle deoxygenation at the onset of heavy-intensity exercise in young and older adults. *J Appl Physiol* **98**, 1697-1704.
- DINGWELL, J., JOUBERT, J., DIEFENTHAELER, F. & TRINITY, J. (2008). Changes in muscle activity and kinematics of highly trained cyclists during fatigue. *IEEE Trans Biomed Eng* **55**, 2666-2674.
- EKBLOM, B., ASTRAND, P. O., SALTIN, B., STENBERG, J. & WALLSTROM, B. (1968). Effect of training on circulatory response to exercise. *J Appl Physiol* **24**, 518-528.
- EKBLOM, B. & HERMANSEN, L. (1968). Cardiac output in athletes. *J Appl Physiol* **25**, 619-625.
- FAISAL, A., BEAVERS, K. R., ROBERTSON, A. D. & HUGHSON, R. L. (2009). Prior moderate and heavy exercise accelerate oxygen uptake and cardiac output kinetics in endurance athletes. *J Appl Physiol* **106**, 1553-1563.
- FERREIRA, L., McDONOUGH, P., BEHNKE, B., MUSCH, T. & POOLE, D. (2006). Blood flow and O₂ extraction as a function of O₂ uptake in muscles composed of different fiber types. *Respir Physiol Neurobiol* **153**, 237-249.
- FERREIRA, L. F., KOGA, S. & BARSTOW, T. J. (2007). Dynamics of noninvasively estimated microvascular O₂ extraction during ramp exercise. *J Appl Physiol* **103**, 1999-2004.
- FERREIRA, L. F., LUTJEMEIER, B. J., TOWNSEND, D. K. & BARSTOW, T. J. (2005a). Dynamics of skeletal muscle oxygenation during sequential bouts of moderate exercise. *Exp Physiol* **90**, 393-401.
- FERREIRA, L. F., TOWNSEND, D. K., LUTJEMEIER, B. J. & BARSTOW, T. J. (2005b). Muscle capillary blood flow kinetics estimated from pulmonary O₂ uptake and near-infrared spectroscopy. *J Appl Physiol* **98**, 1820-1828.
- FLAMM, S., TAKI, J., MOORE, R., LEWIS, S., KEECH, F., MALTAIS, F., AHMAD, M., CALLAHAN, R., DRAGOTAKES, S. & ALPERT, N. (1990). Redistribution of regional and organ blood volume and effect on cardiac function in relation to upright exercise intensity in healthy human subjects. *Circulation* **81**, 1550-1559.
- FRITZSCHE, R. G., SWITZER, T. W., HODGKINSON, B. J. & COYLE, E. F. (1999). Stroke volume decline during prolonged exercise is influenced by the increase in heart rate. *J Appl Physiol* **86**, 799-805.
- GAN, K., NISHI, I., CHIN, I. & SLUTSKY, A. (1993). On-line determination of pulmonary blood flow using respiratory inert gas analysis. *IEEE Trans Biomed Eng* **40**, 1250-1259.

- GLEDHILL, N., COX, D. & JAMNIK, R. (1994). Endurance athletes' stroke volume does not plateau: major advantage is diastolic function. *Med Sci Sports Exerc* **26**, 1116-1121.
- GONZALEZ-ALONSO, J. (2008a). Last Word on Point:Counterpoint: Stroke volume does/does not decline during exercise at maximal effort in healthy individuals. *J Appl Physiol* **104**, 284-.
- GONZALEZ-ALONSO, J. (2008b). Point:Counterpoint: Stroke volume does/does not decline during exercise at maximal effort in healthy individuals. *J Appl Physiol* **104**, 275-276.
- GONZALEZ-ALONSO, J. & CALBET, J. A. L. (2003). Reductions in Systemic and Skeletal Muscle Blood Flow and Oxygen Delivery Limit Maximal Aerobic Capacity in Humans. *Circulation* **107**, 824-830.
- GONZALEZ-ALONSO, J., DALSGAARD, M. K., OSADA, T., VOLIANITIS, S., DAWSON, E. A., YOSHIGA, C. C. & SECHER, N. H. (2004). Brain and central haemodynamics and oxygenation during maximal exercise in humans. *J. Physiol.* **557**, 331-342.
- GRASSI, B., POGGIAGHI, S., RAMPICHINI, S., QUARESIMA, V., FERRARI, M., MARCONI, C. & CERRETELLI, P. (2003). Muscle oxygenation and pulmonary gas exchange kinetics during cycling exercise on-transitions in humans. *J Appl Physiol* **95**, 149-158.
- GRASSI, B., QUARESIMA, V., MARCONI, C., FERRARI, M. & CERRETELLI, P. (1999). Blood lactate accumulation and muscle deoxygenation during incremental exercise. *J Appl Physiol* **87**, 348-355.
- GRATTON, E., FANTINI, S., MARIA ANGELA, F., GRATTON, G. & MONICA, F. (1997). Measurements of scattering and absorption changes in muscle and brain. *Phil Trans R Soc B* **352**, 727-735.
- GRIMBY, G., NILSSON, N. J. & SALTIN, B. (1966). Cardiac output during submaximal and maximal exercise in active middle-aged athletes. *J Appl Physiol* **21**, 1150-1156.
- HANSON, J. S. & TABAKIN, B. S. (1965). Comparison of the circulatory response to upright exercise in 25 "normal" men and 9 distance runners. *Heart* **27**, 211-219.
- HARPER, A. J., FERREIRA, L. F., LUTJEMEIER, B. J., TOWNSEND, D. K. & BARSTOW, T. J. (2006). Human femoral artery and estimated muscle capillary blood flow kinetics following the onset of exercise. *Exp Physiol* **91**, 661-671.
- HERMANSEN, L., EKBLOM, B. & SALTIN, B. (1970). Cardiac output during submaximal and maximal treadmill and bicycle exercise. *J Appl Physiol* **29**, 82-86.
- HIGGINBOTHAM, M., MORRIS, K., WILLIAMS, R., MCHALE, P., COLEMAN, R. & COBB, F. (1986). Regulation of stroke volume during submaximal and maximal upright exercise in normal man. *Circ. Res.* **58**, 281-291.

- HOPKINS, S. R., GAVIN, T. P., SIAFAKAS, N. M., HASELER, L. J., OLFERT, I. M., WAGNER, H. & WAGNER, P. D. (1998). Effect of prolonged, heavy exercise on pulmonary gas exchange in athletes. *J Appl Physiol* **85**, 1523-1532.
- HOPKINS, S. R., OLFERT, I. M., WAGNER, P. D., LOVERING, A. T., ELDRIDGE, M. W. & STICKLAND, M. K. (2008). Point: Counterpoint "Exercise-induced intrapulmonary shunting is imaginary vs. real". *J Appl Physiol*, 91489.92008.
- JOHNSON, B. D., BECK, K. C., PROCTOR, D. N., MILLER, J., DIETZ, N. M. & JOYNER, M. J. (2000). Cardiac output during exercise by the open circuit acetylene washin method: comparison with direct Fick. *J Appl Physiol* **88**, 1650-1658.
- KALLAY, M. C., HYDE, R. W., SMITH, R. J., ROTHBARD, R. L. & SCHREINER, B. F. (1987). Cardiac output by rebreathing in patients with cardiopulmonary diseases. *J Appl Physiol* **63**, 201-210.
- LAFRENZ, A., WINGO, J., GANIO, M. & CURETON, K. (2008). Effect of ambient temperature on cardiovascular drift and maximal oxygen uptake. *Med Sci Sports Exerc* **40**, 1065-1071.
- LIU, H., CHANCE, B., HIELSCHER, A., JACQUES, S. & TITTEL, F. (1995). Influence of blood vessels on the measurement of hemoglobin oxygenation as determined by time-resolved reflectance spectroscopy. *Med Phys* **22**, 1209-1217.
- MCCOLE, S. D., BROWN, M. D., MOORE, G. E., ZMUDA, J. M., CWYNAR, J. D. & HAGBERG, J. M. (1999). Cardiovascular hemodynamics with increasing exercise intensities in postmenopausal women. *J Appl Physiol* **87**, 2334-2340.
- MCCULLY, K. & HAMAOKA, T. (2000). Near-infrared spectroscopy: what can it tell us about oxygen saturation in skeletal muscle? *Exerc Sport Sci Rev* **28**, 123-127.
- MEKJAVIC, I. B. & REMPEL, M. E. (1990). Determination of esophageal probe insertion length based on standing and sitting height. *J Appl Physiol* **69**, 376-379.
- MORTENSEN, S. P., DAMSGAARD, R., DAWSON, E. A., SECHER, N. H. & GONZALEZ-ALONSO, J. (2008). Restrictions in systemic and locomotor skeletal muscle perfusion, oxygen supply and VO₂ during high-intensity whole-body exercise in humans. *J. Physiol.* **586**, 2621-2635.
- MORTENSEN, S. P., DAWSON, E. A., YOSHIGA, C. C., DALSGAARD, M. K., DAMSGAARD, R., SECHER, N. H. & GONZALEZ-ALONSO, J. (2005). Limitations to systemic and locomotor limb muscle oxygen delivery and uptake during maximal exercise in humans. *J. Physiol.* **566**, 273-285.
- NIELSEN, O. W., HANSEN, S. & GRONLUND, J. (1994). Precision and accuracy of a noninvasive inert gas washin method for determination of cardiac output in men. *J Appl Physiol* **76**, 1560-1565.

- POOLE, D. C., SCHAFFARTZIK, W., KNIGHT, D. R., DERION, T., KENNEDY, B., GUY, H. J., PREDILETTO, R. & WAGNER, P. D. (1991). Contribution of exercising legs to the slow component of oxygen uptake kinetics in humans. *J Appl Physiol* **71**, 1245-1260.
- PROCTOR, D. N., BECK, K. C., SHEN, P. H., EICKHOFF, T. J., HALLIWILL, J. R. & JOYNER, M. J. (1998). Influence of age and gender on cardiac output-VO₂ relationships during submaximal cycle ergometry. *J Appl Physiol* **84**, 599-605.
- RICHARDSON, R. S., KNIGHT, D. R., POOLE, D. C., KURDAK, S. S., HOGAN, M. C., GRASSI, B. & WAGNER, P. D. (1995). Determinants of maximal exercise VO₂ during single leg knee-extensor exercise in humans. *Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol* **268**, H1453-1461.
- ROWELL, L. B. (1986). Human Circulation, Regulation During Physical Stress. *New York: Oxford University Press*, 363 - 406.
- SALTIN, B., CALBET, J. A. L. & WAGNER, P. D. (2006). Point: In health and in a normoxic environment, VO₂ max is limited primarily by cardiac output and locomotor muscle blood flow. *J Appl Physiol* **100**, 744-748.
- SEALS, D., HAGBERG, J., SPINA, R., ROGERS, M., SCHECHTMAN, K. & EHSANI, A. (1994). Enhanced left ventricular performance in endurance trained older men. *Circulation* **89**, 198-205.
- SEIYAMA, A., HAZEKI, O. & TAMURA, M. (1988). Noninvasive Quantitative Analysis of Blood Oxygenation in Rat Skeletal Muscle. *J. Biochem.* **103**, 419-424.
- SPINA, R. J., OGAWA, T., MARTIN, W. H., 3RD, COGGAN, A. R., HOLLOSZY, J. O. & EHSANI, A. A. (1992). Exercise training prevents decline in stroke volume during exercise in young healthy subjects. *J Appl Physiol* **72**, 2458-2462.
- STOUT, R. L., WESSEL, H. U. & PAUL, M. H. (1975). Pulmonary blood flow determined by continuous analysis of pulmonary N₂O exchange. *J Appl Physiol* **38**, 913-918.
- STRINGER, W., WHIPP, B., WASSERMAN, K., PORZASZ, J., CHRISTENSON, P. & FRENCH, W. (2005). Non-linear cardiac output dynamics during ramp-incremental cycle ergometry. *Eur J Appl Physiol* **93**, 634-639.
- STRINGER, W. W., HANSEN, J. E. & WASSERMAN, K. (1997). Cardiac output estimated noninvasively from oxygen uptake during exercise. *J Appl Physiol* **82**, 908-912.
- TAYLOR, H. L., BUSKIRK, E. & HENSCHER, A. (1955). Maximal Oxygen Intake as an Objective Measure of Cardio-Respiratory Performance. *J Appl Physiol* **8**, 73-80.
- VELLA, C. A. & ROBERGS, R. A. (2005). A review of the stroke volume response to upright exercise in healthy subjects. *Br. J. Sports Med.* **39**, 190-195.

WARBURTON, D. E. R. & GLEDHILL, N. (2008a). Counterpoint: Stroke volume does not decline during exercise at maximal effort in healthy individuals. *J Appl Physiol* **104**, 276-278.

WARBURTON, D. E. R. & GLEDHILL, N. (2008b). Last Word on Point:Counterpoint: Stroke volume does/does not decline during exercise at maximal effort in healthy individuals. *J Appl Physiol* **104**, 285-.

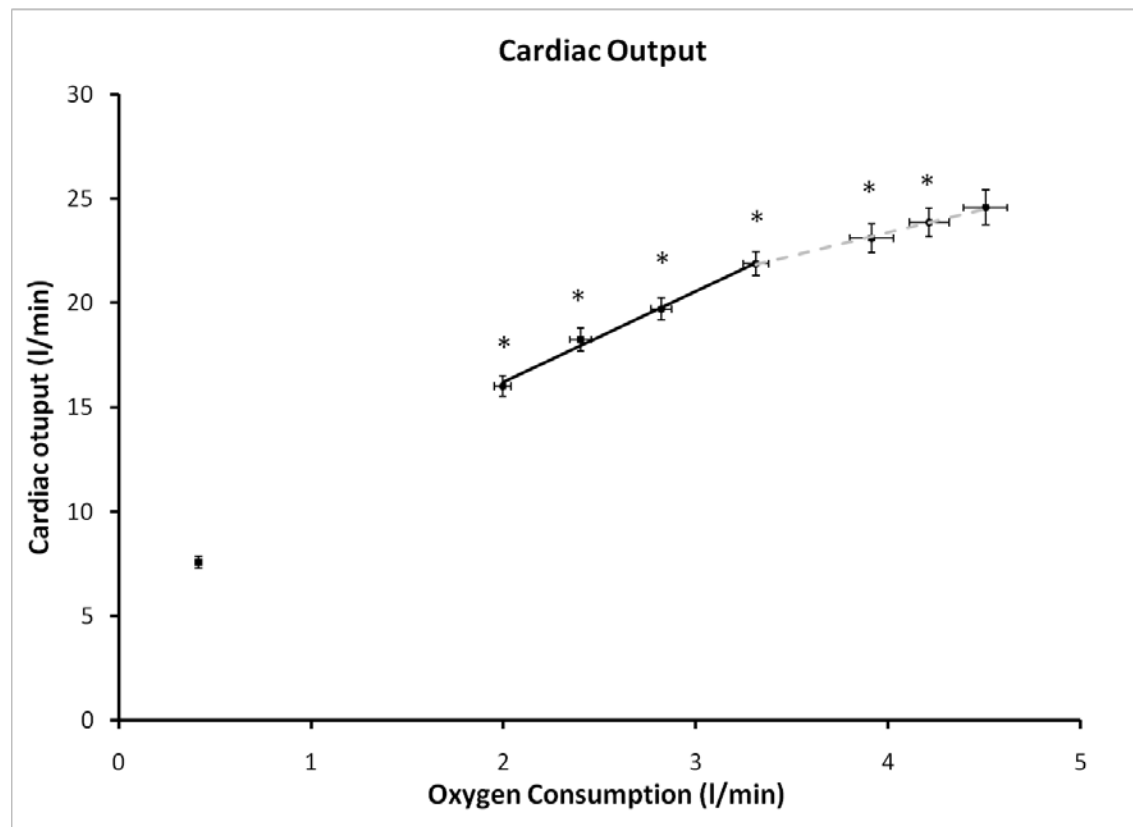


Figure 2.1: Values are mean \pm SE of 10 subjects. * Indicates significant difference from previous value, $p < 0.05$.

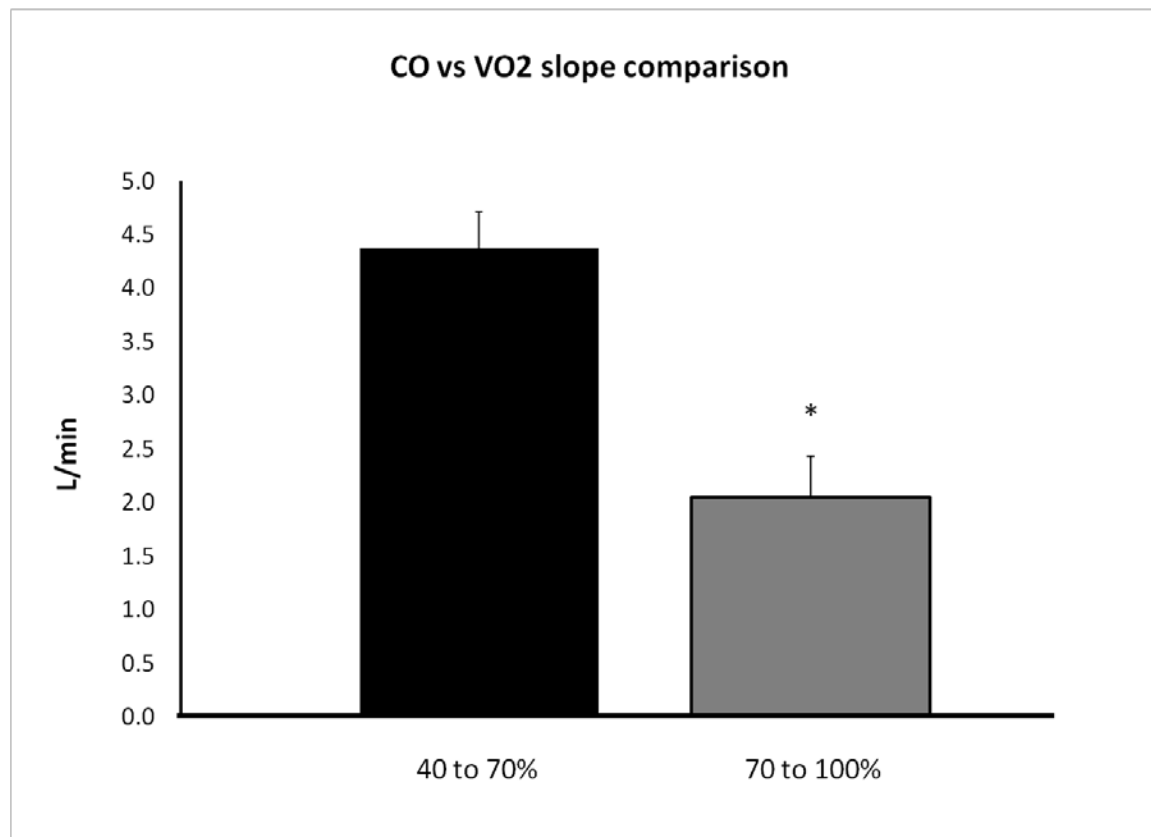


Figure 2.2: Values are mean \pm SE of 10 subjects. Slope was determined from each individual Q vs. VO₂ relationship. * Indicates significant reduction in slope from 40 to 70% of VO₂max, $p < 0.05$.

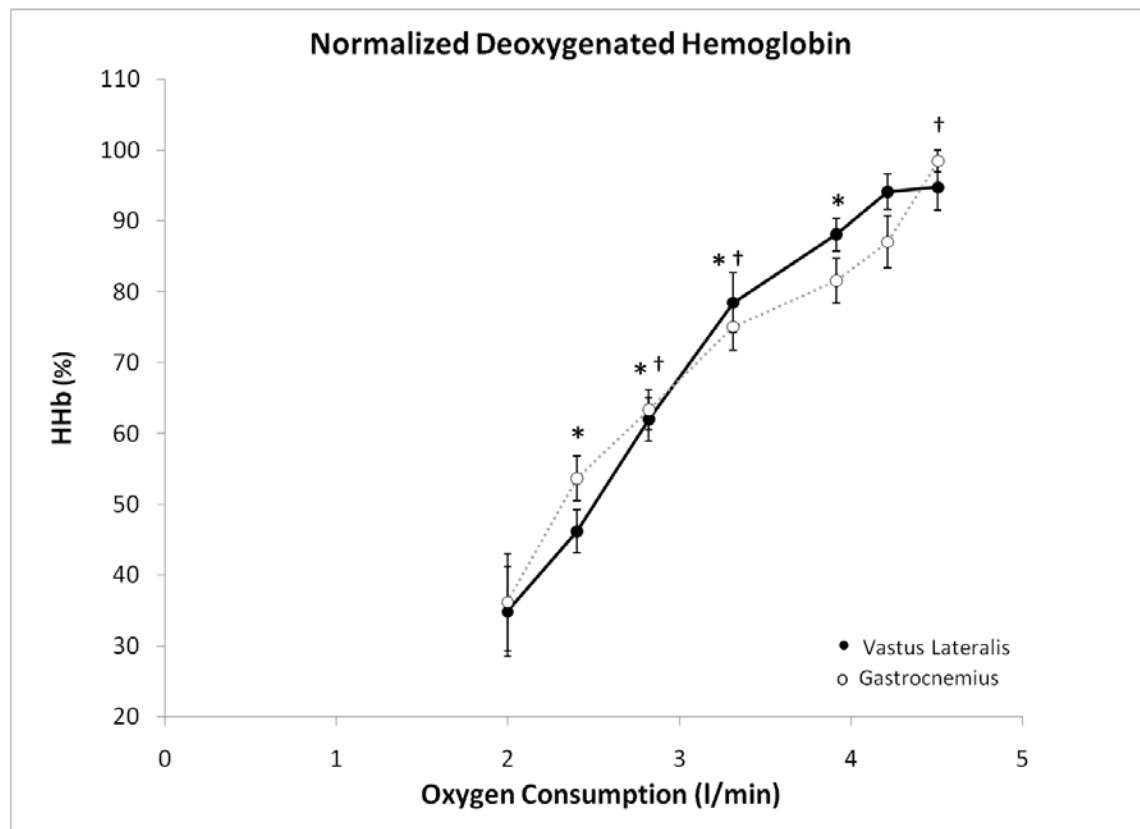


Figure 2.3: Values are means \pm SE of 9 subjects. Closed circles (•) represent vastus lateralis (VL) and open circles (o) represent gastrocnemius (GAST). Normalized deoxygenated hemoglobin (HHb) was calculated based on the change in HHb from baseline 30W cycling to the HHb value obtained during the final 30 seconds of each workrate. Peak HHb was determined for each subject and then converted to 100%. The following equation was used for the calculation of % HHb; % HHb = [(value of interest – min)/(max – min)] * 100 (Belarandani et al). * Indicates significant increase from previous value for VL, † indicates significant difference from previous value for GAST, $p < 0.05$.

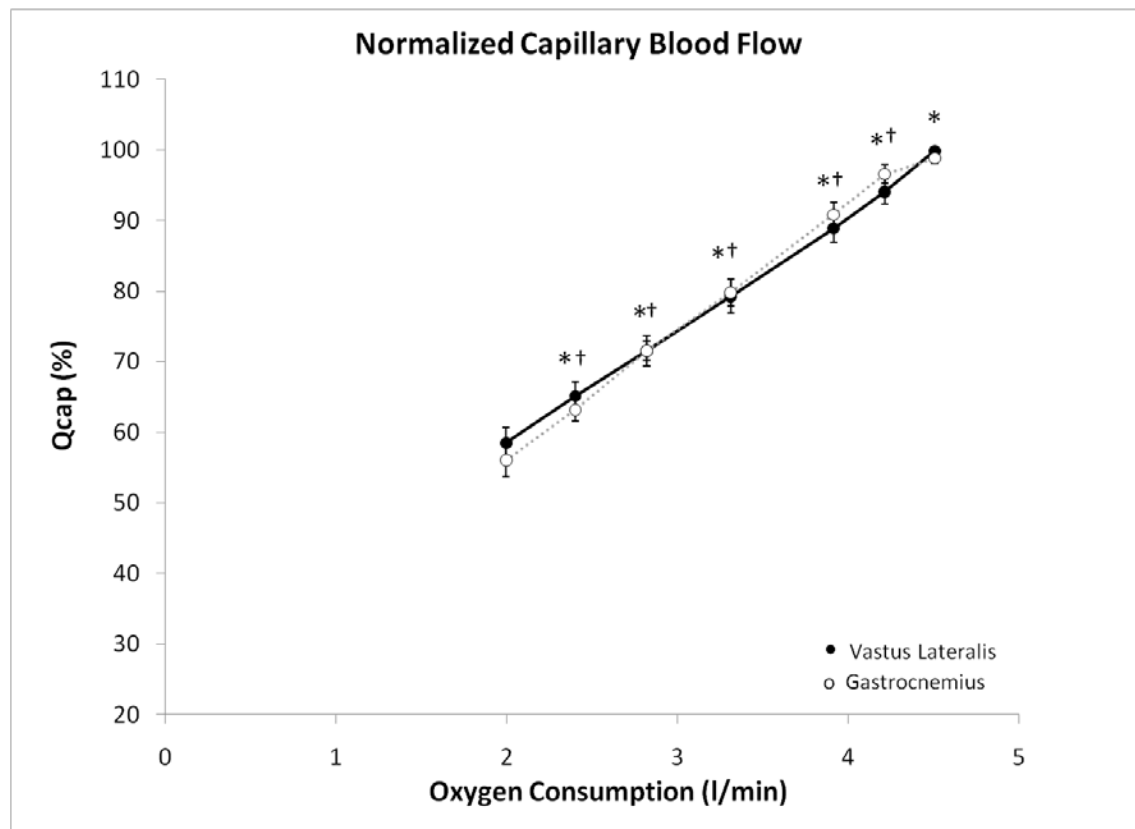


Figure 2.4: Values are means \pm SE of 9 subjects. Closed circles (•) represent vastus lateralis (VL) and open circles (o) represent gastrocnemius (GAST). Qcap was calculated in a qualitative way by solving the Fick equation in which deoxygenated hemoglobin (HHb) was used as an expression of (a-v)O₂ difference and pulmonary VO₂ as surrogate of muscle VO₂ (VO_{2m}). Normalized capillary blood flow (Qcap) was calculated based on the change in HHb from baseline 30W cycling to the HHb value obtained during the final 30 seconds of each workrate. Peak HHb was determined for each subject and then converted to 100%. The following equation was used for the calculation of % Qcap; % Qcap = [(value of interest – min)/(max – min)] * 100 (Belarandani et al). * Indicates

significant increase from previous value for VL, † indicates significant difference from previous value for GAST, $p < 0.05$.

Table 2.1: Exercise intensity, respiratory, and core temperature responses to exercise

	Rest	40%	50%	60%	70%	80%	90%	100%
Workrate, watts	0 ± 0	132 ± 15*	174 ± 18*	216 ± 23*	257 ± 27*	300 ± 31*	341 ± 35*	383 ± 38*
VO ₂ , l/min	0.416 ± 0.050	1.997 ± 0.140*	2.402 ± 0.176*	2.821 ± 0.175*	3.312 ± 0.212*	3.914 ± 0.356*	4.213 ± 0.330*	4.507 ± 0.360*
% VO ₂ max	9 ± 1	42 ± 3	51 ± 3	60 ± 2	70 ± 3	83 ± 4	91 ± 2	99 ± 1
VE, l/min	15.6 ± 3.0	49.1 ± 4.9*	59.3 ± 6.1*	70.4 ± 7.7*	85.5 ± 10.8*	115.0 ± 21.1*	128.9 ± 16.6*	148.3 ± 17.9*
Rectal T _{core} , °C	37.23 ± 0.27	37.24 ± 0.25	37.43 ± 0.23*	37.68 ± 0.22*	37.87 ± 0.22*	38.20 ± 0.27*	38.17 ± 0.28	38.26 ± 0.28

Values are mean ± SD of 10 subjects. Percent of workrate maximum (% W_{max}), O₂ consumption (VO₂), percent of maximal O₂ consumption (% VO₂max), ventilation (VE), and core temperature (T_{core}). % VO₂max was calculated using the final 30 second average for each workrate. * Indicates significant increase from previous value, p < 0.05.

Table 2.2: Cardiovascular responses to exercise

	Rest	40%	50%	60%	70%	80%	90%	100%
HR, bpm	69.5 ± 12.7	116.2 ± 9.2*	126.7 ± 10.6*	136.5 ± 11.3*	148.7 ± 10.1*	168.2 ± 8.2*	171.2 ± 8.2	179.1 ± 9.0*
% HRmax	37.3 ± 6.6	62.4 ± 4.7*	68.0 ± 5.1*	73.3 ± 5.3*	79.8 ± 4.3*	90.3 ± 3.3*	91.9 ± 3.2	96.1 ± 3.3*
CO, l/min	7.6 ± 0.9	16.0 ± 1.6*	18.2 ± 1.8*	19.7 ± 1.7*	21.9 ± 1.8*	23.1 ± 2.2*	23.9 ± 2.2*	24.6 ± 2.6
SV, ml/beat	112.0 ± 20.5	138.6 ± 17.3*	144.8 ± 17.2*	145.3 ± 17.5	147.8 ± 15.9	137.9 ± 15.5†	139.9 ± 14.9	137.7 ± 16.2†
AVO ₂ diff, ml/dl	5.6 ± 0.8	12.7 ± 1.4*	13.2 ± 1.0	14.4 ± 0.9*	15.2 ± 1.1*	17.1 ± 1.6*	17.7 ± 1.2*	18.5 ± 1.3*

Values are mean ± SD of 10 subjects. Heart rate (HR), percent of heart rate maximum (% HRmax), cardiac output (Q), stroke volume (SV), arterial-venous O₂ difference (AVO₂diff). * Indicates significant difference from previous value, † indicates significant decrease from 70%, p < 0.05.

Table 2.3: *Baseline and normalized deoxygenated hemoglobin for vastus lateralis and gastrocnemius*

	40%	50%	60%	70%	80%	90%	100%
BL VL-HHb, μm	35.14 \pm 8.49	34.77 \pm 8.28	35.23 \pm 8.48	35.42 \pm 8.74	36.44 \pm 10.02	36.10 \pm 9.45	36.29 \pm 9.94
% VL-HHB	34.82 \pm 18.98	46.17 \pm 9.29*	62.02 \pm 9.15*	78.44 \pm 12.63*	88.11 \pm 6.90*	94.14 \pm 7.50	94.76 \pm 9.71
BL GAST-HHb, μm	19.11 \pm 7.74	18.86 \pm 7.74	19.19 \pm 7.69	19.27 \pm 7.80	20.98 \pm 8.62	20.65 \pm 8.47	19.82 \pm 8.41
% GAST-HHb	36.18 \pm 20.63	53.61 \pm 9.44	63.35 \pm 8.40*	75.06 \pm 9.93*	81.60 \pm 9.51	87.06 \pm 11.05	98.46 \pm 4.61*

Values are mean \pm SD of 9 subjects, baseline vastus lateralis deoxy-Hb (BL VL-HHb), normalized deoxy-hb vastus lateralis (% VL-HHb), baseline gastrocnemius deoxy-Hb (BL GAST-HHb), and normalized deoxy-Hb gastrocnemius (% GAST - HHb). Normalized deoxy-Hb data was calculated based on the change in HHb from baseline 30W cycling to the value obtained during the final 30 seconds of each workrate. Peak deoxy-Hb was determined for each subject and then converted to 100%. * Indicates significant increase from previous value, $p < 0.05$.

CHAPTER VI: STUDY 3

STROKE VOLUME RESPONSE TO LOW DOSE BETA BLOCKADE DURING NORMOTHERMIC AND HYPERTHERMIC CONDITIONS

Abstract:

The effect of hyperthermia on stroke volume (SV) independent of heart rate (HR) has not been described. Therefore, the purpose of this study was to determine if hyperthermia independent of an increase in HR reduces SV. Eleven active men performed 60 minutes of exercise at ~ 57% of VO₂max after receiving placebo control (PL) or a low dose (0.2mg/kg) of the β ₁ adrenoreceptor beta blocker (β B), atenolol. Four experimental conditions were performed; normothermia and PL (NormoPL), normothermia and β B (Normo β B), hyperthermia and PL (HyperPL), and hyperthermia and β B (Hyper β B). Hyperthermia increased skin and core temperature by 4.3°C and 0.8°C, respectively. HR at minute 60 was not different between NormoPL (154.6 \pm 11.0) and Hyper β B (153.8 \pm 13.3 bpm) ($p > 0.05$) and SV was slightly increased during the latter portion of the exercise bout (6 to 7% increase from minute 40 to 60) during Hyper β B when compared to NormoPL (treatment x time interaction, $F = 3.234$, $p = 0.03$). The increase in SV appears to be due to the higher CO during hyperthermic conditions (minute 60: Hyper; 21.0 \pm 2.5 vs. Normo 18.9 \pm 2.6, $p < 0.01$). When the progressive increase in HR was not prevented by β B, SV was reduced by 9% and 14% for NormoPL and HyperPL, respectively ($p < 0.01$). Although hyperthermia increased cutaneous blood flow (CBF) and forearm blood flow (FBF) by ~40% ($p < 0.05$), these increases were not

temporally related to the decrease in SV as CBF and FBF did not increase after min 15 of exercise. In conclusion, when matched for HR, hyperthermia does not lower SV.

Furthermore, the reduction in SV during exercise under both normothermic and hyperthermic conditions is due to the increase in HR.

Introduction:

During moderate intensity prolonged exercise, heart rate (HR) normally increases by 10 to 20 beats per minute from minute 10 to 60 of exercise. This HR drift is accompanied by a significant reduction in stroke volume (SV). Previous work from our laboratory used a low dose of beta blockade (β B) (cardioselective β 1 adrenergic receptor blockade; 0.1mg/kg atenolol) to prevent the normal increase in HR which attenuated the reduction in SV without affecting thermoregulation, blood pressure, or cutaneous blood flow (CBF) (Fritzsche *et al.*, 1999). Based on the results of this study, it was believed that the increase in HR leads to a reduction in diastolic filling time which then causes the decrease in SV (Ross *et al.*, 1965; Bevegard *et al.*, 1967; Sheriff *et al.*, 1993). Furthermore, increases in CBF were shown to be temporally unrelated to the reduction in SV (Fritzsche *et al.*, 1999) which is in direct contradiction to classic studies of CV drift (Rowell, 1974, 1986) that posited a redistribution of blood volume from central to peripheral sites and a gradual and progressive increase in cutaneous blood flow caused the increase in HR and decrease in SV.

Whether or not a similar attenuation of the reduction in SV would be observed during exercise with severe heat stress has yet to be determined. During exercise in the heat the magnitude of the increase in HR is substantially greater than during moderate conditions as increased demand is placed on the cardiovascular system to deliver blood to the working muscles and to the skin to aide in thermoregulation (Shaffrath & Adams, 1984; Gonzalez-Alonso *et al.*, 2008). Under such conditions both HR and CBF are

increased leading to a substantially greater reduction in SV when compared to normal conditions (Shaffrath & Adams, 1984). The contribution that the elevation in HR and CBF independently exert on the reduction in SV is unknown.

Cardiac function appears to be reduced during exercise in the heat.

Hyperthermia independent of dehydration reduced SV by 11 ml/beat; however, hyperthermia was associated with an 8 bpm higher HR (Gonzalez-Alonso *et al.*, 1997). In a follow-up study (Gonzalez-Alonso *et al.*, 1999a) supine exercise restored two thirds of the reduction in SV and prevented one third of the increase in HR. Since SV was still reduced it appeared that a factor associated with hyperthermia and not dehydration was associated with the reduction in SV.

The purpose of this study was to determine if hyperthermia, independent of an increase in HR, reduces SV. In order to answer this question a low dose of β B was used to prevent the normal increase in HR during exercise under normothermic and hyperthermic conditions. We hypothesized that hyperthermia would reduce SV when HR was matched. Furthermore, we were also able to determine if the progressive increase in HR and reduction in SV associated with exercise in the heat is temporally unrelated to peripheral hemodynamics as has been previously determined during exercise in normal environmental conditions (Fritzsche *et al.*, 1999).

Methods:

Subjects: Eleven healthy and active men (24 ± 5 yr of age; range 18 - 34) provided written informed consent to participate in this study. The protocol, experimental design, and informed consent form were approved by the Institutional Review Board at The University of Texas at Austin. The subjects' stature, body mass, peak O₂ uptake (VO_{2peak}), and maximal HR (means \pm SD) were as follows: 1.767 ± 0.056 m, 77.8 ± 12.4 kg, 3.885 ± 0.541 l/min, and 192.9 ± 8.2 beats/min, respectively.

Experimental protocol and design:

Preliminary testing: The submaximal VO₂ vs. workrate relationship was determined during a continuous incremental cycle ergometer protocol. Subjects rested while seated on the cycle ergometer (Excalibur Sport, Lode) for 5 minutes while VO₂ and HR were monitored to determine baseline resting values. Subjects then cycled for 20 minutes (4 by 5 minutes stages) at a constant pedal rate (freely chosen by subject). Five minutes at each submaximal work rate allowed for a steady state VO₂ and HR response. Following a 10 min rest, subjects returned to the cycle ergometer and VO_{2max} and maximal HR were determined during a continuous, incremental cycle ergometer protocol.

Familiarization trials: Subjects performed two familiarization trials. The first familiarization trial was performed under normothermic conditions while the second was performed under hyperthermic conditions. Subjects pedaled for 60 minutes at a

constant workrate that elicited approximately 60% of VO₂max. All measurements except venous blood draws were made during these familiarization trials, thereby allowing subjects to practice the acetylene wash-in (cardiac output) and venous occlusion plethysmography (forearm blood flow) techniques. During these familiarization trials subjects ingested 12 ml/kg of a 6% CHO-electrolyte beverage (Gatorade, Quaker Oats) and sweat rate was calculated for both conditions (sweat rate equal to change in nude body mass pre to post exercise minus ingested fluid volume). Fluid was ingested prior to exercise (water only) and at min 15, 30, and 45 of exercise (Gatorade).

Experimental Trials: Subjects cycled for 60 min at a constant work rate that elicited approximately 57% of VO₂max under normothermic and hyperthermic conditions. Three minutes before the exercise bout subjects ingested: 1) 0.2 mg/kg of the β ₁ (cardioselective)-adrenoreceptor blocker atenolol (β B) or 2) placebo control (PLA). β B was in liquid oral suspension (2 mg/ml). One hundred milliliters of a calorie free diet cherry soda was used to mask the β B and to match the flavor of the placebo (100ml of diet cherry soda). The target amount of β B was measured using a precision scale (XP-105, Mettler-Toledo). The dosage of β B was chosen based on pilot work and previous work from our laboratory (Fritzsche *et al.*, 1999). Previously, Fritzsche *et al.* (Fritzsche *et al.*, 1999) gave subjects 0.1mg/kg atenolol and showed that this dosage was effective at blocking the normal increase in HR that occurs with prolonged exercise under moderate environmental conditions (dry bulb temp 27°C, wet bulb temp 18°C, RH

< 40%). However, based on pilot work, this dosage (0.1mg/kg) was not effective at preventing the increase in HR under hyperthermic conditions, therefore a slightly higher dosage (0.2mg/kg) was used for this study. This dosage (0.2mg/kg) resulted in a nearly identical HR response between the NormoPL and Hyper β B trials (see results section). A set volume of water (specific to trial and subject) was ingested prior to exercise. A 6% CHO-electrolyte beverage (Gatorade, Quaker Oats) was ingested at min 15, 30, and 45. The total volume of water and the CHO-electrolyte beverage equaled the sweat volume as determined during the familiarization trials.

Experimental trials were performed in a random order with at least 48 hours separating the trials. Subjects were blinded as to whether or not they were performing a β B or PLA trial. All trials were performed at the same time of day to avoid any confounding effects of circadian rhythm on core temperature. Subjects were instructed to drink 500 ml of water upon waking to insure adequate hydration and to eat the same breakfast prior to each trial. Trials commenced at least 2 hours post-prandial.

Experimental procedures:

Upon arrival to the laboratory, subjects were escorted to a restroom adjacent to the laboratory where they voided their bladder, recorded their nude body mass, and inserted the rectal temperature probe. Subjects then dressed in cycling shorts and returned to the main laboratory to begin instrumentation. Subjects sat quietly in a chair while their skin was cleaned with 70% isopropyl alcohol for placement of ECG

electrodes. Following placement of electrodes the subjects put on a spandage shirt which held all wires and electrodes in place during exercise. An antecubital vein was catheterized for blood sampling. Following catheterization, subjects moved to the cycle ergometer and final instrumentation was performed (forearm blood flow strain gauge and laser Doppler probe placement). Resting measures of forearm blood flow (FBF), cutaneous blood flow (CBF), oxygen consumption (VO_2), cardiac output (CO), and blood pressure (BP) were made prior to exercise. In order to achieve the hyperthermic conditions, subjects were dressed with a vinyl rain jacket and nylon/spandex leg coverings and two parabolic electric heaters (Heatdish, Presto) were directed at the subject, one from the front and the other from the back. The combination of the jacket, leg coverings, and heaters was successful at reducing heat dissipation as evidenced by the higher core (T_{core}) and skin (T_{skin}) temperatures during hyperthermia trials. Normothermic conditions were achieved without fan cooling with an environmental temperature of 23°C and 35% RH. Following instrumentation and baseline measures the subjects received their experimental treatment and started the 60 minute exercise bout.

Respiratory and cardiovascular measurements: Oxygen consumption was measured breath by breath using open-circuit spirometry. Subjects breathed through a two-way non rebreathing valve connected to a pneumotachometer (Hans Rudolph, Kansas City, MO). Oxygen and carbon dioxide concentration of inspired and expired gases were determined by a mass spectrometer (Perkin-Elmer MGA 1100, St. Louis, MO). Gas samples were collected at the mouthpiece via a 6-foot capillary tube

connected directly to the mass spectrometer. CO was determined by open circuit acetylene washin as described by Johnson et al. (Johnson *et al.*, 2000). Briefly, at the end of full expiration, the participants breathed for a minimum of 8 breaths through a mouthpiece connected to a bag filled with mixed gases, including 0.7% acetylene, 9.0% helium, 21% oxygen, and balance nitrogen. The concentrations of acetylene and helium were monitored by continuous sampling at the mouthpiece and data was viewed in real time on a personal computer. CO was calculated from the washin curve of the acetylene according to a single alveolar one compartment lung model. The iterative method as outlined in Johnson et al. (1999) was used for the calculation of CO. Custom software (Beck Integrated Physiological Systems) was used to determine breath by breath oxygen consumption and to calculate CO. The mass spectrometer was calibrated prior to each experimental trial using gases of known concentration. Volume was calibrated using a 3 l syringe (Hans Rudolph) at low, moderate, and high flow rates. During exercise VO₂ was measured continuously from min 0 to 15, 18 to 22, 28 to 32, 38 to 42, 48 to 60. CO was measured prior to exercise and at min 5, 10, 15, 20, 30, 40, 50, and 60.

HR was measured continuously (Physioflow) and 1 minute averages were reported for the corresponding time period during which the CO measurement was made. The HR during this 1 minute average was used for the calculation of SV ($SV = CO/HR$). SBP and DBP were determined by auscultation on the right arm with use of a microphone under a blood pressure cuff (Tango+, Suntech). During the measurement of blood pressure the subject was instructed to relax his right arm and rest his right hand

on the handlebars of the cycle ergometer. Mean arterial pressure (MAP) was calculated as $DBP + 1/3(SBP-DBP)$. Total peripheral resistance (TPR) was calculated during each determination of CO as $TPR = MAP/CO$.

Hematocrit and hemoglobin: Blood samples (totaling ~15 ml/treatment) were withdrawn prior to exercise and heating (hyperthermia trials) and during exercise at min 5, 15, 30, 45, and 60. The catheter was kept patent by flushing 5 ml 0.9% saline after each blood draw. Hemoglobin (Hb) concentration was analyzed in duplicate with the cyanmethemoglobin method. Hematocrit (Hct) was measured in duplicate after microcentrifugation for 15 min. The changes in blood volume and plasma volume (percent change from rest) were calculated from the changes in Hb and Hct according to the equations of Dill and Costill (Dill & Costill, 1974). Complete data for Hb and Hct is reported for 9 subjects due to technical problems with the 60 minute blood draw in 1 subject.

Cutaneous blood flow and forearm blood flow: Cutaneous blood flow (CBF) was measured continuously by laser-Doppler flowmetry (MoorLab, Moor Instruments Limited) on the ventral side of left forearm. Location of the laser-Doppler probe was kept consistent across trials by marking the site with an indelible marker. Forearm blood flow (FBF) was measured by venous occlusion plethysmography (EC6 plethysmograph, Hokanson) according to the procedures outlined by Whitney (Whitney, 1953). During this measurement, a flexible mercury in silastic tubing strain gauge was placed over the largest circumference of the right forearm. The placement of the gauge was kept

consistent within a trial as well as across trials by marking the location of the gauge with an indelible marker. An occlusion cuff was placed at the wrist and inflated to 250 mmHg to restrict blood flow to the hand for 2 minutes. A second cuff was placed around the upper arm and rapidly inflated to 50 mmHg which occludes venous outflow while arterial inflow continues. The increase in forearm volume, measured by the strain gauge, was plotted with data acquisition software (NIVP3, Hokanson). During the measurements the arm was suspended just above heart level in a custom made sling that was able to support the weight of the arm. In order to reduce movement artifact a member of the research team stabilized the sling. FBF was measured prior to exercise and heating and during exercise at min 12, 35, and 55. A series of at least 6 FBF measurements were performed for each time period.

Body temperatures and rating of perceived exertion: Rectal temperature (T_{core}) was recorded using a thermistor (model 401, Measurement Specialties) inserted 12 cm past the anal sphincter. Skin temperature (T_{skin}) was recorded from skin thermistors (model 409A, Measurement Specialties) attached to plastic holders and placed at six skin sites; chest, back, upper arm, forearm, thigh, and calf. All skin thermistors were placed on the left side of the body and held in place with spandage and tape. Mean skin temperature was calculated based on the weighted average of the six sites (Hardy *et al.*, 1938). Body temperature was calculated based on the following equation; $T_{body} = (0.87 * T_{core}) + (0.13 * T_{skin})$ (Baum *et al.*, 1976). All temperature measurements were

made continuously and were interfaced to a PC. Rating of perceived exertion (RPE) was recorded on the 6 to 20 Borg scale (Borg, 1975) at min 5, 10, 15, 20, 30, 40, 50, and 60.

Statistics: A two-way (treatment x time) repeated measures ANOVA was used to determine significant differences between means. According to our original statistics plan, changes from min 10 to 60 (effect of time within a given treatment) were treated as planned comparisons and LSD comparison was used to determine significance of changes from min 10 to 60. The 60 minute values for each measurement were separately analyzed using a one-way ANOVA. If a significant main effect was found, Tukey's HSD was used to determine significant differences between means. The 60 minute comparison was chosen as this time point yielded the greatest difference between means for many of the measured variables (primarily Tcore, HR, and SV). The Sidak correction for multiple comparisons was used to determine significant differences between all other comparisons. If the sphericity assumption was violated the Greenhouse-Geisser correction was employed to ensure significant differences for the main effect. If no difference was observed between placebo and β B trials for a given temperature the trials were combined to determine the independent effect of temperature in normothermic (Normo) and hyperthermic (Hyper) conditions. Similarly, if no difference was identified between normothermia and hyperthermia within a given treatment the trials were combined to determine the independent effect of Placebo vs. Beta Blockade treatments. A paired samples t-test was used to determine significant

differences between means of combined groups. In order to determine the onset of β B a paired samples t-test was used to determine the first significant difference in HR for NormoPL vs. Normo β B and HyperPL vs. Hyper β B. Significance was accepted at $p < 0.05$.

Results:

Respiratory responses: The one hour bout of exercise was performed at 147 ± 18.5 watts which elicited $\sim 57\%$ of VO_{2max} . VO_2 was similar between all trials and increased slightly from min 10 to 60 ($p < 0.01$) (Table 3.1).

Body temperature regulation; Tcore and Tskin: The technique employed to induce hyperthermia (combination of cycling apparel and space heaters) was successful at increasing both Tcore and Tskin during exercise (Figure 3.1 and Table 3.1). The earliest significant difference for Tcore between Normo and Hyper trials occurred at minute 30 (Normo; 37.71 ± 0.32 vs. Hyper; $37.89 \pm 0.41^\circ\text{C}$, $p < 0.01$). During exercise, Tskin was well maintained between 30.3 and 31.5°C during Normo trials and between 35.1 and 36.0°C during Hyper trials (Table 3.1). At minute 60, hyperthermia elevated Tcore and Tskin by 0.78°C ($p < 0.01$) and 4.3°C ($p < 0.01$), respectively. There were no differences for Tcore or Tskin between NormoPL and Normo β B or between the HyperPL and Hyper β B trials (Figure 3.1 and Table 3.1).

Cardiovascular responses: The HR response under each condition is presented in Figure 3.2. During NormoPL, HR increased 11% from minute 10 to 60 (138.9 ± 13.0 to 154.6 ± 11.0 bpm, $p < 0.01$). HyperPL nearly doubled the increase in HR (i.e.; 21% increase) during this same time period (149.2 ± 11.4 to 180.1 ± 9.2 bpm, $p < 0.01$). Normo β B prevented the normal increase in HR (135.6 ± 11.5 to 135.3 ± 12.2 bpm, $p = 0.89$). HR increased 7% during HyperBB (144.1 ± 13.7 to 153.8 ± 13.3 bpm, $p < 0.01$) from

minute 10 to 60, however the last significant increase in HR during Hyper β B occurred from minute 15 to 20 ($p < 0.01$) (i.e.; no significant increase in HR during Hyper β B from minute 20 to 60). HR was not different at any time point when comparing NormoPL and Hyper β B (Figure 3.1). Therefore, the β B treatment was successful at controlling HR despite a significant increase in Tcore and Tskin, a critical condition allowing us to directly test our hypothesis. Using the criteria as outlined in the methods section, the onset of β B occurred at minute 15 during Normo β B (141.7 vs. 136.2, $p < 0.01$) and minute 10 during Hyper β B (149.2 vs. 144.1, $p = 0.03$).

The manipulation of core and skin temperature coupled with or without the β B treatment yielded a wide range in HR (Figure 3.4a). HR at minute 60 was 12% lower during Normo β B compared to NormoPL (135.3 ± 12.2 vs. 154.6 ± 11.0 bpm, $p < 0.01$) which coincided with a 13% elevation in SV (139.7 ± 21.5 vs. 123.1 ± 14.5 ml/beat, $p < 0.01$)(Figure 3.4b). Hyper β B lowered HR by 17% compared to HyperPL (180.1 ± 9.2 vs. 153.8 ± 13.3 bpm, $p < 0.01$) which was associated with a 16% increase in SV (132.1 ± 21.4 vs. 110.8 ± 4.3 ml/beat, $p < 0.01$). SV declined over time during both NormoPL (134.9 ± 16.6 to 123.1 ± 14.5 ml/beat, $p < 0.01$) and HyperPL (128.4 ± 14.4 to 110.8 ± 14.3 ml/beat, $p < 0.01$) (Figure 3.3). HR at minute 60 was nearly identical between NormoPL and Hyper β B despite significantly different Tcore and Tskin. Contrary to our original hypothesis that hyperthermia, independent of HR, would reduce SV, hyperthermia increased SV as evidenced by the 6 to 7% higher SV when comparing Hyper β B and NormoPL at minute 40, 50, and 60 (treatment x time interaction; $F = 3.234$, $p < 0.03$)

(Figure 3.5). The elevation in SV during Hyper β B is most likely due to the 6% increase in CO ($p < 0.01$) (Figure 3.4c) as a result of increased cutaneous blood flow during hyperthermic conditions (Table 3.1). Based on these findings, the increase in HR appears responsible for the reduction in SV observed under both normothermic and hyperthermic conditions (Figure 3.5).

Blood Pressure and Total Peripheral Resistance: Hyperthermia, under both PLA and β B, lowered MAP and DBP during exercise (Table 3.1 and Figure 3.4d). At minute 60, MAP and DBP were 7% ($p < 0.01$) and 18% ($p < 0.01$) lower during Hyper than Normo trials, respectively (Figure 3.4d). Unlike MAP and DBP, β B, independent of temperature, reduced SBP during the final 20 minutes of exercise. At minute 60, β B reduced SBP by 5% ($p < 0.01$). Due to the reduction in MAP, hyperthermia reduced TPR throughout exercise compared to normothermia ($p < 0.01$).

FBF and CBF: FBF and CBF were not different between the two normothermia trials or between the two hyperthermia trials. Hyperthermia alone increased FBF and CBF at minute 60 FBF by 40% ($p < 0.01$) and 37% ($p < 0.01$), respectively (Table 3.1). Both FBF and CBF did not increase significantly after minute 15.

Bodyweight changes, fluid intake, and sweat volume: Fluid replacement maintained bodyweight (BW) between + 0.1kg and - 0.2kg of pre-exercise BW (Table 3.2). The change in BW from pre to post exercise was significant for Normo β B ($p = 0.04$), HyperPL ($p < 0.05$), and Hyper β B ($p = 0.01$); however, such minor changes in BW are

assumed to not be physiologically important. Moreover, there were no differences in pre or post exercise BW between any of the treatments. Hyperthermia, on average, increased total sweat volume by 0.58 L ($p < 0.01$). In order to compensate for this increased sweat volume subjects ingested approximately 0.35 L more fluid during the hyperthermia trials (Table 3.2).

Blood volume and plasma volume: BV and PV were reduced during exercise compared to rest for all trials. The reductions in both BV and PV were maintained throughout exercise and there were no differences between trials indicating that the observed differences in SV were not due to differences in BV and PV. At min 60 BV and PV were reduced by 5.7% (range: 4.2 to 6.7%) and 8.4% (range: 6.5 to 10.6%), respectively (Table 3.3).

Perceived exertion: There were no significant differences in RPE between NormoPL and Normo β B or between HyperPL and Hyper β B. The first indication that the hyperthermia trials were perceived as being more difficult occurred at minute 30, coinciding with the first significant difference in Tcore between the Hyper and Normo trials. At min 60 RPE was 1.7 points higher during Hyper than Normo (14.1 ± 1.2 vs. 15.8 ± 1.7 , $p < 0.01$) (Table 3.1).

Discussion:

We sought to determine whether hyperthermia, independent of elevations in HR, would reduce SV. Contrary to our original hypothesis, whole body hyperthermia did not lower SV when the increase in HR was prevented (i.e.; NormoPL vs. HyperBB). Hyperthermia had no independent effect on reducing SV. However, under normal conditions when HR is allowed to increase SV is reduced (NormoPL and HyperPL). As a result of increased peripheral blood flow (CBF and FBF) CO was slightly elevated during hyperthermia. With nearly identical heart rates between these two conditions, hyperthermia elevated SV by 6 to 7% during Hyper β B when compared to NormoPL (significant treatment x time interaction, $p < 0.03$). Based upon the findings of this study it appears that there is a wide range in which HR can influence SV and that the reduction in SV during both normothermia and hyperthermia is due to the elevation in HR.

The finding that hyperthermia, independent of the increase in HR, did not lower SV during moderate intensity exercise was surprising. The hypothesis for this investigation was based on findings of reduced cardiac function during intense or prolonged exercise in the heat (Gonzalez-Alonso *et al.*, 1995; Gonzalez-Alonso *et al.*, 1997; Gonzalez-Alonso *et al.*, 1998; Gonzalez-Alonso *et al.*, 1999a; Gonzalez-Alonso *et al.*, 1999b; Gonzalez-Alonso *et al.*, 2000; Gonzalez-Alonso & Calbet, 2003; Gonzalez-Alonso *et al.*, 2004; Mortensen *et al.*, 2005; Gonzalez-Alonso *et al.*, 2008). Hyperthermia, independent of dehydration, reduced SV by 11 ml/beat; however, hyperthermia was associated with an 8 bpm higher HR (Gonzalez-Alonso *et al.*, 1997). In

a follow-up study (Gonzalez-Alonso *et al.*, 1999a) supine exercise restored two thirds of the reduction in SV and prevented one third of the increase in HR. Since SV was still reduced it appeared that a factor associated with hyperthermia and not dehydration was associated with the reduction in SV. Based on the findings of these studies, hyperthermia appears to be a critical factor affecting cardiac function during prolonged exercise. An important difference between the present study and those previously discussed by Gonzalez-Alonso *et al.* is that the degree of hyperthermia was substantially less in the current study (38.9°C vs. 39.5 to 40°C). The higher core temperature may be critical to induce a reduction in SV during prolonged exercise. However, such a high core temperature is difficult to attain at a moderate exercise intensities without dehydration or without an uncompensable heat stress.

Similarly, heat stress during maximal exercise results in an acceleration of the decline in CO and MAP that leads to a reduction in muscle blood flow, O₂ delivery, and O₂ uptake (Gonzalez-Alonso *et al.*, 1999b; Gonzalez-Alonso & Calbet, 2003; Gonzalez-Alonso *et al.*, 2004). In fact, figure 5 of Gonzalez-Alonso *et al.* (Gonzalez-Alonso & Calbet, 2003) shows a leftward shift in SV when comparing heat stress to normal conditions indicative of reduced cardiac function during exercise. Similarly, maximal values of CO, SV, systemic O₂ delivery and VO₂ were attained within 5 minutes of exercise at VO₂max and were reduced prior to exhaustion which coincided with a high core temperature (~ 39.5° C) (Mortensen *et al.*, 2005). Based upon these findings and the strong association between elevated T_{core} and reduced cardiac function we

hypothesized that hyperthermia, independent of increases in HR, would lower SV. However, the cardiovascular adjustments to heat stress during moderate intensity exercise, as performed in this study, appear to be more similar to passive heat stress at rest than during maximal exercise. During maximal exercise, cardiac function is maximal (i.e.; VO₂, HR, CO are all at maximum) and any increase in the demand for the limited CO will lead to an accelerated rate of fatigue (Gonzalez-Alonso *et al.*, 1999b; Gonzalez-Alonso *et al.*, 2004; Gonzalez-Alonso *et al.*, 2008).

Passive heat stress at rest can induce significant cardiovascular strain by increasing HR well above 100 bpm and can increase CO up to 13 l/min (Crandall, 2008; Crandall *et al.*, 2008). An elevation of 1°C at rest was found to increase ejection fraction by lowering ESV while EDV was maintained (Crandall, 2008; Crandall *et al.*, 2008). This finding, along with prior reports of sustained or elevated stroke volume during heat stress (Rowell *et al.*, 1969; Rowell, 1986; Johnson & DW, 1996; Wilson *et al.*, 2007), coupled with reduction in cardiac filling pressure (Rowell *et al.*, 1969; Minson *et al.*, 1998; Crandall *et al.*, 1999; Peters *et al.*, 2000; Wilson *et al.*, 2007), indicate that heat stress increases cardiac contractility. Furthermore, Crandall *et al.* (Crandall *et al.*, 2008) found that despite a reduction in central venous and left ventricular filling pressure during passive heat stress, left ventricular EDV was unchanged by heat stress and that the heat stress may improve diastolic function resulting in greater diastolic filling for a given filling pressure. This improved diastolic function during heat stress may be related to a shift in the operating point to a steeper portion of the Frank-Starling curve where

small changes in pulmonary capillary wedge pressure (estimated left ventricular filling pressure) result in large changes in SV (Wilson *et al.*, 2009). Although invasive measures of cardiac function were not made during the present study, this is the first time that heat stress in combination with moderate intensity exercise has been shown to maintain and increase SV for a given HR under hyperthermic conditions (i.e.; Hyper β B vs. NormoPL comparison).

Previous work from our laboratory (Fritzsche *et al.*, 1999) showed that during prolonged exercise the reduction in SV corresponds to the increase in HR and is temporally unrelated to an increase in cutaneous blood flow. The findings of the current study confirm these earlier results and for the first time, provide further evidence that HR is the primary factor determining SV even under conditions of hyperthermia. This finding is in direct opposition to the hypothesis put forth by Rowell that cardiovascular drift is the consequence of a progressive increase in cutaneous blood flow (Rowell, 1974, 1986). The classic thinking regarding CV drift (Rowell, 1986) is that a rise in cutaneous blood flow leads to an increase in skin venous volume, which reduces ventricular filling pressure, end diastolic volume, and SV. However, even under the hyperthermic conditions present in the current study in which FBF and CBF were elevated by 40%, blocking the normal increase in HR prevented the drop in SV. Therefore, an alternative hypothesis that the decline in SV during prolonged exercise is caused by a reduction in ventricular filling time leading to a reduction in end diastolic volume as a result of the increased HR (Ross *et al.*, 1965; Bevegard *et al.*, 1967; Sheriff *et*

al., 1993) appears to be appropriate under both normothermic and hyperthermic conditions.

The mechanism responsible for the reduction in SV during prolonged exercise appears to be associated with a reduction in diastolic filling time which leads to a decrease in EDV and SV. As with the previous study from our laboratory (Fritzsche *et al.*, 1999), it appears unlikely that an unknown mechanism related to the presence of the β B prevented the decline in SV. Furthermore, some variables that could have been causally related to the decline in SV (blood volume, CBF, FBF, T_{skin}, and T_{core}) were not different between NormoPL and Normo β B or between HyperPL and Hyper β B. CBF, FBF, T_{core}, and T_{skin} were all higher during hyperthermic conditions and these increases are most likely responsible for the greater increase in HR reduction in SV during HyperPL when compared to NormoPL. However, these increases in peripheral blood flow are not temporally associated with the drift in HR and reduction in SV as neither CBF nor FBF increased from min 15 to 60 of exercise. Under the hyperthermic conditions employed in the current study the cardiovascular system was able to respond appropriately to the increase in thermoregulatory demand by increasing skin blood flow and CO. A similar increase in CO (1 to 3 l/min) has been reported during low intensity cycling in the heat (Savard *et al.*, 1988; Nielsen *et al.*, 1990; Nielsen *et al.*, 1993). However, if such conditions are prolonged (> 90 minutes) or accompanied by significant dehydration, the cardiovascular system may not be able to meet the demands of the thermoregulatory

system as CO and MAP are reduced and progressive increases in core temperature will lead to fatigue (Gonzalez-Alonso *et al.*, 1999b).

The reason for the increase in HR during the 10 to 60 min period of prolonged exercise is not entirely clear. Based on the results of this study and Fritzsche *et al.* (Fritzsche *et al.*, 1999) the progressive increase in HR during both normothermic and hyperthermic conditions is not temporally related to progressive increases in CBF, FBF, or T_{skin} as these variables did not change from min 10 or 15 to 60 of exercise. Typically during prolonged exercise when the HR increase is prevented by reducing the environmental stress, reducing the exercise intensity (Shaffrath & Adams, 1984), or by having well trained, euhydrated, heat acclimated athletes (Gonzalez-Alonso *et al.*, 1995; Gonzalez-Alonso *et al.*, 1997) perform the exercise bout the increases in perceived exertion and core temperature are also prevented. However, due to the pharmacological intervention in the present study, increases in RPE and T_{core} were disassociated from HR during the β B trials. An alternate explanation for the increase in HR as put forth by Fritzsche *et al.* (Fritzsche *et al.*, 1999) is that a progressive increase in motor unit recruitment coupled with a minor increase in core temperature may account for the increase in HR. The current findings from the hyperthermia and the normothermia trials lend support for the role of the progressive increase in T_{core} leading to the increase in HR. During normothermia, a 0.9°C increase in T_{core} was associated with a 16 bpm increase in HR and during hyperthermia a 1.7°C increase in T_{core} was associated with a 30 bpm increase in HR. Furthermore, VO₂ increased 6.5%

over the duration of the exercise bout (present study and Fritzsche *et al.*, 1999) which may be related to a progressive increase in motor unit recruitment.

Overall, hyperthermia independent of an increase in HR was not associated with a reduction in SV. Due to the elevation in CO associated with an increase in skin blood flow during hyperthermia, SV was slightly elevated when the increase in HR was prevented (Hyper β B vs. NormoPL). The increase in HR that occurs during normal exercise appears to be the primary factor responsible for the decrease in SV under both normothermic and hyperthermic conditions. The progressive increase in HR, although not entirely understood, appears to be associated with the progressive increase in core temperature as other factors such as cutaneous blood flow and skin temperature are not temporally related to the increase in HR during exercise under both normothermic and hyperthermic conditions.

References:

- BAUM, E., BRUCK, K. & SCHWENNICK, H. P. (1976). Adaptive modifications in the thermoregulatory system of long-distance runners. *J Appl Physiol* 40, 404-410.
- BEVEGARD, S., JONSSON, B., KARLOF, I., LAGERGREN, H. & SOWTON, E. (1967). Effect of Changes in Ventricular Rate on Cardiac Output and Central Pressures at Rest and During Exercise in Patients with Artificial Pacemakers. *Cardiovasc Res* 1, 21-33.
- BORG, G. (1975). Simple rating methods for estimation of perceived exertion. In: *Physical Work and Effort*, edited by G. Borg. New York: Pergamon. 39-46.
- CRANDALL, C. (2008). Heat stress and baroreflex regulation of blood pressure. *Med Sci Sports Exerc* 40, 2063-2070.
- CRANDALL, C. G., LEVINE, B. D. & ETZEL, R. A. (1999). Effect of increasing central venous pressure during passive heating on skin blood flow. *J Appl Physiol* 86, 605-610.
- CRANDALL, C. G., WILSON, T. E., MARVING, J., VOGELANG, T. W., KJAER, A., HESSE, B. & SECHER, N. H. (2008). Effects of passive heating on central blood volume and ventricular dimensions in humans. *J. Physiol.* 586, 293-301.
- DILL, D. B. & COSTILL, D. L. (1974). Calculation of percentage changes in volumes of blood, plasma, and red cells in dehydration. *J Appl Physiol* 37, 247-248.
- FRITZSCHE, R. G., SWITZER, T. W., HODGKINSON, B. J. & COYLE, E. F. (1999). Stroke volume decline during prolonged exercise is influenced by the increase in heart rate. *J Appl Physiol* 86, 799-805.
- GONZALEZ-ALONSO, J. & CALBET, J. A. L. (2003). Reductions in Systemic and Skeletal Muscle Blood Flow and Oxygen Delivery Limit Maximal Aerobic Capacity in Humans. *Circulation* 107, 824-830.
- GONZALEZ-ALONSO, J., CALBET, J. A. L. & NIELSEN, B. (1998). Muscle blood flow is reduced with dehydration during prolonged exercise in humans. *J. Physiol.* 513, 895-905.
- GONZALEZ-ALONSO, J., CRANDALL, C. G. & JOHNSON, J. M. (2008). The cardiovascular challenge of exercising in the heat. *J. Physiol.* 586, 45-53.
- GONZALEZ-ALONSO, J., DALSGAARD, M. K., OSADA, T., VOLIANITIS, S., DAWSON, E. A., YOSHIGA, C. C. & SECHER, N. H. (2004). Brain and central haemodynamics and oxygenation during maximal exercise in humans. *J. Physiol.* 557, 331-342.

- GONZALEZ-ALONSO, J., MORA-RODRIGUEZ, R., BELOW, P. R. & COYLE, E. F. (1995). Dehydration reduces cardiac output and increases systemic and cutaneous vascular resistance during exercise. *J Appl Physiol* 79, 1487-1496.
- GONZALEZ-ALONSO, J., MORA-RODRIGUEZ, R., BELOW, P. R. & COYLE, E. F. (1997). Dehydration markedly impairs cardiovascular function in hyperthermic endurance athletes during exercise. *J Appl Physiol* 82, 1229-1236.
- GONZALEZ-ALONSO, J., MORA-RODRIGUEZ, R. & COYLE, E. F. (1999a). Supine exercise restores arterial blood pressure and skin blood flow despite dehydration and hyperthermia. *Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol* 277, H576-583.
- GONZALEZ-ALONSO, J., MORA-RODRIGUEZ, R. & COYLE, E. F. (2000). Stroke volume during exercise: interaction of environment and hydration. *Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol* 278, H321-330.
- GONZALEZ-ALONSO, J., TELLER, C., ANDERSEN, S. L., JENSEN, F. B., HYLDIG, T. & NIELSEN, B. (1999b). Influence of body temperature on the development of fatigue during prolonged exercise in the heat. *J Appl Physiol* 86, 1032-1039.
- HARDY, J. D., DU BOIS, E. F. & SODERSTROM, G. F. (1938). The Technic of Measuring Radiation and Convection: One Figure. *J. Nutr.* 15, 461-475.
- JOHNSON, B. D., BECK, K. C., PROCTOR, D. N., MILLER, J., DIETZ, N. M. & JOYNER, M. J. (2000). Cardiac output during exercise by the open circuit acetylene washin method: comparison with direct Fick. *J Appl Physiol* 88, 1650-1658.
- JOHNSON, J. & DW, P. (1996). Cardiovascular adjustments to heat stress. In *Handbook of Physiology: Adaptations to the Environment*. 215 -243.
- MINSON, C. T., WLADKOWSKI, S. L., CARDELL, A. F., PAWELCZYK, J. A. & KENNEY, W. L. (1998). Age alters the cardiovascular response to direct passive heating. *J Appl Physiol* 84, 1323-1332.
- MORTENSEN, S. P., DAWSON, E. A., YOSHIGA, C. C., DALSGAARD, M. K., DAMSGAARD, R., SECHER, N. H. & GONZALEZ-ALONSO, J. (2005). Limitations to systemic and locomotor limb muscle oxygen delivery and uptake during maximal exercise in humans. *J. Physiol.* 566, 273-285.
- NIELSEN, B., HALES, J. R., STRANGE, S., CHRISTENSEN, N. J., WARBERG, J. & SALTIN, B. (1993). Human circulatory and thermoregulatory adaptations with heat acclimation and exercise in a hot, dry environment. *J. Physiol.* 460, 467-485.
- NIELSEN, B., SAVARD, G., RICHTER, E. A., HARGREAVES, M. & SALTIN, B. (1990). Muscle blood flow and muscle metabolism during exercise and heat stress. *J Appl Physiol* 69, 1040-1046.

- PETERS, J. K., NISHIYASU, T. & MACK, G. W. (2000). Reflex control of the cutaneous circulation during passive body core heating in humans. *J Appl Physiol* 88, 1756-1764.
- ROSS, J., JR., LINHART, J. W. & BRAUNWALD, E. (1965). Effects of Changing Heart Rate in Man by Electrical Stimulation of the Right Atrium: Studies at Rest, during Exercise, and with Isoproterenol. *Circulation* 32, 549-558.
- ROWELL, L. B. (1974). Human cardiovascular adjustments to exercise and thermal stress. *Physiol Rev* 54, 75-159.
- ROWELL, L. B. (1986). Human Circulation, Regulation During Physical Stress. *New York: Oxford University Press*, 363 - 406.
- ROWELL, L. B., BRENGELMANN, G. L. & MURRAY, J. A. (1969). Cardiovascular responses to sustained high skin temperature in resting man. *J Appl Physiol* 27, 673-680.
- SAVARD, G. K., NIELSEN, B., LASZCZYNSKA, J., LARSEN, B. E. & SALTIN, B. (1988). Muscle blood flow is not reduced in humans during moderate exercise and heat stress. *J Appl Physiol* 64, 649-657.
- SHAFFRATH, J. D. & ADAMS, W. C. (1984). Effects of airflow and work load on cardiovascular drift and skin blood flow. *J Appl Physiol* 56, 1411-1417.
- SHERIFF, D. D., ZHOU, X. P., SCHER, A. M. & ROWELL, L. B. (1993). Dependence of cardiac filling pressure on cardiac output during rest and dynamic exercise in dogs. *Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol* 265, H316-322.
- WHITNEY, R. J. (1953). The measurement of volume changes in human limbs. *J. Physiol.* 121, 1-27.
- WILSON, T. E., BROTHERS, R. M., TOLLUND, C., DAWSON, E. A., NISSEN, P., YOSHIGA, C. C., JONS, C., SECHER, N. H. & CRANDALL, C. G. (2009). Effect of thermal stress on Frank-Starling relations in humans. *J. Physiol.* 587, 3383-3392.
- WILSON, T. E., TOLLUND, C., YOSHIGA, C. C., DAWSON, E. A., NISSEN, P., SECHER, N. H. & CRANDALL, C. G. (2007). Effects of heat and cold stress on central vascular pressure relationships during orthostasis in humans. *J. Physiol.* 585, 279-285.

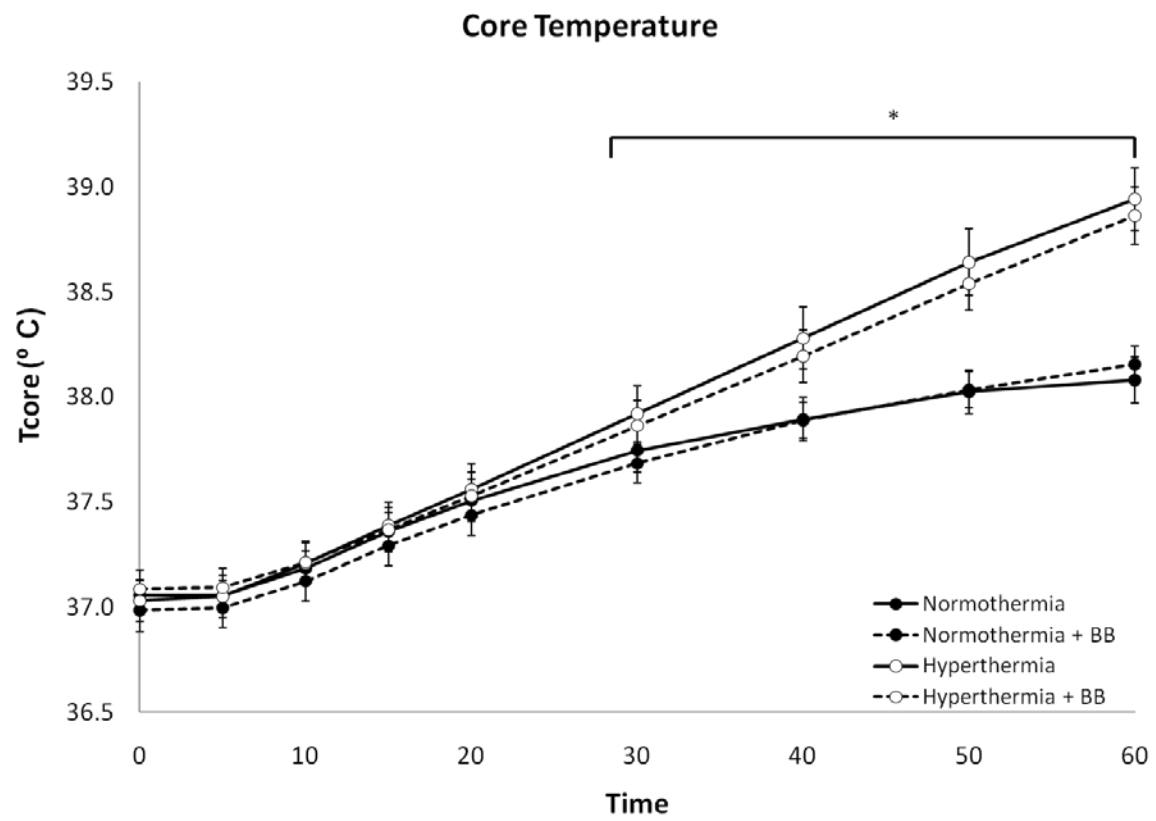


Figure 3.1: Values are mean \pm SE of 11 subjects. * Indicates significant difference between pooled data for normothermia and hyperthermia trials, $p < 0.05$.

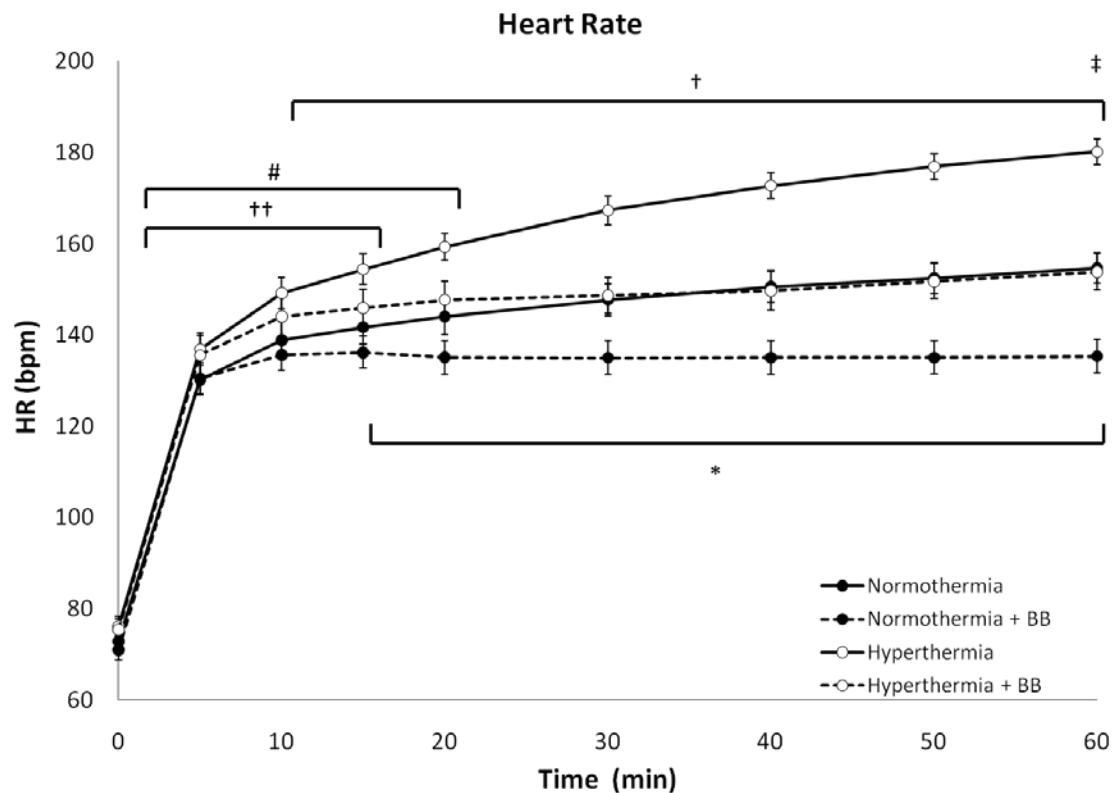


Figure 3.2: Values are mean \pm SE for 11 subjects. * Indicates significant difference between NormoPL and Normo β B, † indicates significant difference between HyperPL and Hyper β B, # indicates significant increase from previous value for Hyper β B, †† indicates significant increase from previous value for NormoPL. Both HyperPL and NormoPL exhibited a continual significant increase in HR, however for the purpose of clarity this is not included on the above graph. ‡ Indicates significant increase from min 10 for NormoPL, HyperPL and Hyper β B, $p < 0.05$.

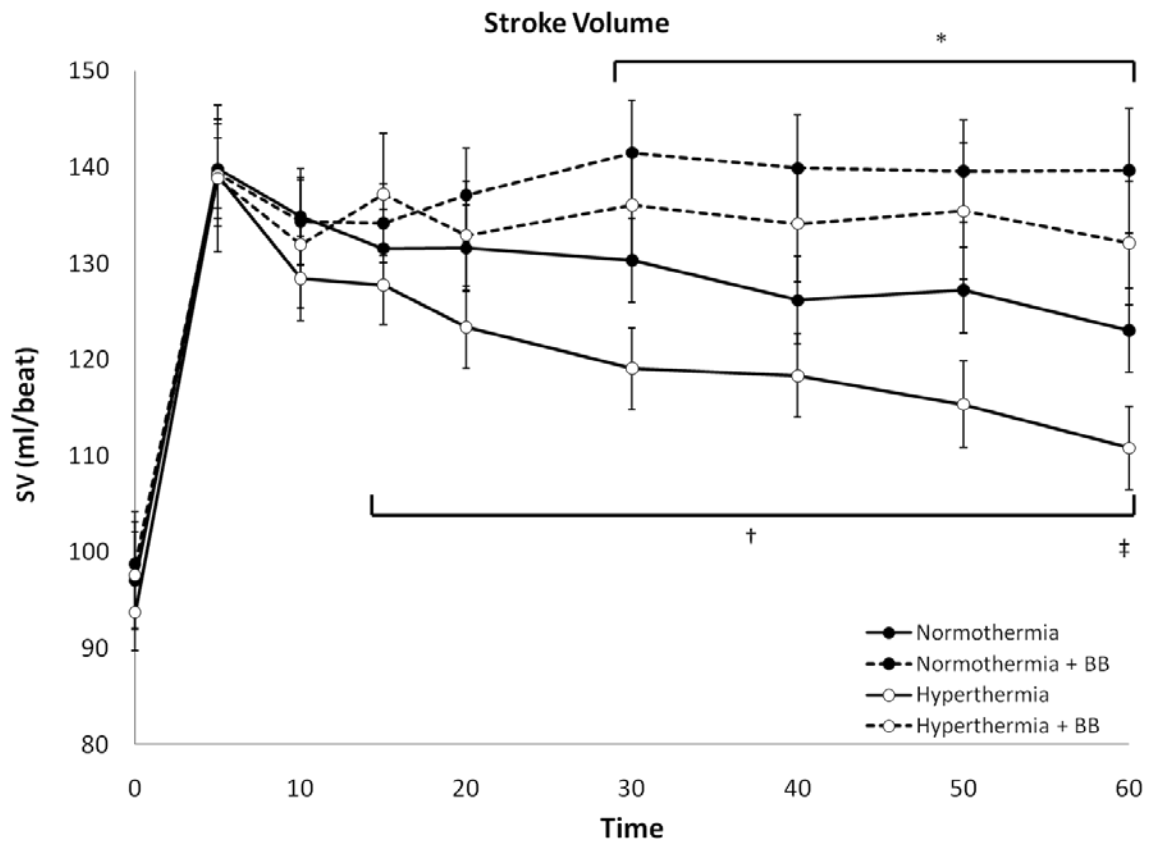


Figure 3.3: Values are mean \pm SE for 11 subjects. * Indicates significant difference between NormoPL and NormoβB, † indicates significant difference between HyperPL and HyperβB. ‡ indicates significant decrease from min 10 for NormoPL and HyperPL, $p < 0.05$.

Figure 3.4A

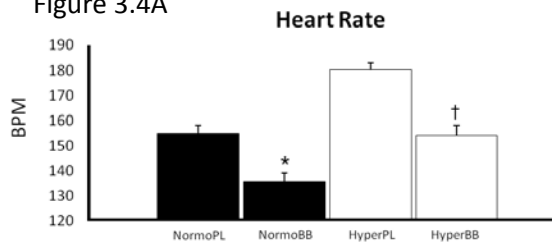


Figure 3.4B

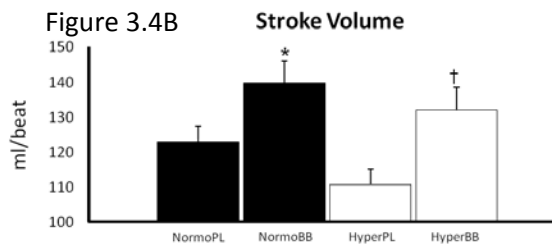


Figure 3.4C

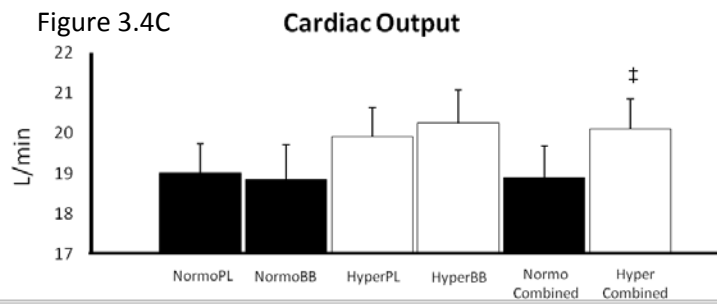


Figure 3.4D

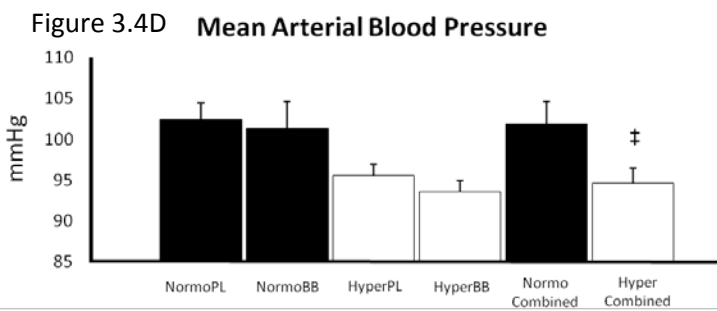


Figure 3.4E

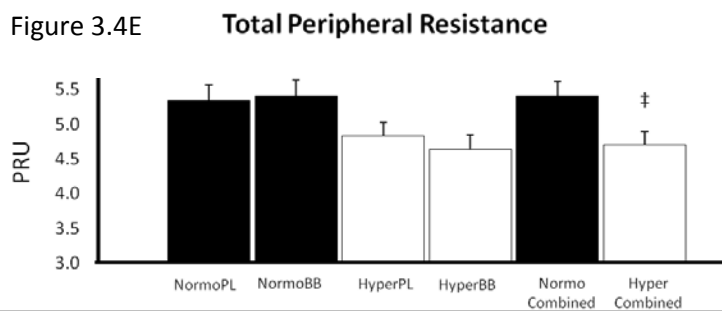


Figure 3.4A-E: Values are mean \pm SE of 11 subjects. All graphs depict values at min 60 of exercise ; A) heart rate, B) stroke volume, C) cardiac output, D) mean arterial blood pressure, and E) total peripheral resistance. * Indicates significant difference between NormoPL and Normo β B, † indicates significant difference between HyperPL and Hyper β B, ‡ indicates significant difference between pooled data from Normo and Hyper showing independent effect of temperature, $p < 0.05$.

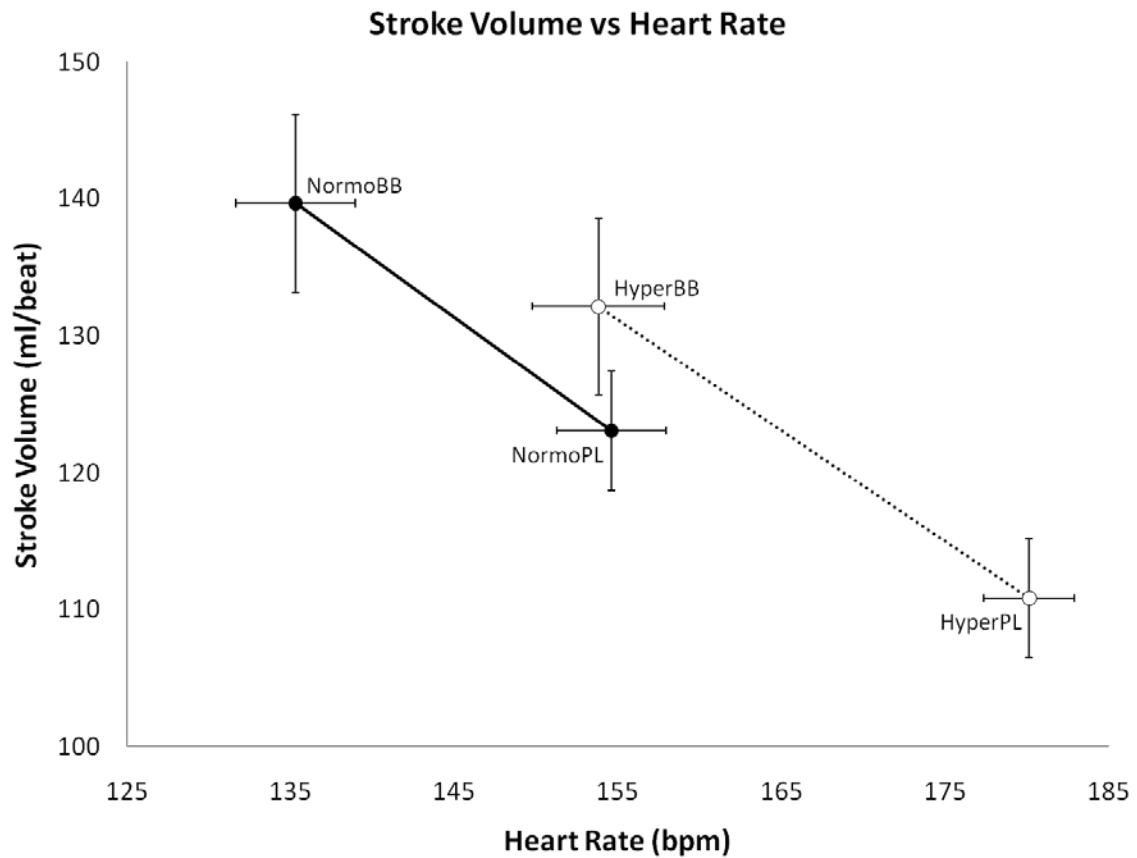


Figure 3.5: Values are mean \pm SD of 11 subjects. Normothermia conditions are represented by the solid line and filled circles (\bullet). Hyperthermia conditions are represented by the dotted line and open circles (\circ). Hyperthermia resulted in a rightward shift of the SV vs. HR curve. Significant treatment by time interaction for SV for NormoPL vs Hyper β B comparison ($F = 3.234$, $p = 0.03$).

Table 3.1: Exercise responses during 1 hour exercise bout under normothermia + PL (NormoPL), normothermia + BB (NormoBB), hyperthermia + PL (HyperPL), and hyperthermia + BB (HyperBB) conditions

TIME, min		Rest	5	10	15	20	30	40	50	60
VO ₂ , l/min										
	NormoPL	0.364 ± 0.099	2.120 ± 0.298	2.186 ± 0.280	2.198 ± 0.296	2.254 ± 0.321	2.254 ± 0.318	2.272 ± 0.323	2.286 ± 0.312	2.289 ± 0.319†
	NormoBB	0.365 ± 0.149	2.102 ± 0.259	2.123 ± 0.271	2.153 ± 0.294	2.207 ± 0.280	2.230 ± 0.335	2.252 ± 0.316	2.279 ± 0.312	2.242 ± 0.342†
	HyperPL	0.350 ± 0.170	2.069 ± 0.283	2.134 ± 0.322	2.145 ± 0.318	2.241 ± 0.327	2.255 ± 0.336	2.257 ± 0.387	2.292 ± 0.358	2.302 ± 0.378†
	HyperBB	0.318 ± 0.114	2.040 ± 0.280	2.080 ± 0.290	2.126 ± 0.291	2.197 ± 0.324	2.199 ± 0.354	2.211 ± 0.314	2.243 ± 0.331	2.257 ± 0.340†
CO, l/min										
	NormoPL	7.0 ± 1.1	18.1 ± 2.2	18.6 ± 1.9	18.6 ± 2.1	18.9 ± 2.3	19.2 ± 2.2	18.9 ± 2.2	19.3 ± 2.1	19.0 ± 2.4
	NormoBB	6.9 ± 1.1	18.1 ± 1.7	18.1 ± 1.9	18.2 ± 1.7	18.4 ± 2.1	19.1 ± 2.6	18.8 ± 2.4	18.8 ± 2.3	18.8 ± 2.9
	NORMO	7.0 ± 1.1	18.1 ± 1.9	18.4 ± 1.9	18.4 ± 1.9	18.7 ± 2.1	19.1 ± 2.4	18.9 ± 2.2	19.1 ± 2.2	18.9 ± 2.6
	HyperPL	7.1 ± 0.9	19.0 ± 2.3	19.1 ± 2.0	19.6 ± 1.8	19.6 ± 1.9	19.9 ± 2.2	20.4 ± 2.4	20.4 ± 2.5	19.9 ± 2.4
	HyperBB	7.3 ± 1.0	18.8 ± 2.7	19.0 ± 2.6	20.0 ± 2.4	19.6 ± 2.5	20.1 ± 2.6	19.9 ± 2.2	20.5 ± 2.8	20.3 ± 2.8
	HYPER	7.2 ± 0.9	18.9 ± 2.4*	19.1 ± 2.3*	19.8 ± 2.1*	19.6 ± 2.2*	20.0 ± 2.4*	20.2 ± 2.2*	20.4 ± 2.6*	20.1 ± 2.5*†
SBP, mmHg										
	NormoPL	126.7 ± 8.1	168.9 ± 9.3	179.9 ± 15.3	184.0 ± 13.9	182.7 ± 14.9	182.5 ± 14.7	183.1 ± 16.3	183.0 ± 12.2	181.5 ± 15.6
	NormoBB	127.5 ± 11.9	170.5 ± 13.6	181.3 ± 21.7	184.2 ± 20.1	182.0 ± 18.1	176.9 ± 18.8	172.5 ± 17.6	172.4 ± 14.8	169.2 ± 14.0
	HyperPL	128.9 ± 9.5	170.8 ± 14.4	179.5 ± 17.4	182.9 ± 19.8	184.6 ± 14.9	184.6 ± 16.5	185.3 ± 20.0	179.6 ± 12.9	180.3 ± 14.0
	HyperBB	127.6 ± 9.2	167.3 ± 10.7	177.6 ± 17.7	177.4 ± 14.9	181.5 ± 16.4	179.9 ± 20.7	176.0 ± 16.8	175.3 ± 16.7	173.3 ± 15.6
	PLACEBO	127.8 ± 8.8	169.9 ± 11.9	179.7 ± 16.4	183.4 ± 16.8	183.7 ± 14.9	183.5 ± 15.6	184.2 ± 18.1	181.3 ± 12.6	180.9 ± 14.8
	BB	127.5 ± 10.5	168.9 ± 12.1	179.5 ± 19.7	180.8 ± 17.5	181.8 ± 17.3	178.4 ± 19.7*	174.2 ± 17.2*	173.8 ± 15.7*	171.2 ± 14.8*†
DBP, mmHg										
	NormoPL	77.2 ± 10.4	77.5 ± 10.1	73.9 ± 10.1	68.0 ± 5.4	69.6 ± 7.6	66.8 ± 10.8	66.7 ± 8.7	69.2 ± 7.4	62.9 ± 7.6
	NormoBB	81.9 ± 6.8	80.6 ± 9.7	79.8 ± 10.7	77.8 ± 10.8	73.0 ± 10.1	72.1 ± 13.0	69.9 ± 13.1	69.9 ± 11.9	67.0 ± 14.2
	NORMO	79.5 ± 8.6	79.0 ± 9.9	76.8 ± 10.4	72.9 ± 8.1	71.3 ± 8.9	69.5 ± 11.9	68.3 ± 10.9	69.5 ± 9.7	65.0 ± 10.9*†
	HyperPL	77.9 ± 3.8	70.7 ± 9.3	67.2 ± 11.8	62.2 ± 11.3	64.0 ± 10.8	60.0 ± 10.5	53.3 ± 8.5	54.0 ± 6.2	53.2 ± 6.7
	HyperBB	77.4 ± 6.6	69.0 ± 9.7	65.8 ± 9.2	65.1 ± 8.0	63.7 ± 9.1	60.2 ± 13.7	59.0 ± 14.2	55.5 ± 10.3	53.8 ± 10.5
	HYPER	77.7 ± 5.2	69.9 ± 9.5*	66.5 ± 10.5*	63.6 ± 9.7*	63.9 ± 10.0*	60.1 ± 12.1*	56.1 ± 11.3*	54.7 ± 8.3*	53.5 ± 8.6*†
MAP, mmHg										
	NormoPL	93.7 ± 8.5	107.9 ± 7.8	109.2 ± 5.4	107.0 ± 4.4	107.3 ± 6.0	105.4 ± 9.1	105.5 ± 5.6	107.1 ± 5.1	102.4 ± 6.9
	NormoBB	96.0 ± 6.8	110.6 ± 7.5	113.2 ± 9.7	112.5 ± 10.0	109.6 ± 9.3	107.0 ± 10.7	104.2 ± 10.9	104.6 ± 8.0	101.3 ± 11.1
	NORMO	94.9 ± 7.7	109.3 ± 7.7	111.2 ± 7.6	109.7 ± 7.2	108.4 ± 7.7	106.2 ± 9.9	104.8 ± 8.3	105.9 ± 6.6	101.9 ± 9.0†
	HyperPL	94.9 ± 4.1	104.1 ± 5.3	104.6 ± 8.9	102.4 ± 7.8	104.2 ± 6.7	101.5 ± 8.1	97.3 ± 6.8	95.9 ± 5.1	95.6 ± 4.4
	HyperBB	94.1 ± 6.4	101.8 ± 7.6	103.1 ± 7.6	102.5 ± 5.6	102.9 ± 6.4	100.1 ± 9.0	98.0 ± 7.0	95.4 ± 6.0	93.6 ± 7.7
	HYPER	94.5 ± 5.3	102.9 ± 6.5*	103.9 ± 8.2*	102.5 ± 6.7*	103.6 ± 6.6*	100.8 ± 8.5*	97.6 ± 6.9*	95.6 ± 5.6*	94.6 ± 6.1*†

Table 3.1 (continued): Exercise responses during 1 hour exercise bout under normothermia + PL (NormoPL), normothermia + BB (NormoBB), hyperthermia + PL (HyperPL), and hyperthermia + BB (HyperBB) conditions

TIME, min	Rest	5	10	15	20	30	40	50	60
TPR, pru									
NormoPL	13.58 ± 2.02	6.07 ± 0.82	5.96 ± 0.88	5.70 ± 0.74	5.74 ± 0.74	5.50 ± 0.85	5.48 ± 0.66	5.61 ± 0.58	5.34 ± 0.73
NormoBB	14.22 ± 2.03	6.10 ± 0.69	6.18 ± 0.87	6.10 ± 0.64	5.96 ± 0.70	5.64 ± 0.64	5.50 ± 0.78	5.58 ± 0.74	5.41 ± 0.75
NORMO	13.90 ± 2.03	6.09 ± 0.76	6.07 ± 0.88	5.90 ± 0.69	5.85 ± 0.72	5.57 ± 0.74	5.49 ± 0.72	5.60 ± 0.66	5.37 ± 0.74†
HyperPL	13.58 ± 1.44	5.60 ± 0.68	5.55 ± 0.60	5.27 ± 0.51	5.33 ± 0.63	5.08 ± 0.50	4.87 ± 0.58	4.85 ± 0.62	4.83 ± 0.63
HyperBB	13.11 ± 1.61	5.46 ± 0.97	5.47 ± 0.80	5.18 ± 0.72	5.37 ± 0.90	4.98 ± 0.82	4.96 ± 0.77	4.73 ± 0.64	4.64 ± 0.69
HYPER	13.34 ± 1.52	5.53 ± 0.82*	5.51 ± 0.70*	5.22 ± 0.61*	5.35 ± 0.76*	5.03 ± 0.66*	4.91 ± 0.68*	4.79 ± 0.63*	4.74 ± 0.66*†
Tskin, °C									
NormoPL	30.80 ± 0.68	30.45 ± 0.67	30.85 ± 0.77	31.49 ± 0.52	31.52 ± 0.47	31.61 ± 0.49	31.57 ± 0.56	31.31 ± 0.69	31.47 ± 0.71
NormoBB	30.60 ± 0.46	30.27 ± 0.45	30.65 ± 0.53	31.25 ± 0.35	31.24 ± 0.24	31.37 ± 0.26	31.28 ± 0.42	31.10 ± 0.46	31.32 ± 0.60
NORMO	30.70 ± 0.58	30.36 ± 0.56	30.75 ± 0.65	31.37 ± 0.45	31.38 ± 0.39	31.49 ± 0.40	31.43 ± 0.51	31.21 ± 0.58	31.40 ± 0.65
HyperPL	34.83 ± 0.69	35.13 ± 0.84	35.68 ± 0.93	35.70 ± 0.75	35.80 ± 0.55	35.82 ± 0.60	35.99 ± 0.68	35.91 ± 0.74	35.91 ± 0.71
HyperBB	35.02 ± 0.91	35.14 ± 1.01	35.60 ± 1.02	35.59 ± 0.80	35.61 ± 0.74	35.55 ± 0.78	35.63 ± 0.87	35.43 ± 0.80	35.51 ± 0.78
HYPER	34.93 ± 0.79*	35.14 ± 0.91*	35.64 ± 0.95*	35.64 ± 0.76*	35.70 ± 0.64*	35.68 ± 0.70*	35.81 ± 0.79*	35.67 ± 0.79*	35.71 ± 0.75*
FBF, ml/100ml/min									
NormoPL	1.70 ± 0.75		8.06 ± 3.27			9.31 ± 3.48			9.65 ± 3.87
NormoBB	1.92 ± 0.94		9.13 ± 3.20			10.33 ± 2.74			11.68 ± 4.26
NORMO	1.81 ± 0.84		8.59 ± 3.20			9.82 ± 3.10			10.67 ± 4.10
HyperPL	2.06 ± 1.04		14.33 ± 4.39			16.76 ± 5.19			15.39 ± 4.67
HyperBB	2.20 ± 1.19		14.48 ± 4.46			15.75 ± 3.91			14.48 ± 4.45
HYPER	2.13 ± 1.09		14.40 ± 4.32*			16.26 ± 4.52*			14.94 ± 4.48*
CBF, arbitray units									
NormoPL	26.2 ± 7.9	41.4 ± 14.4	84.1 ± 43.5	103.4 ± 31.8	101.0 ± 34.0	112.9 ± 46.7	118.1 ± 46.9	115.4 ± 45.1	115.8 ± 41.1
NormoBB	24.7 ± 6.4	37.6 ± 15.2	89.0 ± 43.4	100.4 ± 39.0	104.5 ± 39.8	104.7 ± 35.0	107.1 ± 34.3	108.8 ± 31.5	106.5 ± 29.0
NORMO	25.4 ± 7.0	39.5 ± 14.6	86.6 ± 42.4	101.9 ± 34.7	102.7 ± 36.1	108.8 ± 40.4	112.6 ± 40.4	112.1 ± 38.0	111.1 ± 35.0†
HyperPL	34.6 ± 12.0	90.9 ± 56.2	147.4 ± 73.4	147.7 ± 67.2	151.3 ± 55.3	159.6 ± 72.1	160.4 ± 67.3	142.2 ± 43.7	145.0 ± 43.6
HyperBB	56.5 ± 83.5	109.3 ± 97.8	145.8 ± 80.5	145.5 ± 68.1	163.2 ± 71.8	139.4 ± 71.3	156.0 ± 56.2	151.0 ± 45.4	158.8 ± 45.6
HYPER	45.6 ± 59.1	100.1 ± 78.2*	146.6 ± 75.0*	146.6 ± 65.8*	157.3 ± 62.7*	149.5 ± 70.5*	158.2 ± 60.4*	146.6 ± 43.6*	151.9 ± 44.0*
RPE									
NormoPL		11.6 ± 1.3	12.1 ± 1.1	12.5 ± 0.8	12.5 ± 0.8	12.9 ± 0.8	13.0 ± 0.8	13.3 ± 1.1	13.8 ± 1.0
NormoBB		12.0 ± 1.4	12.2 ± 1.2	12.5 ± 0.8	13.1 ± 0.9	13.0 ± 0.8	13.5 ± 1.1	13.9 ± 0.8	14.4 ± 1.3
NORMO		11.8 ± 1.3	12.1 ± 1.1	12.5 ± 0.8	12.8 ± 0.9	12.9 ± 0.8	13.2 ± 1.0	13.6 ± 1.0	14.1 ± 1.2†
HyperPL		12.0 ± 1.2	12.4 ± 1.0	12.8 ± 1.1	12.9 ± 0.8	13.8 ± 1.0	14.5 ± 1.1	15.1 ± 1.4	15.6 ± 1.7
HyperBB		12.3 ± 1.3	12.5 ± 1.4	13.0 ± 1.0	13.2 ± 1.3	13.9 ± 1.1	14.7 ± 1.1	15.3 ± 1.3	16.0 ± 1.7
HYPER		12.2 ± 1.2	12.4 ± 1.2	12.9 ± 1.0	13.0 ± 1.1	13.8 ± 1.0*	14.6 ± 1.1*	15.2 ± 1.3*	15.8 ± 1.7*†

Values are mean ± SD of 11 subjects for O2 uptake (VO2), cardiac output (CO), systolic blood pressure (SBP), diastolic blood pressure (DBP), mean arterial pressure (MAP), total peripheral resistance (TPR), mean skin temperature (Tskin), forearm blood flow (FBF), rating of perceived exertion (RPE), and cutaneous blood flow (CBF), during 60 min of exercise at ~57% of VO2max. For Q, DBP, MAP, TPR, FBF, CBF, and RPE there were no main effects between NormoPL and NormoBB or between HyperPL and HyperBB; therefore, data was pooled from NormoPL + NormoBB (NORMO) and from HyperPL + HyperBB (HYPER) in order to compare the effect of normothermia vs. hyperthermia. For SBP data was pooled from NormoPL + HyperPL and NormoBB + HyperBB in order to compare the effect of the placebo vs. beta blockade (BB). Measures of FBF were made at rest, 12, 35, and 55 minutes of exercise. * Indicates significant difference between NORMO and HYPER, for SBP * Indicates significant difference between Placebo and BB. † Indicates significant difference from min 10, p < 0.05.

Table 3.2: *Bodyweight changes pre to post exercise, fluid intake, and sweat volume*

	NormoPL	NormoBB	HyperPL	HyperBB
Pre Bodyweight (kg)	77.9 ± 11.5	77.7 ± 11.6	77.8 ± 11.9	77.5 ± 11.5
Post Bodyweight (kg)	77.9 ± 11.5	77.8 ± 11.6*	77.6 ± 11.8*	77.3 ± 11.4*
% Change in BW (%)	-0.02 ± 0.26	0.13 ± 0.19	-0.21 ± 0.25	-0.26 ± 0.25
Fluid intake (l)	1.272 ± 0.405	1.272 ± 0.405	1.624 ± 0.346†	1.624 ± 0.346†
Sweat Volume (l)	1.286 ± 0.441	1.172 ± 0.376	1.787 ± 0.553†	1.824 ± 0.529†

Values are mean ± SD of 11 subjects. Measurements of bodyweight were made pre and post exercise. * Indicates significant difference from pre bodyweight, † indicates significance from NormoPL and NormoBB, $p < 0.05$.

Table 3.3: *Percent change in blood and plasma volume during exercise*

	5	15	30	45	60
Δ BV, %					
NormoPL	-5.4 \pm 2.4	-5.1 \pm 2.8	-5.8 \pm 3.6	-5.3 \pm 3.0	-4.2 \pm 3.9
NormoBB	-5.4 \pm 4.1	-6.6 \pm 3.9	-7.3 \pm 3.7	-7.0 \pm 3.6	-6.1 \pm 2.7
HyperPL	-7.1 \pm 2.7	-6.3 \pm 3.7	-5.8 \pm 3.8	-6.4 \pm 3.6	-5.7 \pm 4.3
HyperBB	-6.4 \pm 2.2	-6.7 \pm 2.3	-7.2 \pm 2.2	-6.5 \pm 2.2	-6.8 \pm 3.0
Δ PV, %					
NormoPL	-9.2 \pm 4.1	-8.8 \pm 4.5	-8.7 \pm 6.0	-8.2 \pm 5.0	-6.5 \pm 6.9
NormoBB	-8.9 \pm 5.8	-10.3 \pm 3.9	-11.0 \pm 4.0	-10.1 \pm 4.8	-8.1 \pm 3.2
HyperPL	-12.3 \pm 4.4	-10.2 \pm 5.6	-9.5 \pm 5.6	-10.1 \pm 6.3	-8.6 \pm 5.9
HyperBB	-10.4 \pm 3.0	-9.8 \pm 4.2	-10.8 \pm 3.6	-10.3 \pm 3.0	-10.6 \pm 4.4

Values are mean \pm SD of 9 subjects, percent change in blood volume from rest (Δ BV, %) and percent change in plasma volume from rest (Δ PV, %). All differences were significant from rest, $p < 0.05$.

CHAPTER VII: REVIEW OF RELEVANT LITERATURE

1 – Cardiovascular Drift during Prolonged Exercise

Cardiovascular (CV) drift is characterized by the progressive increase in HR and decrease in SV and MAP, while Q remains relatively constant. The underlying cause of the CV drift is controversial. One hypothesis is that the peripheral displacement of blood to increase cutaneous blood flow causes a progressive fall in central venous pressure, SV and MAP (Rowell *et al.*, 1969a; Rowell *et al.*, 1969b; ROWELL *et al.*, 1969; Rowell, 1986, 1993). The alternate hypothesis is that the progressive increase in HR caused by hyperthermia and/or increased sympathetic nervous system activity decreases ventricular filling time and end diastolic volume (Gonzalez-Alonso *et al.*, 2000).

1a: Classic CV Drift

The original hypothesis for the peripheral displacement of blood to cause CV drift was developed based on experimental evidence during exercise in extreme heat of 43.3 °C and with minimal air movement or evaporative cooling of the skin. Under such conditions skin temperature may have been elevated to the point where venous pooling in the skin may have occurred as skin temperature under these conditions may be greater than 38 °C (ROWELL *et al.*, 1969; Rowell, 1986) (skin temperature is assumed as it was not directly measured in the original investigation;(Rowell *et al.*, 1966). The alternate hypothesis was developed under thermal conditions similar to what may be

encountered during actual exercise in the heat with skin allowed to cool to 31-34°C by the evaporation of sweat, and therefore may be more appropriate for application to typical exercise performed without protective garments (e.g.; fire fighting suits, hazardous material garments, football uniforms and pads, etc...)

1b: Environment, Exercise Intensity, Dehydration

The foundation for the alternate hypothesis comes from the work of Coyle and colleagues (González-Alonso *et al.*, ; Gonzalez-Alonso *et al.*, 1997; Fritzsche *et al.*, 1999; González-Alonso *et al.*, 1999; Gonzalez-Alonso *et al.*, 2000). During two hours of exercise that caused dehydration and hyperthermia, declines in SV and CO were confirmed (Montain & Coyle, 1992a). During similar exercise bouts skin blood flow was found to be severely compromised due to cutaneous vasoconstriction as a result of a catecholamine response (Mora-Rodriguez *et al.*, 1996) that appears to be triggered by declining arterial blood pressure (Gonzalez-Alonso *et al.*, 1999; Coyle & Gonzalez-Alonso, 2001). The failing cardiovascular system was attempting to attenuate reductions in blood pressure through peripheral vasoconstriction (i.e.; increased TPR). Skin blood flow was particularly reduced and core temperature increased dramatically as the body attempted to balance the immediate need to maintain arterial blood pressure versus the need for heat dissipation, that can't be forestalled for more than 5-15 min without severe hyperthermia (Montain & Coyle, 1992b; Gonzalez-Alonso *et al.*, 1995; Coyle & Gonzalez-Alonso, 2001). A main outcome of these studies was to counter the prevailing

thinking that SV is reduced due to increased skin blood flow and pooling of blood in veins and thus reduced venous return (Coyle & Gonzalez-Alonso, 2001). This initial work regarding CV drift during prolonged exercise led to the question of what causes the 10 to 30% reductions in SV and CO during the 15 to 120 minute period of exercise resulting in hyperthermia that is performed in the upright or supine position. This remains only partially answered; however, recent work by Dawson et al. (Dawson *et al.*, 2005) provides echocardiographic evidence that reduced diastolic function may lead to cardiovascular drift during prolonged exercise.

The works of Coyle and colleagues in the late 1990's were designed to measure SV and cardiovascular drift in athletes after two hours of exercise in a hot environment subsequent to reversing extra-myocardial factors (e.g.; body position and blood volume) that might be responsible for part of the large reduction in SV observed during upright exercise (Coyle & Gonzalez-Alonso, 2001). Indeed, dehydration and reductions in blood volume accounted for part of the reduction in SV (Montain & Coyle, 1992a; Gonzalez-Alonso *et al.*, 1997). Body position during cycling (upright vs. supine) influences venous return due to gravity as measured by left ventricular end-diastolic volume and SV (Martin *et al.*, 1986). Positioning the heart below the legs with supine exercise reversed approximately one-half of the decline in SV observed with the cardiovascular drift and hyperthermia of prolonged exercise (Gonzalez-Alonso *et al.*, 1999). Furthermore, heart rate elevation during exercise at a given power output appears to reduce SV (Fritzsche *et al.*, 1999; Gonzalez-Alonso *et al.*, 1999), possibly by reducing ventricular filling time.

No attempts were made to manipulate myocardial afterload because under conditions of cardiovascular failure, afterload (systolic blood pressure) was not increased as reflected by arterial pressure and rough indices of ventricular wall stress (Coyle, 1998; Gonzalez-Alonso *et al.*, 1999). The reductions in systolic blood pressure with cardiovascular failure during exercise and thus reduced afterload should attenuate reductions in SV. This suggests that reduce cardiac function (cardiac fatigue) might be underestimated as it appears to be naturally compensated by reduced afterload.

These studies were of utmost importance because they systematically identified the contribution of extra-myocardial factors (i.e.; blood volume, body position; ventricular filling time, arterial pressure) that must be controlled during exercise in order for SV to be limited by heart function *per se*. Based upon the results of the aforementioned studies it became apparent that hyperthermia alone caused marked reductions in SV (Gonzalez-Alonso *et al.*, 1997; Gonzalez-Alonso *et al.*, 2000). It could not be determined if this was due to myocardial or extra-myocardial factors as cardiac images were not obtained. However, three important points became clear. First, the reductions in SV after 2 h of exercise could be entirely reversed by expanding blood volume to normal euhydrated levels as long as *hyperthermia was prevented* (Gonzalez-Alonso *et al.*, 1999, 2000; Coyle & Gonzalez-Alonso, 2001). This indicated that if reductions in SV were due to cardiac fatigue then the fatigue was not chronic and it could be reversed in a matter of minutes. This indicates that the cause of cardiovascular failure was acute and implies it was not due to substrate depletion of myocytes or

protein denaturing. Second, it became clear that countermeasures against cardiovascular failure, involving cooling and blood volume expansion, can allow a person to resume intense exercise in a matter of minutes after experiencing acute cardiovascular fatigue (Gonzalez-Alonso *et al.*, 1999). Third, hyperthermia always elicited reductions in SV and some degree of cardiovascular fatigue even when blood volume was increased (21) or exercise was performed in the supine position (Gonzalez-Alonso *et al.*, 1999).

1c. Effect of Body Position

Body position plays an important role in the attempt to determine the underlying cause of reduced cardiac function during exercise. Gonzalez-Alonso *et al.* (González-Alonso *et al.*) had subjects exercise at 62% of VO₂max in the heat (35°C) while either euhydrated or dehydrated by 5% and in both the supine and upright positions. Dehydration elicited similar hyperthermia independent of exercise position (+ 0.8°C). Supine exercise attenuated the increase in HR (7 vs. 9%), the reduction in SV (13 vs. 21%), and the reduction in CO (8 vs. 14%). During supine exercise with dehydration skin temperature was 1°C higher during supine exercise compared to the upright trial. This increase in skin temperature during supine exercise is most likely to the fact that the skin of the back is not exposed to fan cooling. The reductions in MAP and cutaneous vascular conductance and the increase in NE observed with dehydration and

hyperthermia during upright exercise were totally absent during supine exercise.

Despite this finding SV was still reduced even in the supine positions.

1d. Role of Plasma Volume on Cardiovascular Drift

One of the most rapid physiological adaptations to exercise training is an increase in blood volume. Similarly, during detraining the expanded blood volume of athletes is one of these first adaptations that is lost (Coyle *et al.*, 1984; Coyle *et al.*, 1986). When PV expansion is induced by only 3 to 4 days of training (Green *et al.*, 1990) or with training and acclimatization (Mitchell *et al.*, 1976; Senay *et al.*, 1976; Wyndham *et al.*, 1976) little effect on the CV or thermoregulatory changes is observed beyond the early adjustment period to exercise. It is only when the training period is extended that the CV and thermoregulatory events appear to be modified with exercise time (Mitchell *et al.*, 1976; Wyndham *et al.*, 1976; Convertino, 1991). Too large of an increase in PV may increase blood flow to working muscle due to hemodilution and reduction in arterial O₂ delivery (Kanstrup & Ekblom, 1982; Convertino, 1991).

A series of studies (Mitchell *et al.*, 1976; Senay *et al.*, 1976; Wyndham *et al.*, 1976) examined the effects of acclimatization in a hot and humid environment found that cardiovascular adjustments follow a predictable time course with four distinct phases. Exercise on day 1 was characterized by a fall in SV and a high HR. During days 2 to 3 SV increased and HR decreased with little change in CO. After 4 to 8 days CO increased due to an increased SV and not until days 6 to 8 did T_{rec} and T_{skin} return

toward control levels. It is important to note that events occurring during the first 4 days had little effect on body temperature. Green et al. (Green *et al.*, 1990) showed similar results in that that 3 days of training for 2 hours per day at 65% of VO₂max resulted in a 20% increase in plasma volume and a 12% increase in blood volume (BV). These increases in PV and BV corresponded to an increase in SV of 22ml/beat and a reduction in HR. Despite these large changes in CV function there appeared to be no benefit on thermoregulatory behavior. After the first few days of exercise that hypervolemia that accompanies the acclimatization may provide advantages of greater body fluid for heat dissipation and thermoregulatory stability. Furthermore, the increase in vascular volume increases filling pressure which can lead to increased SV and reduced HR (Convertino, 1991).

1e. Effect of Cardiovascular Drift on Maximal Exercise Capacity

Cardiovascular drift has recently been shown to reduce VO₂max. Wingo et al. (Wingo *et al.*, 2005; Wingo & Cureton, 2006a, b) showed VO₂ max was reduced (19%) in proportion to the amount of CV drift (12% increase in HR and 16% in SV) that occurred from 15 to 45 minutes of exercise under hot environmental conditions without fan cooling. The cause of the decrease in VO₂max is not entirely clear as SV was unable to be measured during the incremental exercise VO₂max test. Cardiac function appears to be maximal as HR was similar at fatigue under. Interestingly, core temperature at 45 minutes of exercise was elevated by 1° C when compared to 15 minutes of exercise,

which is same elevation of core temperature induced by preheating in the study by Gonzalez-Alonzo et al. (Gonzalez-Alonso & Calbet, 2003b). Based upon the assumption that local muscle fatigue during the 30 minute exercise at a moderate intensity (60%) did not cause the reduced VO₂max and the findings that skin temp was the same these studies effectively isolated the effect of elevated core temperature on VO₂max.

Overall, under conditions eliciting hyperthermia, cardiac drift occurs as evidenced by an elevated HR and reduced SV during constant workload cycling. Environmental changes such as increases in ambient temperature and relative humidity will influence the degree of cardiovascular drift as cardiac output is elevated and cutaneous blood flow is increased. Stroke volume is reduced even under conditions that maximize venous return (supine exercise) indicating that cardiac function is lessened. The underlying reason for this reduction in cardiac function may be due to altered contractility of the myocardium or reduced ventricular filling and performance.

2- Cardiovascular Function with B-blockade

2a. High-dose BB (acute vs. chronic)

B-adrenergic blocking agents are used in the treatment of cardiovascular diseases including angina pectoris and hypertension. Individuals with symptoms or risk factors of cardiovascular disease are routinely prescribed exercise in combination with

BB. B-blockers act to block the sympathetic effect of hormones, primarily epinephrine. Therefore, the cardiovascular response to exercise with BB will be altered when compared to normal exercise conditions. Cardiovascular compensation with BB include the following; decrease in HR (~25%), increase SV, increase in a-vO₂diff. BB decreases HR_{max} and increases SV_{max} while CO is generally maintained. When VO₂max is < 45 – 50 (ml/kg/min) BB does not appear to reduce VO₂max (Anderson *et al.*, 1985; Tesch, 1985; Wilmore *et al.*, 1985; Joyner *et al.*, 1986; Jilka *et al.*, 1988; Kalis *et al.*, 1988; Mier *et al.*, 1997a). When VO₂max is higher > 50 (ml/kg/min) BB appears to reduce VO₂max by about 10%. There is a limit to the compensation by SV and avO₂diff. In addition to the cardiovascular effect of BB, BB also effects Thermoregulation. Individuals on BB exhibit a lower FBF for any given T_{core}. BB also enhances sweat loss and a lower T_{skin} (Gordon *et al.*, 1985; Freund *et al.*, 1987). The reduction in FBF at any given T_{core} was concomitant to lower blood pressure, suggesting that baroreflexes provide significant input to control of skin blood flow.

2b. Minimal dosage to alter SV and HR response to exercise

Large doses of BB have substantial impact on CV function and exercise capacity. However, a few investigators have used low doses of BB to alter the normal response to exercise in order to control cardiovascular responses to exercise. Pawelczyk *et al.* (Pawelczyk *et al.*, 1992) gave subjects 0.2mg/kg metoprolol and effectively reduced cardiac output (19%) and leg blood flow (11%) to the active muscle. This study was

designed to determine whether or not leg vasoconstriction occurs when cardiac output is reduced. The authors concluded that neurogenic vasoconstriction evidenced by an increase in NE spillover under BB can offset metabolic vasodilation during intense exercise when cardiac output is compromised. Fritzsche et al. (Fritzsche *et al.*, 1999) gave subjects 0.1mg/kg atenolol immediately prior to exercise in order to alter the CV response to prolonged exercise. Under normal conditions (ie; no BB) CV drift occurred as HR increased and SV decreased. BB was able to completely block the normal increase in HR after the initial 15 minutes of exercise. The attenuation of the increase in HR and decrease in SV abolished the CV drift observed under control conditions. CV drift was not correlated to forearm blood flow as FBF was the same in both conditions. Based on the findings of this study it is evident that under conditions where skin temp is relatively low (31.5 C) and core temp is low (37.8 C) CV drift occurs because of the progressive increase in HR. It has been proposed that this increase in HR reduced diastolic filling time and EDV leading to a reduction in SV.

3 - Core temperature and fatigue

3a. Critical Core Temperature and Fatigue

Evidence that Q and skeletal muscle blood flow is the limiting factor in maintaining exercise at VO₂max comes from the invasive investigations of Gonzalez-Alonso and colleagues (Gonzalez-Alonso *et al.*, 2001; Gonzalez-Alonso & Calbet, 2003b;

Gonzalez-Alonso *et al.*, 2004; Mortensen *et al.*, 2005). Subjects performed exercise at workloads eliciting VO₂max under normal and hyperthermic (elevation of core temperature by 1° C) conditions in order to determine the central cardiovascular responses to the fatigue process. The main finding of this study was that the pattern of fatigue was similar in both the normal and hyperthermic conditions with the heat stress decreasing VO₂max and accelerating the decrease in Q, and MAP, that lead to the decrease in locomotor blood flow, O₂ delivery and O₂ uptake. This decline in skeletal muscle VO₂ was solely attributed to the decrease in systemic and skeletal muscle O₂ delivery as the arterial O₂ content, leg O₂ extraction, and leg vascular conductance were unaltered. Heat stress increased Q (~1.5 l/min) and decreased leg blood flow (0.7 – 2.7 l/min); however, VO₂ at the leg was similar as CaO₂, a-vO₂diff, and O₂ extraction were increased. Similar adjustments to decreasing O₂ delivery have been determined under conditions of anemia and hypoxia. These findings also argue against a diffusion limitation to maintaining exercise at VO₂max as leg a-vO₂diff and O₂ extraction increased progressively until the end of exercise.

These findings show that cardiac fatigue is occurring during high intensity exercise and in a manner remarkably similar to the prolonged exercise bouts in the heat that cause cardiovascular drift (references from above). The decline in Q, leg blood flow, and MAP occurred before maximal HR was achieved indicating that maximal CV function can be attained below max HR. The inability to maintain SV appears to be the main reason for the decline in cardiac function. The decline in SV coincided with the decrease

in MAP, a core temperature of greater than 39 C, and an almost maximal HR. The lowered MAP rules out the influence of altered afterload contributing the reduced SV. Therefore, preload and myocardial contractility appear to be responsible for the decreased SV although no direct evidence is available.

The central limitation to aerobic power and capacity has been further advanced by the work of Mortenson et al. (Mortensen *et al.*, 2005). Systemic hemodynamics, O₂ transport and O₂ uptake were measured during incremental exercise to exhaustion, constant load cycling to exhaustion, and one leg knee extension to exhaustion. During incremental cycling to exhaustion systemic and locomotor O₂ delivery did not increase linearly from rest to VO₂max but plateaued at approximately 80% of VO₂max. Similarly, vasoconstriction as evidenced by the plateau and non-significant decline in leg vascular conductance at 80% of VO₂max. Oxygen extraction at the working muscle continued to increase despite a concomitant plateau in O₂ delivery. Under constant load cycling at a workload eliciting VO₂max, O₂ delivery and VO₂ declined 3% prior to exhaustion. During the final portion of the exercise bout, just prior to exhaustion CO declined approximately 7%. The reduction in the O₂ delivery in both cycling exercise was associated with the fall in SV when core temperature was highest (39.5° to 39.9° C). In contrast, during one leg knee extension under conditions where leg blood flow (l/kg/min) was 3 to 4 fold higher than cycling and oxygen delivery was not limited, leg blood flow and VO₂ increased linearly until exhaustion.

The underlying mechanism regulating the critical core temperature and fatigue may be related to dopamine and noradrenaline levels in the hypothalamus (Hasegawa *et al.*, 2008). In order to understand this mechanism Watson *et al.* (Watson *et al.*, 2005) had subjects perform 4 trials consisting of 60 minutes of exercise at 55% Wmax followed by a time trial under placebo or bupropion treatments. Bupropion, a dopamine and noradrenaline reuptake inhibitor, may act on central DA and NA neurotransmission to maintain motivation and arousal, enabling subjects to sustain a higher power output despite approaching the critical core temperature (Watson *et al.*, 2005; Hasegawa *et al.*, 2008). During the time trial in the heat Tcore was 0.3°C higher and HR 5 bpm higher under bupropion. The authors conclude that the drug may dampen or override inhibitory signals arising from the CNS to cease exercise due to hyperthermia and enable an individual to continue to maintain a high power output.

3b. Evidence against a Critical Core Temperature

The tight relationship between core temperature and fatigue has drawn criticism from numerous researchers. Two alternative hypotheses argue against a critical core temperature as the cause of fatigue. One of these hypothesis states that the ability to tolerate high core temperatures is likely dependent upon the athlete's skin temperature, as warmer skin (warmer environment) creates greater circulatory strain and lowers core temperature tolerance (Kenefick *et al.*, 2007). This theory is physiologically viable as many thermoregulatory responses depend on both core and

skin temperature: at any given skin temperature, each thermoregulatory response is proportional to esophageal temp, and increasing the skin temp lowers the threshold level of esophageal temp and increases the response at any given core temp ((Michael N Sawka, 1988)Sawka and Wenger). However, research relating this core to skin temp gradient to actual exercise performance is limited. The other argument states that the rate of heat production may be more important than the actual core temperature in the development of fatigue (Noakes, 2000; Noakes *et al.*, 2001; Noakes *et al.*, 2004; Noakes & St Clair Gibson, 2004; Tucker *et al.*, 2004; Tucker *et al.*, 2006). This hypothesis is based on the anticipatory regulation of exercise intensity or duration based on the initial rate of heat storage thus allowing the individual to avoid catastrophe.

3c. Rate of Heat Production as a Critical Factor

The rate of heat storage and the skin to core temp gradient was addressed by Gonzalez-Alonso et al. (González-Alonso *et al.*, 1999). The rate of heat storage was altered by having subjects exercise with and without a jacket. Rate of heat storage was either 0.05 or 0.10 °C/min. Despite the difference in rate of heat production and the higher T_{skin} (38.4 vs 35.6°C) exhaustion occurred at the same core temperature. While the rate of heat production was drastically different skin temp may consider high under both conditions (> 35 °C). Based on research by Cureton (Arngrimsson *et al.*, 2003; Wingo *et al.*, 2005; Wingo & Cureton, 2006a, b) and colleagues skin temperature may have to be above 33 to 34°C in order to affect cardiac function during exercise, therefore the

skin temps of Gonzalez-Alonso (González-Alonso *et al.*, 1999) may not have different physiological effects. Similarly, well trained individuals with high aerobic fitness appear to be able to tolerate hyperthermia and perform longer in uncompensable hot environments better than untrained and moderately trained (Cheung & McLellan, 1998). Therefore, the relationship between core temp and fatigue may not be applicable to all subjects.

3d. Hyperthermia and the Myocardium

In all cases, prolonged exercise in the heat as well as during high intensity exercise at VO₂max, cardiovascular failure occurred when core temperature approached 40°C. This was the case when intense exercise (95% VO₂max) was maintained for 7-8 min under control or when the participants began with elevated core temperature and fatigued after 5 min (Gonzalez-Alonso & Calbet, 2003a), or when the intensity is lower (65% VO₂max) and elicits hyperthermia after 120 min when significant dehydration is experienced (Coyle & Gonzalez-Alonso, 2001). It has been well established in isolated heart and myocytes that elevated temperature markedly reduces contractile function (Ranatunga, 1994; Saeki *et al.*, 2000; Janssen *et al.*, 2002; Hiranandani *et al.*, 2006). Saeki *et al.* (Saeki *et al.*, 2000) showed that hyperthermia causes a negative inotropism (decrease in force development) and an increase in the oxygen cost of contractility by approximately 1.5 fold. The depressed left ventricle contractility during hyperthermia appears to be largely due to a decrease in calcium

responsiveness to the contractile protein. Janssen et al. (Janssen *et al.*, 2002) demonstrated that under hyperthermic (42° C) conditions force development of the isolated myocyte is reduced by 67% when compared to normothermia (37° C). Despite this substantial reduction in developed force, relaxation rate is accelerated and may partially offset the reduction in force development at high stimulation frequencies. Therefore, it is quite possible that hyperthermia of the blood and heart is the primary factor that causes reductions in SV, BP, CO and reduced oxygen delivery to the leg muscles. It seems that hyperthermia might simply reduce myocardial contractile function.

4 - Cardiovascular responses to various skin temperatures.

Skin and muscle blood flow are first and foremost determined by cardiac output. Therefore it is critical to understand how rapidly changing one of these variables (skin blood flow or muscle blood flow) influences CO. Despite this logic only a few studies have manipulated skin and core temperature independently of one another in order to determine the control and regulation of CO. The rationale for such a protocol originates from pilot work in our lab. During exercise when heat stress is removed and evaporative cooling is allowed to function T_{skin} drops from 36 to 27 C in a matter of 2 to 3 minutes. During this same time period T_{core} remains elevated as the rate of metabolic heat production is maintained. Therefore, using such a design conditions of [high core & low

skin temp], [low core & high core] can be compared to [high core & high skin] and [low core & low skin] paradigms. Rowell et al. (ROWELL *et al.*, 1969) had subjects exercise at low (26% of VO₂max) and moderate workrates (64% of VO₂max) while wearing a suit perfused with different water temperatures. Water temperature of the suit was 32 C for the first 30 minutes, 40 C during the 30 to 60 minute period, 10 C during the 60 to 90 minute period and then 50 C during the final stage of exercise. Upon switching from 32 to 40°C water during the moderate intensity trials T_{skin} increased from 32 C to 38.7 C. During this time CO increased 19% and SV was reduced by 14%. Interestingly the decrease in HR upon cooling appears to directly relate to the reduction in blood temperature and presumably skin temperature (although not reported). SV on the other hand remains partially reduced during the first 10 minutes of the transition period as core temperature remains elevated. Increases in CO during heating were related to skin temperature and not to VO₂ or body temperature. Due to the fact that this study was not specifically designed to isolate skin and core temperature it is difficult to draw conclusions based on this topic from these results.

As alluded to in the previous section evaporative cooling plays a large part in skin and core temperature. Exercise with a water perfused suit removes any evaporation that may occur during normal exercise for portions of the body covered by the suit and not exposed to moving air. Shaffrath and Adams (Shaffrath & Adams, 1984) investigated the effect of airflow and work load on CV drift and skin blood flow. Moderately trained individuals (58 mlO₂/kg/min) exercised for 70 minutes under relatively cool conditions

(24.2°C and 40%RH) at 40 and 60% of VO₂max with fan speeds of 4.3 or 0.2m/sec.

Under conditions of low airflow during the 60% VO₂max trial HR increased 21.6 bpm, SkBF increased 14%/min, SV decreased 16.4 ml and MAP decreased 11.3 mmHg. Skin temp at 60% of VO₂ max under fan cooling was 28.5° C while without fan is ~32°C (Δ ~3.5 °C), T_{rec} was only ~ 0.3° C different between the conditions, Therefore it is likely that the lower T_{skin} results in lower FBF and therefore no CV drift. In one subject (triplicate data) turning the fan on at minute 70 reversed a portion of the CV drift as evidenced by the 10 bpm reduction in HR from minute 70 to 75.

5 – Stroke Volume Response to Graded and Constant Load Exercise

5a. Stroke Volume Plateau / Decline during Incremental and Constant Load Exercise

Evidence that Q and skeletal muscle blood flow is the limiting factor in maintaining exercise at VO₂max comes from the invasive investigations of Gonzalez-Alonso and colleagues (Gonzalez-Alonso *et al.*, 2001; Gonzalez-Alonso & Calbet, 2003b; Gonzalez-Alonso *et al.*, 2004; Mortensen *et al.*, 2005). Subjects performed exercise at workloads eliciting VO₂max under normal and hyperthermic (elevation of core temperature by 1° C) conditions in order to determine the central cardiovascular responses to the fatigue process. The main finding of this study was that the pattern of fatigue was similar in both the normal and hyperthermic conditions with the heat stress decreasing VO₂max and accelerating the decrease in Q, and MAP, that lead to the

decrease in locomotor blood flow, O₂ delivery and O₂ uptake. This decline in skeletal muscle VO₂ was solely attributed to the decrease in systemic and skeletal muscle O₂ delivery as the arterial O₂ content, leg O₂ extraction, and leg vascular conductance were unaltered. Heat stress increased Q (~1.5 l/min) and decreased leg blood flow (0.7 – 2.7 l/min); however, VO₂ at the leg was similar as CaO₂, a-vO₂diff, and O₂ extraction were increased. Similar adjustments to decreasing O₂ delivery have been determined under conditions of anemia and hypoxia. These findings also argue against a diffusion limitation to maintaining exercise at VO₂max as leg a-vO₂diff and O₂ extraction increased progressively until the end of exercise.

These findings show that cardiac fatigue is occurring during high intensity exercise and in a manner remarkably similar to the prolonged exercise bouts in the heat that cause cardiovascular drift (references from above). The decline in Q, leg blood flow, and MAP occurred before maximal HR was achieved indicating that maximal CV function can be attained below max HR. The inability to maintain SV appears to be the main reason for the decline in cardiac function. The decline in SV coincided with the decrease in MAP, a core temperature of greater than 39 C, and an almost maximal HR. The lowered MAP rules out the influence of altered afterload contributing the reduced SV. Therefore, preload and myocardial contractility appear to be responsible for the decreased SV although no direct evidence is available.

The central limitation to aerobic power and capacity has been further advanced by the work of Mortenson et al. (Mortensen *et al.*, 2005). Systemic hemodynamics, O₂ transport and O₂ uptake were measured during incremental exercise to exhaustion, constant load cycling to exhaustion, and one leg knee extension to exhaustion. During incremental cycling to exhaustion systemic and locomotor O₂ delivery did not increase linearly from rest to VO₂max but plateaued at approximately 80% of VO₂max. Similarly, vasoconstriction as evidenced by the plateau and non-significant decline in leg vascular conductance at 80% of VO₂max. Oxygen extraction at the working muscle continued to increase despite a concomitant plateau in O₂ delivery. Under constant load cycling at a workload eliciting VO₂max, O₂ delivery and VO₂ declined 3% prior to exhaustion. During the final portion of the exercise bout, just prior to exhaustion CO declined approximately 7%. The reduction in the O₂ delivery in both cycling exercise was associated with the fall in SV when core temperature was highest (39.5° to 39.9° C). In contrast, during one leg knee extension under conditions where leg blood flow (l/kg/min) was 3 to 4 fold higher than cycling and oxygen delivery was not limited, leg blood flow and VO₂ increased linearly until exhaustion.

In all cases, prolonged exercise in the heat as well as during high intensity exercise at VO₂max, cardiovascular failure occurred when core temperature approached 40° C. This was the case when intense exercise (95% VO₂max) was maintained for 7-8 min under control or when the participants began with elevated core temperature and fatigued after 5 min (Gonzalez-Alonso & Calbet, 2003a), or when the

intensity is lower (65% VO_2max) and elicits hyperthermia after 120 min when significant dehydration is experienced (Coyle & Gonzalez-Alonso, 2001). It has been well established in isolated heart and myocytes that elevated temperature markedly reduces contractile function (Ranatunga, 1994; Saeki *et al.*, 2000; Janssen *et al.*, 2002; Hiranandani *et al.*, 2006). Saeki *et al.* (Saeki *et al.*, 2000) showed that hyperthermia causes a negative inotropism (decrease in force development) and an increase in the oxygen cost of contractility by approximately 1.5 fold. The depressed left ventricle contractility during hyperthermia appears to be largely due to a decrease in calcium responsiveness to the contractile protein. Janssen *et al.* (Janssen *et al.*, 2002) demonstrated that under hyperthermic (42° C) conditions force development of the isolated myocyte is reduced by 67% when compared to normothermia (37° C). Despite this substantial reduction in developed force, relaxation rate is accelerated and may partially offset the reduction in force development at high stimulation frequencies. Therefore, it is quite possible that hyperthermia of the blood and heart is the primary factor that causes reductions in SV, BP, CO and reduced oxygen delivery to the leg muscles. It seems that hyperthermia might simply reduce myocardial contractile function.

Recently Calbet *et al.* (Calbet *et al.*, 2007) examined the CO and leg and arm blood flow response during incremental exercise to exhaustion. Invasive techniques were employed to directly measure CO and SV. Similar to Mortenson *et al.* (Mortensen *et al.*, 2005) CO increased curvilinearly up to 84% of W_{max} , CO only increased 1.2 L/min

from 84 to 100% of W_{max} . However, unlike Mortenson et al. SV stabilized at approximately 50% of W_{max} and did not decline prior to exhaustion. The authors recognized this discrepancy and believe the lower MAP and difference in the exercise protocols between the two investigations may account for the different SV response. Beck et al. (Beck *et al.*, 2006) showed that a subset of subjects exhibited a negative curvature for both HR and SV during progressive exercise to exhaustion and that this negative curvature may indicate a Q limitation to VO_{2max} . Similarly, Stringer et al. (Stringer *et al.*, 2005) determined that a curvilinear fit was more appropriate than a linear fit in describing the VO_2 to Q relationship. Fundamental aspects of human physiology such as the CO and VO_2 relationship as well as the HR and workload relationships may need to be re-examined as more data is collected in subjects exercising at high intensities. Generally data describing these fundamental relationships are made at low and moderate exercise intensities thus yielding apparent linear relationships; however, most competitive events are won or lost at exercise intensities above 80% of VO_{2max} with the exception of ultra-endurance events.

5b. Stroke Volume does not Decline During Exercise

Warburton and Gledhill (Gonzalez-Alonso *et al.*, 2007) argue in a recent point-counterpoint in the Journal of Applied Physiology that “only the least fit exhibit a decrease in SV at higher intensities; a pattern that is consistent with reduced myocardial compliance and marked pericardial constraint.” It is their assertion that endurance

exercise training causes specific adaptations to the cardiovascular system that attenuates the reduction in SV observed in untrained individuals. These training related adaptations include; increased myocardial compliance, reduced diastolic ventricular interaction, increased LV internal cavity, increase early filling (E/A ratio), increased transmitral pressure gradient and flow velocity, hypervolemia, increased rate of LV pressure decline, increased rate of calcium uptake in SR. Despite the scientific evidence provided by these authors the method in which maximal exercise was performed may give rise to spurious cardiovascular responses. Gledhill et al. (Gledhill *et al.*, 1994), the first investigation from this group, showed that endurance athletes possess a continual increase in SV up to maximum and that this response is primarily due to enhanced diastolic function. However, methodological considerations must be examined. First, each stage of the progressive exercise test consisted of four minutes. VO₂ was determined during the end of the second minute (90 to 120 sec) while CO was performed in triplicate via acetylene rebreathing during the final two minutes (120 to 240 sec) of each stage. Under ideal conditions VO₂ and CO measurements would be made at the same time. VO₂ may continue to drift during high intensity exercise thereby altering the VO₂ vs. CO relationship. VO₂ and CO were determined during the progressive test. As recently reviewed by Rowland (2008) the non-conventional supramaximal testing protocol of Gledhill and colleagues appears to alter the SV to HR relationship established during the standard progressive test to exhaustion. After subjects completed the standard progressive test to exhaustion they were given one

minute to rest before pedaling again at a supramaximal workload. It was during this supramaximal stage that CO, HR, and VO₂ were defined as maximum. After investigating this data it is clear that this final supramaximal stage interrupts the apparent plateau established by the progressive test. Warburton et al. (Warburton *et al.*, 2002) demonstrated a similar SV response in well trained endurance athletes and concluded that enhanced diastolic function manifested by progressive increases in diastolic filling rate and EDV allow endurance trained athletes to increasingly use the Frank-Starling mechanism throughout incremental to maximal exercise. These authors conclude that chronic volume overload placed on the myocardium by athletes who repeatedly exercise at large SV and CO may lead to morphological and functional adaptations allowing for the progressive utilization of the Frank-Starling mechanism.

5c. Effect of Exercise Training on the Stroke Volume Response to Exercise

Longitudinal exercise training studies provide insight regarding the malleability of the SV response in a given individual. Spina et al. (Spina *et al.*, 1992) determined that exercise training prevented the decline in SV during exercise in young healthy adults. Prior to training SV at VO₂max was 9% lower than during exercise at 50% of VO₂max indicating a clear reduction in SV from submaximal to maximal exercise. Following training CO increased 12%, SV increased 16% and HR was reduced at the same exercise intensity. Furthermore, SV was only 2% lower at VO₂max than 50% VO₂max following

training. This minor reduction in SV was not significant and most likely within the error of the acetylene rebreathing technique. The mechanism responsible for the attenuation of the SV response is not entirely clear but appears to involve increased blood volume which augments left ventricular filling, and or altered diastolic properties of the myocardium.

Short term endurance training of 6 to 10 days also effects the SV response to exercise. Goodman et al. (Goodman *et al.*, 2005) exercise subjects for 2 hours at 65% of VO₂max for 6 consecutive days. Training increased PV 11.4%, increased VO₂max from 45.9 to 49 ml/kg/min, and decreased HRmax by 9 bpm (197 – 188 bpm). Following the training regimen SV was 10.4, 10.2, and 7% higher at 53, 68, 83% of VO₂max and was accompanied by substantial bradycardia at each workload. EDV increased significantly and increases in SV were secondary to a Frank-Starling effect with minor changes in contractile performance. Mier et al. (Mier *et al.*, 1997b) demonstrated the LV contractile performance, assessed by relating fraction shortening to estimated end systolic wall stress, was improved by 10 days of endurance training.

There is currently much debate regarding whether or not SV declines during maximal exercise (Gonzalez-Alonso *et al.*, 2007). The argument is centered on the SV response to incremental exercise, however of greater relevance to this review is the SV response during constant load maximal exercise. Numerous factors such as body position during exercise (supine vs. upright), instrumentation for the determination of

SV (inert gas rebreathing, direct Fick, thermodilution, echocardiography, etc...), subject training status (highly trained, trained, untrained), and the timing of the measurements during exercise may account for the differences observed in the literature. Critical to the purpose of this review is the determination of whether or not SV declines during constant load cycling at $\dot{V}O_{2\max}$. This protocol (constant load cycling at $\dot{V}O_{2\max}$) allows for the assessment of the capacity of the cardiovascular system to sustain systemic and locomotor blood flow (Gonzalez-Alonso & Calbet, 2003b; Gonzalez-Alonso *et al.*, 2004; Mortensen *et al.*, 2005; Gonzalez-Alonso *et al.*, 2007). It is therefore paramount that physiological measurements ($\dot{V}O_2$, SV, CO, HR, BP) be made prior to the development of fatigue and just prior to exhaustion. To date, only a few studies have made such measurements (Gonzalez-Alonso & Calbet, 2003b; Gonzalez-Alonso *et al.*, 2004; Mortensen *et al.*, 2005) and have showed reductions in SV and Q prior to exhaustion. The cause of this decline in SV may be due to reduced preload and/or reduced left ventricular function.

APPENDIX A:

Indirect Calorimetry (Study 1): Subjects breathed through a two-way valve connected to a pneumotachometer (Hans Rudolph, Kansas City, MO) to measure inspiratory air volume (V_I ; l/min). Expired air was sampled continuously from a mixing chamber and analyzed for O_2 (F_{EO_2} ; Ametek CD-3A) and CO_2 concentrations (F_{ECO_2} ; Beckman LB-2). Both analyzers and the pneumotachometer were interfaced to a laboratory computer (Dell) with an A/D board (Physiodyne). The gas analyzers were calibrated before every measurement period using gases of a known concentration (15% O_2 , 5% CO_2). Oxygen consumption ($\dot{V}O_2$; L/min) was calculated as: $\dot{V}O_2 = (V_I \times 0.2093) - (V_E \times F_{EO_2})$ where V_E = expired air volume (L/min). Carbon dioxide consumption ($\dot{V}CO_2$; L/min) was calculated as: $\dot{V}CO_2 = (V_E \times F_{ECO_2}) - (V_I \times 0.0003)$. The V_E and V_I values used in the above equations were standardized to STPD (L/min). V_E was calculated using the Haldane transformation as: $V_E = V_I \times [(1 - F_{EO_2} - F_{ECO_2})/0.7903]$. Respiratory exchange ratio (RER) (non-protein) was calculated as: $RER = \dot{V}CO_2/\dot{V}O_2$.

Gross efficiency (Study 1): Gross efficiency (GE) was calculated as the ratio of work accomplished per minute (i.e.; watts converted to kcal/min) to energy expended per minute (kcal/min). Energy expenditure per min (i.e.; kcal/min) was calculated from $\dot{V}O_2$ and RER using the table of Lusk (Lusk, 1924). $\dot{V}O_2$ used in the calculation of GE was the average value of the final minute of each workrate.

APPENDIX B:

Body Temperature Calculations: Core temperature (T_{core}) was measured using a rectal temperature probe (model 401, Yellow Springs Instrument) inserted 12 cm past the anal sphincter. A subset of subjects in study 2 performed esophageal core temperature measurements (T_{eso}) in combination with the rectal temperature measurement. The esophageal probe (model 4491, Yellow Springs Instruments) was inserted through the nasal passage and swallowed to depth of one-fourth of the subject's standing height (Mekjavic 1990). Skin Temperature (T_{skin}) was measured using skin thermistors (model 409A, Yellow Springs Instrument) at six sites; back, chest, bicep, forearm, thigh and calf and mean T_{skin} was calculated based on a modified equation of Hardy and Dubois (Hardy *et al.*, 1938).

$$T_{skin} = 0.173 ((\text{Forearm} + \text{Bicep})/2) + (0.160 \times \text{gastroc}) + (0.235 \times \text{thigh}) + 0.432((\text{back} + \text{chest})/2)$$

Body temperature (T_{body}) was calculated using the equation of Baum *et al.* (1976)

$$T_{body} = (0.87 \times T_{core}) + (0.13 \times T_{skin}).$$

All temperature data for study 1 was collected continuously (1 Hz) on a personal computer using Tracer-Daq (Measurement Computing) software interfaced with an

analog to digital data acquisition board (USB Temp, Measurement Computing). For studies 2 and 3 all temperature was collected continuously (1 Hz) on a personal computer using custom software (LabView, National Instruments).

APPENDIX C:

Impedance Cardiography (Study 1): The methodology for the physioflow impedance cardiograph has been previously published by Charloux et al. (Charloux *et al.*, 2000). The methodology employed in the current study was not different than the previously described methodology, therefore the following descriptions is taken directly from Charloux et al. (Charloux *et al.*, 2000).

“Cardiac output measurement by the Physioflow device is based on the following formula;

$$Q_c = f_c \times SV_i \times BSA$$

where Q_c is cardiac output (l/min), f_c is the heart rate (bpm, based on the RR interval measurement, determined on the ECG first derivative, $dECG/dt$, which provides more stable signal than the ECG signal itself, BSA (m^2) is the body surface calculated according the Hancock formula ($BSA = 0.024265 \times BM^{0.05378} \times H^{0.3964}$, where BM is body mass in kg and H is height in cm), and SV_i is the SV index (ml/min^2 ; i.e. the SV divided by the BSA).

With the Physioflow device, a first evaluation of the SV_i , called SV_{ical} , is computed during a calibration procedure based on 24 consecutive heart beats recorded in the resting condition. This evaluation retains the largest impedance variation during systole ($Z_{max} - Z_{min}$), and the largest rate of variation of the impedance signal (dZ/dt_{max} , called the contractility index, CTI). The SV_i calculation also depends on the ventricular ejection time (t). The ventricular ejection time is usually measured using echocardiography or phonocardiography, but impedance cardiography can provide a

very precise estimation of this variable (Stern *et al.*, 1985; Mehlsen *et al.*, 1990). The designers of the Physioflow have chosen to use a related, but slightly different parameter, called the thoracic flow inversion time (TFIT, in ms). The TFIT is measured on the first mathematical derivative of the impedance signal. The TFIT is the time interval between the first zero value beginning of the cardiac cycle (beginning of the ECG's QRS) and the first nadir after the peak of the ejection velocity (dZ/dt_{max}). Afterwards, the TFIT is weighted [$W(TFIT)$] using a specific algorithm [$alg(TRIT, fc, PP)$] which in addition to the signal waveform, comprises two factors, the pulse pressure (PP, systolic arterial pressure – diastolic arterial pulse pressure) and fc . The impedance signal morphology is indeed affected by several phenomena that occur in the aorta. Aortic compliance contributes to the signal waveform; Chemla *et al.* (Chemla *et al.*, 1998) have demonstrated the existence of a linear relationship between aortic compliance and the SV/PP ration. In the [$alg(TFIT, fc, PP)$], the PP, calculated from sphygmomanometer measurement, is introduced at the end of the Physioflow calibration phase. Similarly, certain oscillatory and resonance phenomena in relationship with fc influence the signal morphology. Murgo *et al.* (Murgo *et al.*, 1980) described a relationship between pressure waveform and aortic impedance or fc , fc is second factor entering into the algorithm.

As a result of the above concepts, SV_{ical} is computed according the following formula:

$$SV_{ical} = k \times [(dZ/dt_{max})/(Z_{max}-Z_{min})] \times W(TFIT_{cal})$$

Where k is a constant, and the subscript “cal” indicates the parameters measured during the calibration phase. SV_{cal} represents the baseline reference. During the data acquisition phase, the variations of the parameters described above are analyzed and compared to those obtained during the calibration procedure. For instance, the designers demonstrated that the SV variations result mainly from a combination of contractility fluctuations (CTI or dZ/dt_{max}) and of TFIT variations whereby:

$$SV_i = SV_{cal} \times \sqrt[3]{(CTI/CTI_{cal} \times TFIT_{cal}/TFIT)}$$

This concept is supported by a study by Moon et al (Moon *et al.*, 1994), who showed that changes in SV, for example, during exercise, are correlated with variations in dZ/dt , but inversely correlated with variations in left ventricular ejection time. In all equations used by other impedance cardiograph devices, these two parameters appear as a product.”

APPENDIX D

Near infrared Spectroscopy (Study 1 and 2): The following text is an excerpt taken from the ISS OxiplexTS operation manual describing the theory of operation and the calculations used by this NIRS system:

“The Near Infrared Spectroscopy (NIRS) Window:

As light passes through tissue it is both absorbed and scattered. For light with wavelengths range from 670 nm to 900 nm (near infrared region, NIR) the absorption properties of tissue are such that a measurable amount of light can pass through large volumes of tissue. Below 650 nm the absorption of hemoglobin increases to the point that no measurable light can travel through the tissue. Above 900 nm the absorption of water makes detection of light passing through tissue difficult. Thus, between 670 and 900 nm there is a unique window within which tissues can be probed by near infrared light.

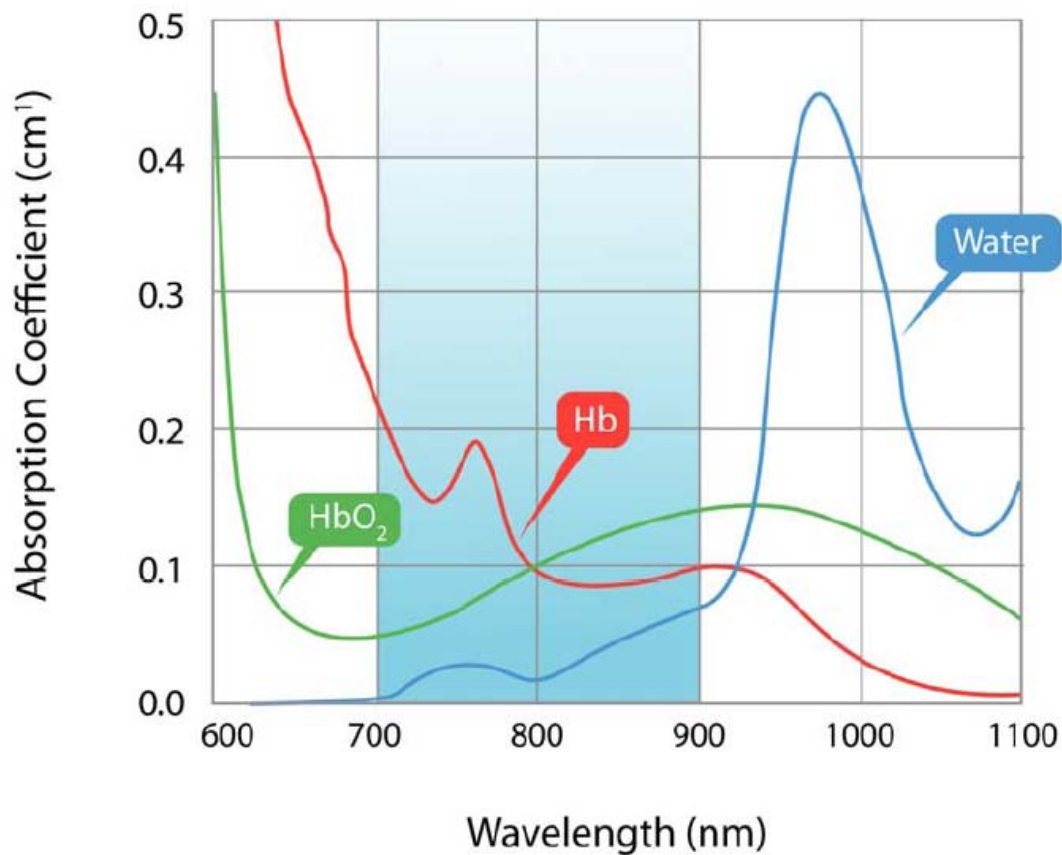


Figure 1. The absorption spectra of major absorbers (Oxygenated Hemoglobin, De-Oxygenated Hemoglobin, and Water) in the region 600-1100 nm.

Absorption

A *chromophore* is substance which absorbs light. In the NIR region, there are only a handful of chromophores with significant absorption. The most significant absorbers are oxygenated hemoglobin (HbO₂) and de-oxygenated hemoglobin (Hb). Water is also a significant absorber followed by lipids, oxidized cytochrome oxidase (CtOx), myoglobin, melanin, and bilirubin.

The ISS OxiplexTS is designed to measure only the concentrations of oxygenated

hemoglobin (HbO₂) and de-oxygenated hemoglobin (Hb). It is assumed that, during the measurement time, the water concentration is constant, and that the other chromophores are not significant absorbers in the tissue. The presence of water is accounted for by assuming a known concentration of water in the tissue. The absorption spectrum of lipids is almost the same as water and can thus be included in the water correction. The absorption spectra of myoglobin is similar to that of hemoglobin, so any significant concentrations of these chromophores will be included in the hemoglobin concentration measurements.

The light absorbing properties of a material is expressed as Absorbance (A), which is related to fraction of incident light that passes through a material by the relationship

$$A = -\log (T) \quad [1]$$

where T is the fraction of intensity transmitted. The absorption coefficient, U_A , is the absorbance per unit distance.

Assuming only the presence of hemoglobin and water, the absorption coefficient at a particular wavelength λ is given as

$$U_A = K_{HbO_2} [HbO_2] + K_{Hb} [Hb] + K_{H_2O} [H_2O] \quad [2]$$

Where:

U_A = Absorption coefficient (cm^{-1})

K = Extinction coefficient ($\mu\text{M M}^{-1} \text{cm}^{-1}$)

$[\text{HbO}]$ = concentration of oxy-hemoglobin (μM)

$[\text{Hb}]$ = concentration of deoxy-hemoglobin (μM)

$[\text{H}_2\text{O}]$ = concentration of water (μM)

In equation [2] the extinction coefficients are known properties of the chromophores and of the water. Also, the water concentration is assumed to be 70% in tissues (the value can be changed in the Setup of OxiTS). The two unknowns are $[\text{Hb}]$ and $[\text{HbO}_2]$.

In order to determine the concentrations of oxy- and deoxy-hemoglobin, the absorption coefficient U_A is measured at two different wavelengths. The ISS OxiplexTS typically uses 690 nm and 830 nm as the measurement wavelengths.

Scattering

Unfortunately, the measurement of the absorption coefficient U_A at a particular wavelength in tissue is complicated by the effects of scattering. Scattering occurs whenever a ray, or photon, of light crosses into a region with a different index of refraction. Or, simply, when bounces against objects that force a change in the direction of propagation. Tissues are highly inhomogeneous regions; the optical properties change on a small scale as each cell wall and tissue boundary encountered will have a different refractive index and will cause scattering. The effect of scattering is far more

significant than the effect of absorption when considering light transport through tissue in the near infrared. The scattering strength of a material at a specific wavelength is quantified using the scattering coefficient U_s , which like U_A , is measured in cm^{-1} .

In order to make accurate determinations of the absorption coefficient, the scattering must be accounted for. The ISS OxiplexTS measures the scattering coefficient directly and it is thus able to determine hemoglobin concentrations in any highly scattering medium.

A Note about Absorption and Scattering Terminology

The scattering coefficient U_s referred to in this manual is actually the reduced scattering coefficient μ_s' referred to in the literature. The term "reduced" and the prime symbol have been dropped for simplicity. Also, the symbol U_A is utilized in this manual and in the OxiTS software to represent the absorption coefficient, whereas the symbol μ_a is used in the literature.

Frequency-Domain Spectroscopy

The measurement of the absorption and of the scattering coefficients allows for OxiplexTS to provide an absolute determination of the hemoglobin concentrations in tissue. The measurement is achieved by employing the frequency-domain spectroscopy approach, which is fast and accurate. Frequency-domain spectroscopy is a technique employed for the measurement of the decay times of fluorescence. Its extension and

implementation to the studies of tissues in 1993 has allowed for the determination of the absorption and scattering coefficients in tissues.

In frequency domain spectroscopy, the light beam is modulated at a frequency f (the light sources used by the OxiplexTS are modulated at a frequency of 110 MHz).

Mathematically, the light source intensity as a function of time is expressed as

$$I_o = I_{DCo} + I_{ACo} (\sin (2\pi ft - \Phi_o)) \quad [3]$$

where:

I_o = source intensity

I_{DCo} = average component of the light source intensity

I_{ACo} = alternating component of the light intensity

f = modulation frequency

Φ_o = phase of the light source

As seen in equation [3] the light source intensity is described by three parameters: the average DC component, the alternating AC component, and the Phase component. In a highly scattering media, as the light travels away from the modulated light source it spreads out in all directions. The modulated light can be described as a photon density wave traveling away from the source. In a homogeneous media the photon density wave travels at a constant speed (slower than the speed of light), and

decreases in intensity as it moves away from the source. The phase shift of the photon density wave measured at a point distant from the source is a measure of the speed of the propagation of the wave.

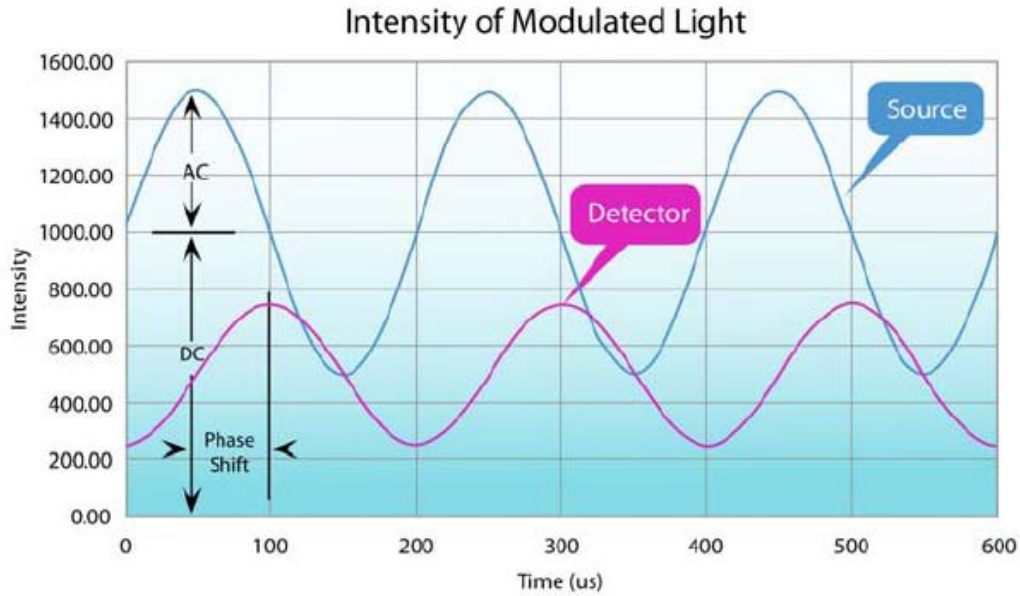


Figure 2 - The - light source modulation parameters are shown. AC is the amplitude of the modulation. DC is the average intensity. The phase shift between the two signals is also shown.

The OxiplexTS determines the absorption coefficient and the scattering coefficient of the tissue by measuring how the AC (or DC), and Phase components change as a function of distance R between the source and detector locations.

Equations

Assuming the sensor geometry of Figure 6.2, and the light source modulation described by Equation [3], and further assuming $U_s \gg U_A$, then the propagation of the

light (photon density wave) through the tissue can be described by the following equations:

$$\ln (R^2 \bullet DC) =(R^2 \bullet S_{DC}) + K_{DC} \quad [4]$$

$$\ln (R^2 \bullet AC) =(R^2 \bullet S_{AC}) \quad [5]$$

$$(\Phi) = (R \bullet S_{\Phi}) + K_{\Phi} \quad [6]$$

On the left side of the equality of each of these equations is a value which changes linearly with the source-detector separation distance R . As the K_n terms in the equations are constants, the equations describe straight lines in the form $y = mx + b$.

The coefficients S_{DC} , S_{AC} and S_{Φ} are the slopes of the lines when the equations are plotted against the distance R . Moreover, the slopes are functions of U_A and U_B , in addition to other known parameters such as modulation frequency and speed of light in the tissue.

In theory the AC, DC and phase Φ components of the signal need only be measured at two distances to determine the three slopes. However, the ISS instrument measures these values at four distances, and the “best fit” of the lines are used to determine S_{DC} , S_{AC} and S_{Φ} using four distances instead of two improves the signal-to-noise (S/N) ratio of the measurement and its accuracy as well as the reliability performance of the device. The constants K_n are arbitrary; they are not calculated since they do not affect the determination of the slopes.

Once the three slopes have been determined at a particular wavelength, U_A and U_S can be calculated at that wavelength using any two of the slopes: for instance, S_{AC} and S_{Φ} , or S_{DC} and S_{Φ} , or S_{AC} and S_{DC} . In practice, using S_{AC} and S_{DC} results in a lower S/N ratio; this couple is not utilized. The use of the pair S_{AC} and S_{Φ} is preferred because the AC component of the signal is not susceptible to background light influences. When the background light is eliminated, the pair S_{DC} and S_{Φ} may give a slight improvement in accuracy when the absorption properties of the calibration is very difference from the absorption of the tissue.”

APPENDIX E:

Breath by Breath Oxygen Consumption (Study 2 and 3): Breath by breath measurement of alveolar gas exchange was determined according to the calculations and procedures as previously described by Beaver et al. (1981). For the purpose of this study subjects breathed through a two-way non rebreathing valve connected to a pneumotachometer (Hans Rudolph, Kansas City, MO). Oxygen and carbon dioxide concentration of inspired and expired gases were determined by a mass spectrometer (Perkin-Elmer MGA 1100, St. Louis, MO). Gas samples were collected at the mouthpiece via a 6 foot capillary tube connected directly to the mass spectrometer. Custom software (Beck Integrated Physiological Systems) was used to determine breath by breath oxygen consumption. The mass spectrometer was calibrated prior to each experimental trial using gases of known concentration. Volume was calibrated using a 3 l syringe (Hans Rudolph) at low, moderate, and high flow rates.

APPENDIX F:

Open Circuit Acetylene Washin (Study 2 and 3). Cardiac output (CO) was determined by the open circuit acetylene washin technique using the iterative method (referred to as OpCirc 2 in (Johnson *et al.*, 2000) for the calculation of CO as described by Johnson et al (Johnson *et al.*, 2000). The following methodology is taken directly from Johnson et al. (Johnson *et al.*, 2000) as the technique was not modified for the present study.

Terms and Definitions:

V_{ti}	Tissue volume: static volume that acetylene dissolves in
\dot{Q}_c	Pulmonary capillary blood flow
V_{Acet}^n, V_{He}^n	Uptake volumes of acetylene and helium (ml, STPD), respectively for the n th breath of the washin maneuver. These are obtained by integrating the gas concentration x flow x time product for each 8-ms sample over each breath
RV_{Acet}^n, RV_{He}^n	Residual volumes of acetylene and helium respectively for the n th breath
$F_{E,Acet}^n, F_{E,He}^n$	End-expiratory fractional concentration of acetylene and helium respectively, for the n th breath
$F_{E,He}$	Mixed expired fractional concentration of helium, obtained by integrating helium concentration and expiratory flow
$F_{A,Acet}^n, F_{A,He}^n$	Fractional concentrations of alveolar gas for acetylene and helium, respectively. In practice, alveolar gas concentrations were obtained from end-expiratory results
P_B	Barometric pressure (mmHg)
$\alpha_{t,Acet}, \alpha_{b,Acet}$	Tissue and blood solubilities of acetylene, respectively. Although these two terms were carried through the derivation, in practice the same value, $0.74 \text{ ml} \cdot \text{ml} \cdot \text{tissue}^{-1} \cdot \text{atm}^{-1}$, was used for both
T_I^n, T_E^n	Inspiratory and expiratory times, respectively, of the n th breath
$V_{SD}, V_{D,vlv}$	Volume of serial dead space and volume of the breathing valve (ml)
V_A	Alveolar volume

“For the calculation of cardiac output using the iterative method the lungs are considered to be one well-mixed alveolar compartment separated from the inhaled gas bag by an anatomic dead space. Gas transport in each unit of time, Δt (the 8-ms sampling period of the data), is governed by the following mass balance considerations at the alveolar level.

The total acetylene volume in the alveolar compartment is given by $V_{Acet} = F_{A,Acet} \times (V_A + \alpha_{t,Acet} \times V_{ti})$. The change in the acetylene volume per unit time is equal to the rate of disappearance into the blood plus the amount entering the alveolar volume by inspiring via the anatomic dead space

Equation 1:

$$V_{Acet} = F_{A,Acet} \times (V_A + \alpha_{t,Acet} \times V_{ti}).$$

$$\frac{d[(V_A + \alpha_{t,Acet} \cdot V_{ti}) \cdot F_{A,Acet}(t)]}{dt} = -\alpha_{t,Acet} \cdot \dot{Q} \cdot [F_{A,Acet}(t) - F_{\bar{v},Acet}] + F_{DS',Acet} \cdot \frac{dV}{dt}$$

where $F_{DS',Acet}$ indicates the fractional concentration of acetylene at the alveolar end of the dead space. This equation can be solved for $dF_{A,Acet}/dt$

Equation 2:

$$dF_{A,Acet}(t) = -\frac{dt}{V_A + \alpha_{t,Acet} \cdot V_{ti}} \cdot \alpha_{t,Acet} \cdot \dot{Q} \cdot [F_{A,Acet}(t) - F_{\bar{v},Acet}] + \left\{ \frac{[F_{DS',Acet} - F_{A,Acet}(t)] \cdot \frac{dV}{dt} (Insp)}{0 (Exp)} \right\}$$

where Insp is inspiratory and Exp is expiratory.

This finite difference equation is used at each time sampling increment to update the fractional concentration of acetylene. The helium concentration is treated similarly, except that $\alpha_{t,He} = 0$ (negligible tissue solubility for helium).

The process starts with a calculation of VSD, as above, and VA, as follows

Equation 3:

$$V_A = \frac{\left[V_I \cdot (F_I - F_E) - \sum_{k=1}^n (V_I^k - V_E^k) \cdot (F_E^n - F_E^{n-1}) \right] + (V_{D,lv} + VSD) \cdot (F_E^{n-1} - F_I^n)}{F_E^n - F_E^{n-1}}$$

This equation is applied to helium data for all breaths where the ratio of FE/FI is ,95% to avoid unstable solutions.

A computer algorithm then sets up a dead space volume that consists of an ordered list of 1-ml units, the total volume equaling VSD. The VA and each VSD element is initially filled with gas concentration equal to expired concentration of the breath immediately before the start of the washin maneuver, simulating end expiration. The computer then samples the first inspiratory data point, obtaining volume change, ΔV , and values for gas concentration at the mouth from the raw data stream. At the mouth end of the dead space, the first $m = \Delta V$ dead space elements are set to the measured gas concentration. At the alveolar end of the dead space, m elements are each added to the alveolar space, using Eq.2 to update the alveolar concentration and increasing alveolar gas volume by ΔV . As the process continues during inspiration, a front of gas

moves through the dead space elements until inspired gas appears at the alveolar end of the dead space. Further inspiration adds inspired gas to the alveolar compartment. During expiration, *Eq. 2* is again applied and the dead space elements are filled from the alveolar end with the current value for alveolar gas concentration. This process continues until the entire data stream has been used, and end-tidal values for each of the breaths is obtained from the model. The sum of squared differences between measured and modeled end-tidal concentration is obtained for use in an iterative search procedure that finds the best \dot{Q} and V_{ti} .

Taylor minimization (Press, 1986) was used to find the best combination of V_{ti} and \dot{Q} that minimized the sum of squared errors between modeled and actual end-tidal gas concentrations. Imagine a three-dimensional surface shaped like a large bowl with the value for sum squared errors as the height above a plane defining the ranges of values for V_{ti} and \dot{Q} . The algorithm finds the low point of this surface (bottom of bowl) by finding its local slope and descending the steepest path down the slope to the minimum. This process generally took 50–100 steps. A typical solution is shown in Fig. F.1. The solution for V_{ti} was occasionally unphysiological, and we were unable to find methods resulting in consistently reasonable values for it. The solution for \dot{Q} usually appeared reasonable despite the occasional unstable values for V_{ti} . Thus V_{ti} values were not reported in this study.

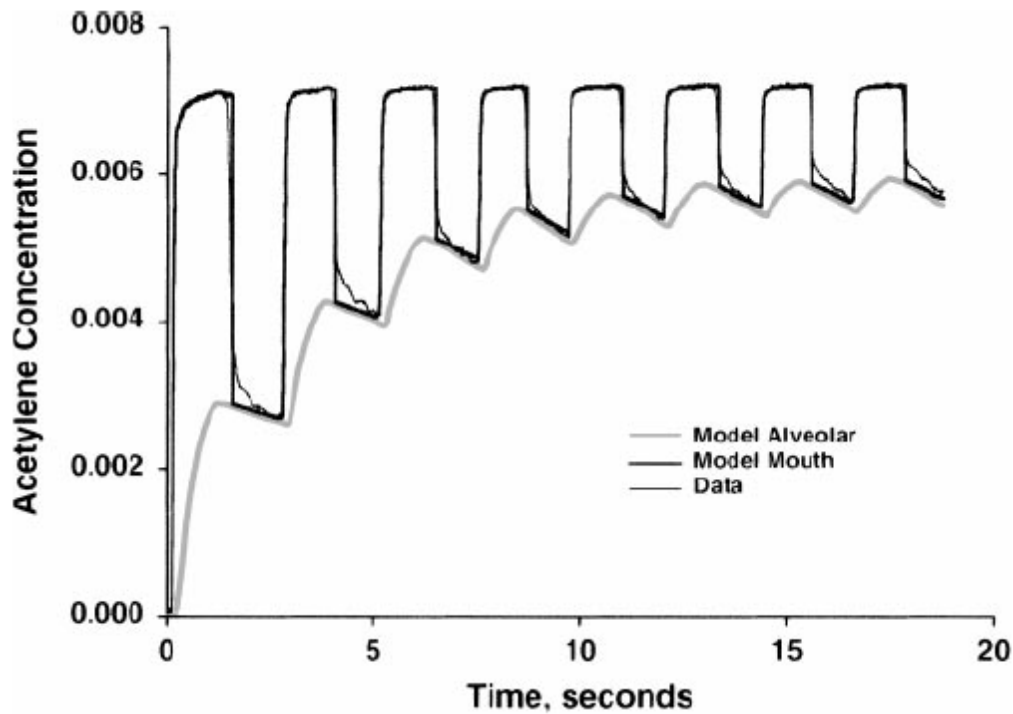


Figure F.1. Model demonstrating the OpCirc2 method for calculation of QT. Thin line shows raw input data for acetylene concentration at the mouth. Thick black and thick gray lines show model results for mouth and alveolar concentrations, respectively (see APPENDIX F for description of the model). In this study, the iterative methods (OpCirc2) modeled the entire alveolar gas concentration curves throughout inspiration and expiration. This is in contrast to the work of Stout et al. (Stout *et al.*, 1975) and Gan et al. (Gan *et al.*, 1993) who examined end-inspiratory and end-expiratory alveolar gas concentration and estimated the mean alveolar values.

APPENDIX G

Blood volume and plasma volume: Changes in blood and plasma volume were calculated based on the procedures described Dill and Costill (Dill & Costill, 1974). Percent changes in blood volume (BV), red cell volume (CV), and plasma volume (PV) were calculated from values of hemoglobin (Hb) and hematocrit (Hct) using the following calculations where _B and _A refer to before exercise and at the time point during exercise for which the change is being determined, and BV_B was taken as 100:

$$BV_A = BV_B (Hb_B/Hb_A)$$

$$CV_A = BV_A (HCT_A)$$

$$PV_A = BV_A - CV_A$$

$$\Delta BV, \% = 100 (BV_A - BV_B) / BV_B$$

$$\Delta CV, \% = 100 (CV_A - CV_B) / CV_B$$

$$\Delta PV, \% = 100 (PV_A - PV_B) / PV_B$$

The cyanomethemoglobin technique was used to calculate hemoglobin concentration based on the following procedure.

1. Dispense 2.0 ml of total hemoglobin reagent (Pointe Scientific, Canton, MI) into test tubes labeled; blank, low, medium, high, time 0, time 5, etc...
2. Place 0.01 ml (10 μ l) of standards (low = 8.1 g/dl, medium = 12.6 g/dl, high = 16.8 g/dl, supplied by manufacturer) into appropriately marked test tubes.
3. Place 0.01 ml (10 μ l) of fresh whole blood into appropriately labeled test tubes.

4. Allow tubes to stand for at least 3 minutes at room temperature. For this study samples were stored in a dark cabinet after collection and mixing with reagent for no longer than 7 days prior to analysis.
5. Set spectrophotometer (Beckman DU-6, Beckman Coulter) to 540 nm and zero with the reagent blank.
6. Read and record absorbance values of all tubes.
7. Create standard curve using standards provided by Pointe Scientific.

Hematocrit was determined by microcentrifugation according to the following procedure;

1. Draw whole blood by capillary action into 2 heparinized microhematocrit tubes (Fisherbrand).
2. Fill tubes approximately 90% full.
3. Wipe excess blood from the outside of the tubes and seal one end of the tube with clay.
4. Place the tubes in the microcentrifuge with the sealed ends against the rubber outer rim.
5. Centrifuge for 15 minute at room temperature
6. Read the red cells and total blood volume with a ruler under a microscope and calculate % of red blood cell to total.

APPENDIX H

Inertial load calculations: From Martin et al. (Martin et al., 1997)

Angular Velocity: Determined from the time difference between consecutive edges of slot on the target disk ($\omega = \Delta\theta/\Delta t$ where $\Delta\theta$ = angle between target disk slots in radians and Δt = time between target disk slots in seconds).

Instantaneous Torque (T_i): Calculated as the angular force applied to the cranks, calculated every 3° of crank rotation as $T_i = \alpha I G$, where I is the moment of inertia of the flywheel and G is the gear ratio, and α is the angular acceleration.

Instantaneous Power (P_i): Calculated every 3° of crank rotation as $P_i = \alpha \omega I$.

Torque over each complete crank revolution (T_{rev}): Calculated as the rate of change of angular momentum ($T_{rev} = I[\omega(i+1) - \omega_i]/[t(i+1) - t_i]$), where $\omega(i+1)$ and $t(i+1)$ are the angular velocity and time at the end of the crank revolution and ω_i and t_i are the angular velocity and time at the beginning of the crank revolution.

Power over each complete crank revolution (P_{rev}): Calculated as the rate of change in kinetic energy ($P_{rev} = \Delta KE/\Delta t = 0.5 I[\omega(i+1)^2 - \omega_i^2]/[t(i+1) - t_i]$).

Moment of inertia of the flywheel: Calculated as the sum of the component parts. All the parts are cylindrical shaped and have a moment of inertia (I) of $I = m(r_i^2 + r_o^2)/2$ where m is the mass of the cylinder and r_i and r_o are the inner and outer radii of the cylinder.

Inertial load: Defined as one-half the product of the flywheel moment of inertia and the overall gear ratio squared (inertial load = $IG^2/2$).

APPENDIX I

Study 2: Table 2.4 Rectal vs. Esophageal Temperature

	Rest			40%			50%			60%			70%			80%			90%			100%		
Rectal Tcore, °C	36.85	±	0.19	37.10	±	0.19*	37.58	±	0.22*	37.78	±	0.31*	37.97	±	0.29*	38.08	±	0.26	38.23	±	0.35	38.32	±	0.39
Esophageal Tcore, °C	37.24	±	0.30†	37.29	±	0.26†	37.53	±	0.20*	37.79	±	0.22*	37.99	±	.022*	38.28	±	0.28*	38.30	±	0.32	38.37	±	0.28

Values are mean ± SD of 7 subjects. * indicates significant increase from previous value, † indicates significant difference between measurements.

APPENDIX J

Individual data for study 1

	HEART RATE (bpm) - PLACEBO; DAY - 1																				
TIME	0	5	10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
AW	69.0	108.3	131.5	149.9	165.2	160.9	160.1	166.3	164.9	172.6	174.5	180.0	189.7	193.1	194.8	196.2	197.4	198.6	201.1	203.3	206.0
BA	62.0	91.6	102.3	109.8	119.8	125.0	128.3	126.9	134.5	140.7	140.1	141.4	147.4	150.0	151.2	151.3	147.8	145.8	146.4	149.1	153.4
BM	51.0	107.0	120.8	137.3	153.7	156.8	160.5	161.7	166.1	166.7	165.4	173.1	179.0	179.7	177.0	175.1	174.2	175.5	177.7	178.9	180.5
DW	48.0	119.9	133.7	143.7	153.4	155.8	156.0	156.3	154.2	156.5	158.3	163.6	169.8	171.9	171.6	172.0	172.1	173.8	173.3	175.2	176.6
JG	74.0	116.3	137.8	149.5	160.8	165.0	165.1	169.4	170.9	171.0	173.1	179.4	184.4	185.7	185.8	186.4	186.3	186.4	186.3	186.9	186.4
JH	69.0	114.0	124.1	134.5	150.5	157.0	158.5	161.6	164.4	166.6	168.0	173.0	181.0	183.5	185.7	187.0	189.1	189.0	190.0	191.9	194.0
JW	76.0	105.7	119.9	130.3	141.9	146.7	138.9	140.1	146.6	149.3	136.9	134.5	144.0	154.5	164.6	168.7	172.9	175.6	177.3	179.6	181.4
KW	58.0	100.7	118.8	133.5	145.1	148.1	149.6	152.9	153.6	155.3	153.2	162.2	173.2	180.5	183.5	185.9	187.5	189.2	189.9	190.7	191.6
MT	72.0	122.2	141.2	155.7	169.5	164.9	160.2	147.8	161.8	168.6	164.5	172.2	180.1	182.4	183.7	183.9	183.5	183.7	183.8	185.9	190.1
NW	65.0	111.9	126.9	139.1	152.2	161.4	165.5	160.2	164.5	166.5	167.3	169.2	174.0	175.8	178.0	177.6	177.9	178.5	180.7	180.4	182.7
SD	61.0	114.8	127.7	138.4	158.6	156.0	155.6	160.2	166.0	165.3	165.1	168.4	175.5	178.8	180.7	181.6	181.9	182.6	183.7	184.9	186.8
SL	70.2	122.2	128.3	142.0	152.8	152.5	150.9	152.8	153.8	157.4	159.2	164.3	171.7	175.0	178.1	180.5	181.5	180.9	181.1	180.1	180.7

	HEART RATE (bpm) - POM; DAY - 1																				
TIME	0	5	10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
AW	81.0	119.2	139.1	153.5	174.6	173.7	174.7	181.6	179.6	189.2	188.8	191.4	196.1	197.8	196.8	195.1	195.0	194.3	194.4	195.1	196.7
BA	65.0	89.4	102.4	115.3	121.6	133.3	133.3	133.8	136.5	138.0	140.2	141.4	148.6	145.9	135.8	132.3	133.1	134.7	136.7	137.3	142.2
BM	62.0	108.5	122.7	139.0	155.2	162.7	166.9	169.7	171.9	175.3	177.1	181.5	185.6	185.8	182.3	178.7	177.0	178.8	180.5	181.5	183.2
DW	55.0	118.5	133.7	147.2	156.0	153.1	151.5	153.5	155.3	152.5	152.8	163.1	168.4	169.4	169.6	171.2	171.8	176.8	182.2	185.7	187.5
JG	57.0	114.3	129.7	144.1	157.9	157.2	158.0	158.7	159.1	163.5	166.9	172.6	177.2	178.7	179.8	177.4	180.2	177.3	177.5	178.6	182.5
JH	69.0	117.8	133.1	143.6	155.2	160.2	166.7	163.6	165.8	165.3	169.3	174.9	179.5	182.8	184.7	185.5	186.9	187.5	188.0	189.3	192.3
JW	65.0	98.4	109.4	117.8	135.2	132.4	139.6	144.1	139.8	148.3	143.3	151.3	161.7	164.9	169.0	171.9	174.8	177.1	181.3	185.2	190.7
KW	66.0	100.9	118.3	132.2	155.1	153.4	146.1	151.2	148.5	150.3	159.5	164.7	173.3	177.2	180.0	182.5	183.5	185.6	187.2	189.3	189.6
MT	70.0	117.9	133.3	151.9	165.3	164.9	165.0	160.8	161.2	165.3	167.6	174.6	182.8	182.2	180.4	181.6	180.0	179.9	181.1	185.4	188.9
NW	71.0	116.0	127.3	143.1	156.1	165.2	170.0	167.5	168.3	171.0	173.4	176.7	181.4	182.6	181.2	179.0	177.0	175.0	174.2	174.7	178.8
SD	69.0	119.9	130.5	145.7	160.7	160.4	164.3	164.3	166.8	169.5	175.5	179.1	183.4	184.8	186.3	187.8	187.9	189.4	190.0	191.3	195.0
SL	64.0	114.2	130.5	136.8	149.5	156.6	157.1	156.5	157.0	156.6	162.9	167.6	172.8	176.0	177.6	179.5	179.1	177.8	176.7	176.4	177.3

	STROKE VOLUME (ml/beat) - PLACEBO; DAY - 1																				
TIME	0	5	10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
AW	66.0	89.7	91.0	94.1	97.1	97.5	97.2	97.5	96.6	95.6	93.3	94.2	90.8	95.6	94.7	96.4	95.9	94.7	97.1	95.8	98.7
BA	94.0	125.7	125.9	127.4	128.1	128.5	126.4	130.3	132.0	132.2	135.9	128.5	129.8	135.1	131.7	133.3	127.9	131.2	132.3	131.5	134.6
BM	101.0	123.5	127.2	135.4	136.5	132.3	135.5	135.8	134.8	132.2	129.2	133.6	134.1	134.9	132.8	135.3	132.5	134.2	133.7	135.3	134.3
DW	84.0	108.3	113.0	113.0	116.3	110.8	113.1	111.9	108.8	112.3	113.9	113.8	114.5	116.5	115.8	115.0	113.9	113.2	113.9	112.8	116.2
JG	92.0	114.2	113.0	116.9	118.0	120.1	130.5	125.1	130.1	121.4	122.5	122.3	124.4	116.7	130.3	124.4	129.5	122.8	125.6	126.3	
JH	82.0	104.9	112.6	115.1	121.7	118.7	119.0	120.8	125.8	124.3	118.0	126.4	121.4	127.0	128.0	123.9	128.5	128.8	125.9	133.5	124.8
JW	99.0	132.4	129.6	133.5	135.4	141.7	144.3	143.8	139.0	140.9	135.3	152.5	141.9	149.0	162.7	160.2	172.1	168.6	185.9	182.4	155.2
KW	91.0	117.2	119.3	120.1	126.9	123.8	130.4	130.6	131.4	129.8	127.1	132.5	134.6	133.2	136.5	137.0	138.2	136.4	134.7	133.8	131.7
MT	97.0	123.3	127.6	130.8	132.3	131.1	133.5	121.2	130.8	135.1	132.5	135.1	135.8	137.1	136.4	135.9	135.3	134.5	133.4	135.4	133.4
NW	89.0	120.6	128.4	132.0	130.5	130.7	132.7	134.0	133.4	135.7	131.9	132.7	133.3	133.2	132.1	132.4	131.5	131.0	133.0	132.5	133.0
SD	70.0	98.9	99.8	102.9	96.3	99.5	98.8	99.3	100.4	103.2	99.8	103.6	102.5	104.5	104.7	106.2	105.9	106.0	108.2	107.4	105.9
SL	96.0	128.0	132.1	135.0	134.8	137.6	133.6	135.1	137.4	138.8	136.3	135.4	135.9	133.5	137.3	136.0	137.6	134.5	139.7	134.1	137.4

	STROKE VOLUME (ml/beat) - POM; DAY - 1																				
TIME	0	5	10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
AW	68.0	97.1	96.1	103.0	106.9	106.0	102.8	106.1	105.3	107.2	103.5	103.6	106.3	105.0	106.9	107.2	104.9	104.0	104.0	106.1	107.6
BA	93.0	96.8	104.4	109.8	106.1	111.5	109.6	112.7	112.8	112.8	111.4	109.0	110.7	111.5	111.6	110.4	111.1	108.0	110.4	111.2	113.7
BM	84.0	107.1	111.2	113.5	117.2	117.6	115.9	117.2	117.6	116.2	116.4	120.6	118.9	121.2	119.8	117.7	114.7	119.7	119.1	119.6	121.9
DW	82.0	111.3	109.4	110.8	111.7	112.3	110.6	109.3	116.4	106.8	107.7	109.7	109.5	114.8	119.2	115.0	115.6	116.3	122.9	123.1	122.7
JG	97.0	122.3	124.7	124.9	128.1	130.3	127.6	128.4	130.4	119.6	126.3	123.5	123.0	123.9	125.6	119.7	125.4	127.3	129.7	126.1	123.8
JH	90.0	118.0	126.6	133.2	133.4	136.9	134.0	135.3	138.3	133.5	137.7	140.3	138.3	142.4	139.0	138.2	136.4	138.2	134.2	140.8	146.2
JW	113.0	153.6	156.3	155.9	162.5	153.4	152.9	162.5	163.2	162.6	159.3	157.1	158.2	156.9	162.1	163.5	163.6	161.0	163.6	164.2	174.6
KW	95.0	126.2	125.5	134.4	139.1	137.4	143.0	139.1	145.0	140.8	141.9	143.6	142.9	146.7	149.2	148.3	146.2	140.8	150.2	144.5	146.1
MT	95.0	116.8	117.1	122.5	125.4	125.8	123.7	131.0	128.4	131.7	125.9	123.9	131.6	128.5	130.8	126.2	133.4	132.3	129.1	125.1	127.2
NW	85.0	113.3	114.9	118.4	120.4	122.7	120.6	116.4	116.6	121.5	120.9	122.2	122.9	123.8	122.7	121.4	121.3	121.3	123.1	121.1	119.7
SD	71.0	94.0	100.0	96.9	103.5	101.7	102.8	101.4	102.9	101.5	108.1	100.6	99.8	99.8	102.5	107.5	101.7	101.6	108.6	108.4	106.8
SL	93.0	131.1	134.3	135.2	136.2	143.2	139.2	140.4	139.0	139.2	142.0	140.2	140.6	138.6	141.6	146.6	136.6	139.2	136.8	134.5	133.2

	CARDIAC OUTPUT (l/min) - PLACEBO; DAY - 1																				
TIME	0	5	10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
AW	4.6	9.7	12.0	14.1	16.0	15.7	15.6	16.2	15.9	16.5	16.3	16.9	17.2	18.5	18.4	18.9	18.9	18.8	19.5	19.5	20.3
BA	5.8	11.5	12.9	14.0	15.3	16.1	16.2	16.5	17.8	18.6	19.0	18.2	19.1	20.3	19.9	20.2	18.9	19.1	19.4	19.6	20.7
BM	5.2	13.2	15.4	18.6	21.0	20.7	21.7	22.0	22.4	22.0	21.4	23.1	24.0	24.2	23.5	23.7	23.1	23.6	23.8	24.2	24.2
DW	4.1	13.0	15.1	16.2	17.8	17.3	17.6	17.5	16.8	17.6	18.0	18.6	19.4	20.0	19.9	19.8	19.6	19.7	19.7	19.8	20.5
JG	6.9	13.3	15.6	17.5	19.0	19.8	21.5	21.2	22.2	20.8	21.2	22.0	22.6	23.1	21.7	24.3	23.2	24.1	22.9	23.5	23.5
JH	6.0	12.0	14.0	15.5	18.3	18.6	18.9	19.5	20.7	20.7	19.8	21.9	22.0	23.3	23.8	23.2	24.3	24.3	23.9	25.6	24.2
JW	7.5	14.0	15.5	17.4	19.2	20.8	20.0	20.2	20.4	21.0	18.8	20.5	20.4	23.0	26.8	27.0	29.8	29.6	32.9	31.9	28.2
KW	5.3	11.8	14.2	16.0	18.4	18.3	19.5	20.0	20.2	20.2	19.5	21.5	23.3	24.1	25.0	25.5	25.9	25.8	25.6	25.5	25.2
MT	6.9	15.1	18.0	20.4	22.4	21.6	21.4	18.0	21.2	22.8	21.8	23.3	24.5	25.0	25.1	25.0	24.8	24.7	24.5	25.2	25.4
NW	5.8	13.5	16.3	18.4	19.9	21.1	22.0	21.5	22.0	22.6	22.1	22.4	23.2	23.4	23.5	23.5	23.4	23.4	24.0	23.9	24.3
SD	4.2	11.4	12.7	14.2	15.3	15.5	15.4	15.9	16.7	17.1	16.5	17.4	17.9	18.6	18.9	19.3	19.3	19.3	19.9	19.8	19.8
SL	6.8	15.6	17.0	19.2	20.6	21.0	20.2	20.6	21.1	21.8	21.7	22.3	23.3	23.4	24.5	24.6	25.0	24.3	25.3	24.1	24.8

	CARDIAC OUTPUT (l/min) - POM; DAY - 1																				
TIME	0	5	10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
AW	5.5	11.6	13.4	15.8	18.7	18.4	18.0	19.3	18.9	20.3	19.5	19.8	20.9	20.8	21.0	20.9	20.4	20.2	20.2	20.7	21.2
BA	6.0	8.7	10.7	12.7	12.9	14.9	14.6	15.1	15.4	15.6	15.6	15.4	16.5	16.3	15.2	14.6	14.8	14.6	15.1	15.3	16.2
BM	5.2	11.6	13.6	15.8	18.2	19.1	19.3	19.9	20.2	20.4	20.6	21.9	22.1	22.5	21.8	21.0	20.3	21.4	21.5	21.7	22.3
DW	4.5	13.2	14.6	16.3	17.4	17.2	16.8	16.8	18.1	16.3	16.5	17.9	18.4	19.4	20.2	19.7	19.9	20.6	22.4	22.9	23.0
JG	5.5	14.0	16.2	18.0	20.2	20.5	20.2	20.4	20.7	19.6	21.1	21.3	21.8	22.2	22.6	21.2	22.6	22.6	23.0	22.5	22.6
JH	6.2	13.9	16.8	19.1	20.7	21.9	22.4	22.1	22.9	22.1	23.3	24.5	24.8	26.0	25.7	25.6	25.5	25.9	25.2	26.7	28.1
JW	7.3	15.1	17.1	18.4	22.0	20.3	21.4	23.4	22.8	24.1	22.8	23.8	25.6	25.9	27.4	28.1	28.6	28.5	29.7	30.4	32.1
KW	6.3	12.7	14.8	17.8	21.6	21.1	20.9	21.0	21.5	21.2	22.6	23.7	24.8	26.0	26.8	27.1	26.8	26.1	28.1	27.4	27.7
MT	6.7	13.8	15.6	18.6	20.7	20.7	20.4	21.1	20.7	21.8	21.1	21.6	24.1	23.4	23.6	22.9	24.0	23.8	23.4	23.2	24.0
NW	6.1	13.1	14.6	16.9	18.8	20.3	20.5	19.5	19.6	20.8	21.0	21.6	22.3	22.6	22.2	21.7	21.5	21.2	21.4	21.2	21.4
SD	4.9	11.3	13.0	14.1	16.6	16.3	16.9	16.7	17.2	17.2	19.0	18.0	18.3	18.4	19.1	20.2	19.1	19.3	20.6	20.7	20.8
SL	6.0	15.0	17.5	18.5	20.4	22.4	21.9	22.0	21.8	21.8	23.1	23.5	24.3	24.4	25.1	26.3	24.5	24.7	24.2	23.7	23.6

SYSTOLIC BLOOD PRESSURE (mmHg) - PLACEBO; DAY - 1													
TIME	0	5	10	15	20	30	45	50	52	54	56	58	60
AW	114	152	161	171	186	176	183	176	191	192	193	203	194
BA	124	166	173	181	187	190	188	188	202	207	200	194	203
BM	129	173	195	206	227	236	230	223	232	230	210	224	220
DW	120	163	171	175	191	185	187	189	211	197	192	188	202
JG	126	180	206	217	205	212	221	214	230	262	206	246	222
JH	126	126	148	163	172	186	173	178	193	210	188	204	199
JW	122	169	175	174	191	190	188	186	203	217	246	253	223
KW	112	159	171	170	172	187	178	177	190	203	196	196	173
MT	131	143	162	172	187	196	177	189	198	202	202	206	213
NW	119	129	177	178	193	195	180	184	194	185	176	180	183
SD	126	173	184	193	215	204	201	188	205	210	214	219	224
SL	120	168	163	180	191	192	204	208	217	221	222	225	214

SYSTOLIC BLOOD PRESSURE (mmHg) - POMS; DAY - 1													
TIME	0	5	10	15	20	30	45	50	52	54	56	58	60
AW	126	178	191	169	184	176	165	159	177	184	186	170	169
BA	128	157	178	169	186	195	189	194	204	209	194	203	206
BM	123	123	194	203	225	210	212	207	207	198	197	200	199
DW	124	154	174	191	196	186	194	225	207	202	207	187	216
JG	128	170	193	211	213	210	203	217	224	205	221	211	208
JH	119	137	147	158	187	191	184	185	197	213	207	216	202
JW	135	160	169	182	192	192	186	197	191	209	202	238	243
KW	123	145	162	164	174	170	171	163	178	200	197	193	202
MT	126	165	167	177	191	156	177	181	184	182	187	193	188
NW	115	157	168	169	197	194	182	177	178	182	178	164	174
SD	129	184	195	204	212	210	203	202	207	216	222	216	222
SL	132	159	172	184	208	198	197	192	206	210	212	198	208

DIASTOLIC BLOOD PRESSURE (mmHg) - PLACEBO; DAY - 1													
TIME	0	5	10	15	20	30	45	50	52	54	56	58	60
AW	92	86	95	86	84	66	69	57	88	95	86	89	76
BA	87	84	79	82	78	73	79	80	78	82	84	83	64
BM	85	70	82	71	67	85	70	80	71	73	76	75	71
DW	82	81	78	61	59	71	72	80	81	75	67	86	82
JG	72	80	79	80	79	83	77	69	69	77	47	43	53
JH	84	81	78	62	70	70	66	79	69	76	72	77	82
JW	85	100	86	84	78	73	77	76	67	97	74	96	70
KW	71	100	76	81	86	89	89	90	93	88	81	83	80
MT	89	63	59	52	46	53	69	60	80	74	72	69	74
NW	89	89	87	83	75	76	76	72	67	68	71	68	64
SD	78	95	87	83	79	85	84	88	94	91	91	87	98
SL	82	58	55	56	54	57	54	64	68	62	65	67	48

DIASTOLIC BLOOD PRESSURE (mmHg) - POMS; DAY - 1													
TIME	0	5	10	15	20	30	45	50	52	54	56	58	60
AW	97	93	82	71	70	81	109	107	97	96	92	76	82
BA	90	76	83	73	73	77	79	78	63	86	80	87	84
BM	88	83	80	85	78	79	80	82	73	69	81	66	65
DW	86	76	75	80	74	84	80	79	69	90	86	84	82
JG	64	64	63	74	55	63	65	81	68	75	80	74	81
JH	81	74	60	63	61	69	63	68	63	70	63	75	69
JW	86	97	71	76	84	77	71	78	84	76	78	88	91
KW	81	71	91	86	80	76	76	74	79	79	86	73	75
MT	80	62	62	56	61	67	62	53	53	52	56	53	87
NW	80	85	85	79	75	81	70	80	63	69	78	69	75
SD	94	99	98	84	87	83	85	98	94	96	96	88	94
SL	90	84	67	59	53	54	56	57	66	59	66	57	56

MEAN ARTERIAL BLOOD PRESSURE (mmHg) - PLACEBO; DAY - 1													
TIME	0	5	10	15	20	30	45	50	52	54	56	58	60
AW	99	108	117	114	118	103	107	97	122	127	122	127	115
BA	99	111	110	115	114	112	115	116	119	124	123	120	110
BM	100	104	120	116	120	135	123	128	125	125	121	125	121
DW	95	108	109	99	103	109	110	116	124	116	109	120	122
JG	90	113	121	126	121	126	125	117	123	139	100	111	109
JH	98	96	101	96	104	109	102	112	110	121	111	119	121
JW	97	123	116	114	116	112	114	113	112	137	131	148	121
KW	85	120	108	111	115	122	119	119	126	126	120	121	111
MT	103	90	93	92	93	101	105	103	119	117	115	115	120
NW	99	102	117	115	114	116	111	109	109	107	106	105	104
SD	94	121	119	120	124	125	123	121	131	131	132	131	140
SL	95	95	91	97	100	102	104	112	118	115	117	120	103

MEAN ARTERIAL BLOOD PRESSURE (mmHg) - POMS; DAY - 1													
TIME	0	5	10	15	20	30	45	50	52	54	56	58	60
AW	107	121	118	104	108	113	128	124	124	125	123	107	111
BA	103	103	115	105	111	116	116	117	110	127	118	126	125
BM	100	96	118	124	127	123	124	124	118	112	120	111	110
DW	99	102	108	117	115	118	118	128	115	127	126	118	127
JG	85	99	106	120	108	112	111	126	120	118	127	120	123
JH	94	95	89	95	103	110	103	107	108	118	111	122	113
JW	102	118	104	111	120	115	109	118	120	120	119	138	141
KW	95	96	115	112	111	107	108	104	112	119	123	113	117
MT	95	96	97	96	104	97	100	96	97	95	100	100	121
NW	92	109	113	109	116	119	107	112	101	106	111	101	108
SD	106	127	130	124	129	125	124	133	132	136	138	131	137
SL	104	109	102	101	105	102	103	102	113	109	115	104	107

VENTILATION (l/min) - PLACEBO; DAY - 1				
TIME	5	10	15	20
AW	35	45	56	68
BA	37	43	52	62
BM	35	45	55	67
DW	39	50	57	69
JG	39	52	58	69
JH	29	37	43	51
JW	35	48	55	67
KW	36	55	62	73
MT	29	41	49	63
NW	35	47	57	66
SD	41	54	62	78
SL	38	46	56	70

VENTILATION (l/min) - POMS; DAY - 1				
TIME	5	10	15	20
AW	36	47	54	69
BA	34	47	54	62
BM	34	44	54	69
DW	43	50	62	73
JG	38	46	58	69
JH	29	34	44	52
JW	34	43	50	65
KW	39	52	65	84
MT	33	41	53	66
NW	39	49	59	70
SD	43	52	65	78
SL	38	48	54	68

OXYGEN CONSUMPTIONS (l/min) - PLACEBO;				
TIME	5	10	15	20
AW	1790	2332	2836	3346
BA	1852	2267	2688	3199
BM	1664	2111	2587	3036
DW	1915	2389	2727	3208
JG	1909	2502	2804	3266
JH	1677	2098	2454	3061
JW	1741	2436	2761	3199
KW	1932	2891	3225	3724
MT	1531	2059	2468	2960
NW	1789	2342	2818	3314
SD	2090	2590	3042	3623
SL	1795	2150	2708	3319

OXYGEN CONSUMPTION (l/min) - POMS; DAY				
TIME	5	10	15	20
AW	1895	2394	2857	3332
BA	1761	2440	2706	3260
BM	1713	2199	2611	3119
DW	2044	2456	3032	3592
JG	1958	2301	2826	3294
JH	1704	2148	2607	3012
JW	1738	2172	2670	3162
KW	1938	2671	3261	3981
MT	1650	2016	2561	2966
NW	2103	2457	3066	3424
SD	2180	2585	3154	3558
SL	1905	2409	2721	3184

RESPIRATORY EXCHANGE RATIO - PLACEBO; DAY - 1				
TIME	5	10	15	20
AW	0.87	0.90	0.89	0.91
BA	0.84	0.83	0.84	0.84
BM	0.86	0.88	0.88	0.90
DW	0.81	0.83	0.86	0.87
JG	0.84	0.86	0.86	0.87
JH	0.83	0.89	0.89	0.89
JW	0.87	0.91	0.90	0.93
KW	0.81	0.85	0.86	0.84
MT	0.90	0.93	0.94	0.97
NW	0.80	0.82	0.82	0.84
SD	0.81	0.84	0.83	0.87
SL	0.87	0.89	0.89	0.89

RESPIRATORY EXCHANGE RATIO - POMS; DAY - 1				
TIME	5	10	15	20
AW	0.84	0.89	0.89	0.92
BA	0.82	0.85	0.86	0.83
BM	0.84	0.87	0.88	0.90
DW	0.84	0.83	0.84	0.85
JG	0.82	0.86	0.86	0.86
JH	0.79	0.82	0.84	0.86
JW	0.86	0.89	0.89	0.91
KW	0.86	0.86	0.87	0.89
MT	0.91	0.92	0.96	0.97
NW	0.83	0.85	0.85	0.88
SD	0.84	0.84	0.85	0.88
SL	0.83	0.83	0.84	0.87

GROSS EFFICIENCY (%) - PLACEBO; DAY - 1				
TIME	5	10	15	20
AW	18.2%	20.6%	21.8%	22.1%
BA	13.9%	17.8%	20.2%	21.4%
BM	17.7%	20.1%	21.4%	22.3%
DW	16.8%	18.6%	20.7%	21.4%
JG	18.3%	18.2%	20.1%	20.6%
JH	15.0%	17.1%	19.1%	19.1%
JW	15.3%	16.1%	18.8%	20.0%
KW	14.9%	16.0%	19.8%	22.0%
MT	17.5%	19.1%	21.0%	21.6%
NW	14.8%	17.6%	19.9%	21.4%
SD	16.2%	17.7%	19.2%	19.3%
SL	15.8%	18.6%	19.1%	19.2%

GROSS EFFICIENCY (%) - POMS; DAY - 1				
TIME	5	10	15	20
AW	17.3%	20.1%	21.7%	22.2%
BA	14.7%	16.4%	19.9%	21.1%
BM	17.2%	19.3%	21.2%	21.7%
DW	15.6%	18.1%	18.7%	19.2%
JG	17.9%	19.8%	20.0%	20.4%
JH	14.9%	17.0%	18.2%	19.5%
JW	15.4%	18.1%	19.5%	20.4%
KW	14.7%	17.3%	19.5%	20.3%
MT	16.2%	19.5%	20.2%	21.6%
NW	12.5%	16.7%	18.2%	20.5%
SD	15.5%	17.7%	18.4%	19.6%
SL	15.1%	16.8%	19.2%	20.1%

	CORE TEMPERATURE (°C) - PLACEBO; DAY - 1																				
TIME	0	5	10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
AW	37.17	37.21	37.30	37.43	37.61	37.75	37.85	37.93	38.02	38.07	38.15	38.16	38.19	38.22	38.25	38.29	38.33	38.38	38.42	38.43	38.45
BA	37.67	37.80	37.92	38.04	38.18	38.32	38.41	38.27	38.41	38.50	38.58	38.59	38.61	38.64	38.67	38.70	38.72	38.75	38.77	38.79	38.81
BM	36.88	36.98	37.25	37.49	37.76	37.99	38.17	38.30	38.38	38.47	38.53	38.54	38.56	38.61	38.67	38.73	38.78	38.83	38.85	38.87	38.90
DW	36.94	37.01	37.28	37.57	37.82	38.04	38.15	38.24	38.30	38.33	38.29	38.29	38.30	38.33	38.37	38.42	38.47	38.52	38.56	38.60	38.64
JG	37.28	37.41	37.61	37.82	38.07	38.33	38.52	38.65	38.75	38.81	38.86	38.87	38.90	38.93	38.98	39.03	39.09	39.16	39.22	39.30	39.38
JH	37.25	37.30	37.46	37.68	37.94	38.19	38.41	38.55	38.66	38.75	38.81	38.82	38.84	38.89	38.94	39.01	39.09	39.18	39.26	39.35	39.44
JW	37.61	37.62	37.67	37.74	37.84	37.97	38.07	38.12	38.14	38.20	38.16	38.16	38.17	38.19	38.22	38.27	38.32	38.38	38.45	38.52	38.60
KW	37.12	37.14	37.24	37.38	37.56	37.78	37.95	38.11	38.26	38.38	38.46	38.47	38.50	38.54	38.59	38.66	38.72	38.79	38.86	38.94	39.02
MT	37.81	37.94	37.97	38.10	38.28	38.45	38.57	38.65	38.78	38.83	38.86	38.87	38.89	38.92	38.96	39.00	39.04	39.07	39.10	39.13	39.16
NW	37.33	37.40	37.44	37.53	37.68	37.90	38.15	38.34	38.44	38.49	38.54	38.55	38.56	38.58	38.62	38.66	38.70	38.75	38.79	38.83	38.88
SD	36.99	37.00	37.15	37.29	37.47	37.64	37.75	37.82	37.87	37.97	38.02	38.02	38.06	38.11	38.16	38.21	38.25	38.29	38.32	38.35	38.38
SL	37.53	37.59	37.69	37.81	37.94	38.15	38.23	38.30	38.39	38.45	38.56	38.62	38.69	38.76	38.85	38.93	39.03	39.03	39.07	39.11	39.16

	CORE TEMPERATURE (°C) - POMS; DAY - 1																				
TIME	0	5	10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
AW	37.24	37.25	37.34	37.46	37.63	37.80	37.93	38.04	38.14	38.25	38.36	38.37	38.39	38.42	38.44	38.47	38.49	38.52	38.55	38.57	38.60
BA	37.53	37.51	37.62	37.81	37.99	38.15	38.32	38.43	38.48	38.48	38.49	38.49	38.50	38.51	38.52	38.51	38.48	38.46	38.45	38.45	38.45
BM	37.16	37.25	37.51	37.78	38.05	38.31	38.53	38.72	38.82	38.97	39.05	39.09	39.15	39.19	39.24	39.28	39.32	39.34	39.38	39.41	39.42
DW	36.97	37.05	37.26	37.54	37.76	37.91	38.03	38.10	38.11	38.19	38.26	38.27	38.27	38.29	38.32	38.34	38.40	38.47	38.55	38.63	38.73
JG	37.08	37.17	37.34	37.52	37.79	38.06	38.24	38.38	38.46	38.50	38.58	38.59	38.61	38.66	38.71	38.77	38.83	38.89	38.94	38.99	39.04
JH	37.07	37.10	37.25	37.43	37.62	37.87	38.12	38.29	38.40	38.48	38.56	38.58	38.60	38.65	38.71	38.79	38.87	38.95	39.03	39.11	39.20
JW	37.49	37.58	37.71	37.77	37.88	37.90	38.04	38.15	38.25	38.30	38.37	38.38	38.42	38.48	38.54	38.61	38.67	38.73	38.80	38.88	38.97
KW	37.13	37.18	37.25	37.33	37.43	37.60	37.75	37.95	38.08	38.22	38.28	38.28	38.33	38.36	38.40	38.44	38.48	38.52	38.55	38.58	38.63
MT	37.59	37.66	37.80	37.99	38.18	38.34	38.44	38.53	38.60	38.66	38.82	38.85	38.88	38.90	38.93	38.96	38.99	38.96	38.82	38.80	38.85
NW	37.55	37.51	37.55	37.68	37.86	38.10	38.33	38.41	38.53	38.76	38.85	38.89	38.94	38.96	38.98	38.99	39.01	39.03	39.02	38.90	38.86
SD	37.08	37.09	37.18	37.30	37.46	37.63	37.76	37.87	37.98	38.06	38.15	38.17	38.21	38.24	38.29	38.35	38.42	38.48	38.55	38.62	38.68
SL	37.31	37.35	37.49	37.64	37.81	38.00	38.20	38.35	38.48	38.60	38.64	38.65	38.66	38.69	38.72	38.77	38.82	38.88	38.94	39.00	39.06

	SKIN TEMPERATURE (°C) - PLACEBO; DAY - 1																				
TIME	0	5	10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
AW	31.42	31.52	31.41	31.57	30.90	30.60	30.54	30.17	30.01	30.84	30.46	30.30	30.28	30.31	30.23	30.00	29.86	29.81	29.87	29.88	29.79
BA	29.69	32.54	32.62	32.46	32.53	32.05	31.69	31.90	31.97	31.11	31.19	31.32	31.45	31.42	31.29	31.18	31.08	30.98	30.97	30.94	30.87
BM	32.20	31.84	31.40	31.96	31.67	31.83	31.47	31.65	31.86	30.25	29.91	29.83	30.19	30.15	30.09	30.15	30.23	30.30	30.77	30.98	30.60
DW	33.16	32.70	32.00	32.67	32.42	32.10	31.98	32.10	30.89	30.07	30.76	30.93	31.06	31.07	31.11	31.14	31.08	31.02	30.83	30.79	30.74
JG	32.19	31.91	32.52	32.74	32.98	32.76	32.40	32.10	32.32	32.09	32.63	32.92	32.61	31.94	31.80	31.73	31.71	32.01	32.31	32.65	32.80
JH	33.03	32.42	32.34	31.43	31.00	30.91	31.43	31.35	30.76	31.05	30.88	30.93	30.87	30.83	30.80	30.67	30.74	30.97	31.22	30.91	30.38
JW	31.89	32.58	32.87	32.59	33.00	32.17	31.72	31.61	31.52	31.75	31.73	31.73	31.82	31.96	32.04	31.89	31.79	31.64	31.53	31.82	31.93
KW	31.49	31.97	32.29	32.79	32.04	32.41	32.33	32.69	32.68	31.46	31.63	31.75	31.96	31.97	31.57	31.01	30.63	30.83	31.50	31.72	31.92
MT	32.67	33.27	32.56	32.37	32.22	32.63	32.54	32.03	32.13	31.91	31.24	31.04	31.14	31.63	31.66	31.49	31.42	31.28	31.27	31.70	32.09
NW	31.84	32.13	32.53	31.80	32.03	31.54	31.03	31.03	30.62	30.46	29.91	29.86	30.04	30.22	30.15	30.01	29.89	29.85	29.77	29.71	29.77
SD	32.39	31.73	32.16	32.71	32.57	31.72	31.76	30.90	31.49	32.21	31.07	31.58	31.67	31.60	31.55	31.61	31.85	32.18	31.77	31.37	31.28
SL	32.03	32.09	32.29	32.58	32.34	31.86	31.41	31.29	31.92	31.20	30.95	30.71	30.64	30.77	30.69	30.50	30.36	30.45	30.46	30.50	30.45
	SKIN TEMPERATURE (°C) - POMS; DAY - 1																				
TIME	0	5	10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
AW	31.22	31.13	31.48	30.99	31.41	30.57	30.05	29.95	29.87	29.57	29.37	29.47	29.73	29.62	29.47	29.41	29.58	29.81	29.76	29.66	29.65
BA	31.88	31.88	32.09	32.41	31.94	31.23	30.92	30.98	30.91	30.59	31.25	30.90	30.70	30.51	30.74	30.98	30.77	30.62	30.45	30.35	30.68
BM	32.23	32.47	32.51	32.14	31.94	31.97	31.67	31.00	31.04	30.76	30.45	30.26	30.06	29.88	29.80	30.03	30.20	30.12	29.97	29.86	29.85
DW	33.55	32.50	31.82	32.04	32.55	31.55	31.62	31.67	31.52	31.03	31.37	31.42	31.43	31.48	31.61	31.51	31.08	30.72	30.49	30.67	30.92
JG	32.28	32.98	32.87	31.86	32.09	32.80	32.28	32.02	31.73	33.23	32.48	32.74	32.35	32.10	31.89	32.01	32.47	32.81	32.89	32.81	32.69
JH	33.12	32.98	32.81	32.38	31.86	31.40	31.82	31.10	31.15	30.70	30.88	30.62	30.53	30.41	30.82	31.14	30.63	30.08	30.12	30.67	31.04
JW	32.50	32.78	32.77	32.37	32.62	31.56	32.21	31.80	31.21	32.17	31.59	31.63	31.93	31.92	31.81	31.70	31.64	31.57	31.66	31.86	31.72
KW	32.49	31.63	31.46	31.60	31.44	31.24	30.98	30.59	31.36	31.23	31.42	30.42	30.43	30.34	30.34	30.40	30.30	30.20	30.13	29.99	29.92
MT	33.82	32.92	31.95	32.04	32.25	32.66	32.80	32.15	32.92	33.21	33.31	33.35	33.28	33.24	33.17	33.08	32.45	32.02	32.03	31.22	31.13
NW	32.95	32.99	32.69	32.13	31.86	31.76	30.73	30.57	31.00	30.95	30.11	30.01	29.92	29.86	29.89	29.95	29.92	29.87	29.70	28.56	27.83
SD	32.24	31.77	31.70	32.13	32.32	31.30	31.29	31.45	31.58	31.26	31.04	30.99	30.96	30.95	30.96	31.07	31.01	30.91	30.75	30.59	30.50
SL	32.41	32.36	32.32	32.26	32.35	31.81	32.17	31.77	31.61	31.63	31.73	31.60	31.52	31.40	31.24	31.11	31.18	31.30	31.21	31.15	31.08

BODY TEMPERATURE (°C) - PLACEBO; DAY - 1																					
TIME	0	5	10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
AW	36.42	36.47	36.54	36.67	36.74	36.82	36.90	36.92	36.98	37.13	37.15	37.14	37.16	37.19	37.21	37.22	37.23	37.26	37.31	37.32	37.33
BA	36.63	37.11	37.23	37.31	37.44	37.51	37.54	37.44	37.57	37.54	37.62	37.65	37.68	37.70	37.71	37.72	37.73	37.74	37.76	37.77	37.78
BM	36.27	36.31	36.49	36.77	36.97	37.19	37.30	37.44	37.53	37.40	37.41	37.41	37.47	37.51	37.55	37.62	37.67	37.72	37.80	37.85	37.82
DW	36.45	36.45	36.60	36.93	37.12	37.27	37.35	37.44	37.34	37.26	37.31	37.34	37.36	37.39	37.43	37.48	37.51	37.55	37.55	37.58	37.61
JG	36.62	36.69	36.94	37.16	37.41	37.60	37.72	37.80	37.91	37.93	38.05	38.10	38.08	38.03	38.04	38.08	38.13	38.23	38.33	38.43	38.52
JH	36.70	36.67	36.79	36.86	37.04	37.24	37.50	37.61	37.64	37.75	37.78	37.80	37.81	37.84	37.88	37.93	38.00	38.11	38.22	38.26	38.26
JW	36.87	36.97	37.05	37.07	37.21	37.21	37.25	37.27	37.28	37.36	37.32	37.33	37.34	37.38	37.41	37.44	37.47	37.51	37.55	37.65	37.73
KW	36.39	36.47	36.60	36.78	36.84	37.08	37.22	37.41	37.54	37.48	37.57	37.60	37.65	37.69	37.68	37.66	37.67	37.76	37.90	38.00	38.10
MT	37.14	37.33	37.27	37.35	37.49	37.69	37.78	37.79	37.92	37.93	37.87	37.85	37.88	37.97	38.01	38.02	38.05	38.06	38.08	38.16	38.24
NW	36.62	36.71	36.80	36.78	36.94	37.07	37.22	37.39	37.42	37.44	37.42	37.42	37.45	37.50	37.52	37.53	37.56	37.59	37.61	37.64	37.69
SD	36.39	36.31	36.50	36.69	36.83	36.87	36.97	36.92	37.05	37.22	37.11	37.19	37.23	37.26	37.30	37.35	37.42	37.50	37.47	37.45	37.46
SL	36.82	36.87	36.99	37.13	37.21	37.33	37.34	37.39	37.54	37.51	37.57	37.59	37.64	37.73	37.79	37.84	37.90	37.91	37.95	37.99	38.02

BODY TEMPERATURE (°C) - POMS; DAY - 1																					
TIME	0	5	10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
AW	36.45	36.45	36.57	36.61	36.82	36.86	36.90	36.99	37.07	37.12	37.19	37.21	37.27	37.28	37.28	37.29	37.34	37.39	37.40	37.41	37.43
BA	36.79	36.78	36.90	37.10	37.20	37.25	37.36	37.46	37.49	37.46	37.55	37.50	37.48	37.47	37.51	37.53	37.48	37.44	37.41	37.40	37.44
BM	36.52	36.63	36.86	37.05	37.26	37.48	37.64	37.71	37.81	37.91	37.94	37.94	37.97	37.98	38.01	38.08	38.13	38.15	38.16	38.16	38.18
DW	36.53	36.46	36.55	36.83	37.09	37.09	37.19	37.26	37.25	37.26	37.36	37.38	37.38	37.41	37.45	37.45	37.44	37.46	37.50	37.60	37.71
JG	36.46	36.63	36.76	36.79	37.05	37.38	37.47	37.55	37.58	37.82	37.79	37.83	37.80	37.80	37.82	37.89	38.00	38.10	38.15	38.19	38.22
JH	36.56	36.56	36.67	36.77	36.87	37.03	37.30	37.35	37.46	37.46	37.56	37.55	37.55	37.58	37.69	37.79	37.79	37.80	37.87	38.02	38.14
JW	36.84	36.96	37.07	37.07	37.20	37.07	37.28	37.32	37.34	37.51	37.49	37.50	37.58	37.63	37.66	37.71	37.75	37.80	37.87	37.97	38.02
KW	36.52	36.46	36.50	36.59	36.65	36.77	36.87	37.00	37.20	37.31	37.39	37.26	37.30	37.32	37.35	37.39	37.42	37.44	37.45	37.46	37.50
MT	37.10	37.04	37.04	37.22	37.41	37.60	37.71	37.71	37.87	37.95	38.10	38.14	38.15	38.17	38.18	38.20	38.14	38.06	37.94	37.82	37.85
NW	36.95	36.92	36.92	36.96	37.08	37.28	37.34	37.39	37.55	37.74	37.71	37.74	37.77	37.78	37.80	37.82	37.83	37.84	37.81	37.56	37.42
SD	36.45	36.40	36.47	36.63	36.79	36.81	36.91	37.03	37.15	37.17	37.23	37.24	37.26	37.29	37.34	37.40	37.45	37.50	37.53	37.57	37.62
SL	36.67	36.70	36.82	36.94	37.10	37.19	37.42	37.49	37.59	37.69	37.74	37.74	37.74	37.74	37.75	37.77	37.83	37.90	37.94	37.98	38.03

BLOOD LACTATE (mmol/l) - PLACEBO; DAY - 1						
TIME	PLACEBO			POMS		
	5	30	60	5	30	60
AW	1.9	1.9	10.0	2.1	4.2	4.6
BA	0.8	1.4	4.3	0.8	1.6	2.7
BM	1.0	3.3	5.6	0.9	3.4	5.2
DW	1.3	2.1	5.9	2.1	2.0	9.7
JG	1.3	4.0	8.2	1.2	2.0	6.3
JH	1.0	2.3	11.6	1.1	2.8	11.1
JW	1.0	1.9	10.6	1.6	2.4	14.1
KW	1.3	2.6	9.2	1.6	1.8	8.2
MT	1.8	2.1	8.3	1.2	2.0	6.9
NW	1.4	3.9	7.3	1.3	3.4	8.0
SD	1.4	2.2	6.0	1.7	3.1	7.4
SL	1.6	3.7	11.1	1.0	3.8	12.4

RATING OF PERCEIVED EXERTION ; DAY - 1				
TIME	PLACEBO		POMS	
	30	45	30	45
AW	12.5	12.5	12.5	16.0
BA	13.0	13.0	14.0	16.0
BM	12.0	14.0	12.5	12.5
DW	14.0	15.0	14.0	14.0
JG	13.0	13.0	14.0	14.0
JH	12.0	12.0	12.0	13.5
JW	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0
KW	14.0	14.0	13.5	15.0
MT	14.5	13.5	13.5	15.5
NW	13.0	14.0	15.0	14.0
SD	16.0	16.5	14.0	14.0
SL	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0

AVERAGE POWER DURING TIME TRIAL (watts); DAY - 1		
Subject	PLACEBO	POMS
AW	293.0	238.5
BA	306.5	261.5
BM	265.0	238.0
DW	270.3	277.5
JG	277.5	265.0
JH	292.8	295.5
JW	311.0	330.5
KW	379.5	363.8
MT	260.0	246.3
NW	296.0	261.5
SD	262.0	294.0
SL	287.0	279.0

OXYGEN SATURATION (%) - PLACEBO; DAY - 1																				
	5	10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
JG	57.4	57.0	54.0	47.8	46.0	46.6	46.8	47.5	50.5	52.4	50.5	49.5	48.5	48.1	47.8	47.8	48.4	47.6	47.0	47.6
JH	56.6	54.9	53.5	52.4	51.1	52.8	49.5	48.9	49.3	51.2	49.7	48.3	46.4	45.7	45.8	44.8	44.7	44.4	44.4	44.9
KW	64.7	63.7	60.6	57.1	64.0	61.8	62.1	63.0	61.7	60.0	59.4	58.8	58.4	58.0	57.8	57.7	57.4	57.4	57.9	57.7
MT	60.3	57.7	50.7	53.1	52.6	51.5	57.4	55.0	53.5	55.0	53.7	51.6	52.0	50.4	51.1	50.9	52.1	52.5	52.3	52.8
SD	65.6	64.5	61.4	59.1	60.4	59.6	60.7	58.2	57.2	55.7	56.1	54.9	55.7	56.8	56.4	56.7	56.8	56.1	56.5	57.1
OXYGEN SATURATION (%) - POMS; DAY - 1																				
	5	10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
JG	63.0	60.3	57.1	54.9	54.8	54.1	53.4	53.6	54.0	52.8	52.4	50.9	49.8	48.3	48.8	48.8	49.2	49.7	48.9	49.7
JH	60.2	56.2	56.1	54.5	52.6	51.0	50.5	50.6	53.6	52.5	53.2	53.5	54.4	53.7	50.8	51.4	50.2	50.3	51.0	49.5
KW	56.2	54.3	50.6	51.4	50.7	48.5	48.0	49.2	50.8	50.7	50.8	49.3	50.1	49.9	50.5	50.2	50.9	50.5	50.9	50.7
MT	58.9	58.7	55.8	57.6	57.7	57.2	61.5	58.7	55.4	56.9	57.8	55.8	57.2	55.5	56.1	53.6	54.7	53.9	56.0	56.5
SD	70.4	74.4	71.2	66.7	64.6	63.5	63.8	63.0	62.4	62.6	62.2	61.6	60.6	60.2	59.0	58.6	57.9	56.7	55.6	54.5
TOTAL HEMOGLOBIN CONTENT (µM) - PLACEBO; DAY - 1																				
	5	10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
JG	60.2	62.8	62.2	60.3	60.0	60.0	60.6	61.2	62.8	64.4	64.5	63.9	63.6	63.2	63.2	62.8	62.9	62.8	62.9	63.2
JH	63.1	65.9	66.3	67.3	68.6	68.9	68.2	68.8	68.2	70.2	70.5	70.8	69.5	69.3	70.2	69.5	69.4	69.8	69.5	70.2
KW	59.4	61.8	62.7	63.5	73.2	72.7	74.3	75.8	73.6	71.8	72.1	71.7	70.7	70.1	70.5	70.5	70.0	69.6	70.0	70.3
MT	57.2	55.9	52.8	53.6	53.1	53.6	53.4	51.4	52.9	53.2	54.2	54.8	54.0	53.1	52.5	53.0	53.2	54.2	52.5	53.6
SD	70.6	74.4	74.8	76.2	75.7	77.8	78.3	77.0	77.1	74.5	75.3	74.9	75.2	76.2	76.6	76.4	77.6	77.8	77.7	78.0
TOTAL HEMOGLOBIN CONTENT (µM) - POMS; DAY - 1																				
	5	10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
JG	66.7	70.8	69.4	68.7	70.5	70.5	70.8	70.9	71.7	69.9	71.2	69.8	68.6	68.7	68.3	69.4	69.8	70.1	69.2	69.9
JH	69.2	69.8	72.1	72.7	73.5	75.3	76.3	76.8	76.1	75.1	76.4	76.3	77.1	76.4	75.0	75.9	75.8	76.1	77.0	76.0
KW	62.0	65.2	65.7	68.3	65.1	63.4	64.7	65.9	65.1	64.5	65.5	65.8	67.0	66.6	67.3	67.2	67.5	66.9	67.7	69.2
MT	56.7	57.4	58.2	58.4	56.5	59.3	57.4	56.8	59.1	59.6	56.4	56.9	55.8	56.5	56.7	58.9	57.5	59.4	59.5	60.6
SD	63.9	72.8	74.0	70.6	67.9	67.0	67.7	66.8	66.6	66.5	66.3	65.9	65.7	66.0	64.8	64.8	64.2	64.7	63.5	62.5
OXYGENATED HEMOGLOBIN (µM) - PLACEBO; DAY - 1																				
	5	10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
JG	34.5	35.8	33.6	28.9	27.6	28.0	28.3	29.1	31.7	33.7	32.6	31.7	30.8	30.4	30.2	30.0	30.5	29.9	29.6	30.0
JH	35.7	36.2	35.5	35.2	35.1	36.3	33.8	33.7	33.6	35.9	35.1	34.2	32.3	31.7	32.2	31.1	31.1	31.0	30.9	31.5
KW	38.4	39.4	38.0	36.3	46.9	44.9	46.2	47.7	45.4	43.1	42.8	42.1	41.3	40.6	40.7	40.7	40.2	40.0	40.5	40.6
MT	34.5	32.3	26.8	28.5	28.0	27.6	30.7	28.3	29.2	29.1	28.3	28.1	26.7	26.8	27.0	27.7	28.4	27.5	28.3	
SD	46.4	48.0	45.9	45.0	45.7	46.4	47.5	44.8	44.1	41.5	42.2	41.1	41.9	43.3	43.2	43.3	44.1	43.7	43.9	44.6
OXYGENATED HEMOGLOBIN (µM) - POMS; DAY - 1																				
	5	10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
JG	42.0	42.7	39.6	37.7	38.7	38.2	37.8	38.0	38.7	36.9	37.3	35.5	34.2	33.2	33.3	33.8	34.4	34.8	33.8	34.8
JH	41.6	39.2	40.5	39.6	38.7	38.4	38.5	38.9	40.7	39.4	40.6	40.8	41.9	41.1	38.1	39.0	38.0	38.3	39.2	37.6
KW	34.9	35.4	33.2	35.1	33.1	30.7	31.1	32.4	33.0	32.7	33.3	32.4	33.5	33.2	34.0	33.7	34.3	33.8	34.4	35.1
MT	33.4	33.7	32.5	33.6	32.6	34.0	35.2	33.4	32.7	33.9	32.6	31.7	31.9	31.3	31.8	31.6	31.4	32.0	33.3	34.2
SD	45.0	54.2	52.7	47.1	43.9	42.5	43.2	42.0	41.6	41.6	41.3	40.6	39.8	39.7	38.2	38.0	37.1	36.7	35.3	34.0
DEOXYGENATED HEMOGLOBIN (µM) - PLACEBO; DAY - 1																				
	5	10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
JG	25.7	27.0	28.6	31.5	32.5	32.0	32.3	32.1	31.1	30.6	31.9	32.3	32.8	32.8	33.0	32.8	32.5	32.9	33.3	33.1
JH	27.4	29.7	30.8	32.1	33.5	32.5	34.4	35.1	34.6	34.2	35.4	36.6	37.3	37.6	38.0	38.3	38.4	38.8	38.6	38.7
KW	21.0	22.4	24.7	27.3	26.3	27.7	28.2	28.1	28.2	28.7	29.3	29.5	29.4	29.4	29.8	29.8	29.8	29.6	29.5	29.7
MT	22.7	23.6	26.0	25.1	25.1	26.0	22.7	23.1	24.6	23.9	25.1	26.5	25.9	26.4	25.7	26.0	25.5	25.8	25.0	25.3
SD	24.3	26.4	28.8	31.1	30.0	31.4	30.8	32.1	33.0	33.0	33.1	33.8	33.4	32.9	33.4	33.1	33.5	34.0	33.7	33.5
DEOXYGENATED HEMOGLOBIN (µM) - POMS; DAY - 1																				
	5	10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
JG	24.7	28.1	29.7	31.0	31.8	32.3	33.0	32.9	33.0	33.0	33.9	34.3	34.4	35.5	35.0	35.6	35.5	35.3	35.4	35.1
JH	27.5	30.6	31.7	33.1	34.9	36.9	37.7	37.9	35.3	35.7	35.7	35.5	35.2	35.3	36.9	36.8	37.7	37.8	37.7	38.4
KW	27.2	29.8	32.5	33.2	32.1	32.7	33.6	33.5	32.0	31.8	32.2	33.4	33.5	33.4	33.3	33.5	33.2	33.1	33.3	34.1
MT	23.3	23.7	25.7	24.8	23.9	25.4	22.1	23.5	26.4	25.7	23.8	25.2	23.9	25.2	24.9	27.3	26.0	27.4	26.2	26.4
SD	18.9	18.6	21.3	23.5	24.0	24.5	24.5	24.7	25.0	24.9	25.0	25.3	25.9	26.3	26.6	26.8	27.0	28.0	28.3	28.4

MAXIMAL NUEROMUSCULAR POWER; DAY - 1						
Subject	INSTANTANEOUS POWER (watts)		MAXIMAL POWER (watts)		REVOLUTIONS PER MINUTE	
	PLACEBO	POMS	PLACEBO	POMS	PLACEBO	POMS
AW	1797.6	1723.6	1084.7	1091.3	127.9	123.9
BA	1965.6	1885.8	1294.5	1191.6	127.7	125.9
BM	1401.6	1470.7	876.3	891.2	115.1	120.8
DW	1733.0	1671.0	1068.5	978.9	114.9	113.6
JG	1927.1	1904.3	1155.2	1164.8	124.4	130.3
JH	1982.9	2079.7	1223.9	1258.2	112.5	115.5
JW	2290.0	2440.1	1323.5	1401.8	113.6	119.3
KW	2768.7	2739.7	1740.1	1768.1	106.5	100.4
MT	1691.2	1857.6	1073.7	1119.7	134.8	130.6
NW	1976.7	2007.1	1225.0	1257.0	127.9	129.6
SD	2576.5	2420.0	1504.5	1370.6	129.0	122.7
SL	2216.5	2153.7	1427.2	1382.3	116.1	116.0

HEART RATE (bpm) - PLACEBO; DAY - 2											
TIME	0	10	20	30	40	50	60	70	80	90	100
AW	183.4	187.0	187.6	188.6	192.3	196.4	197.2	197.9	198.4	197.9	198.4
BA	120.9	124.0	130.5	135.4	138.6	139.5	141.4	143.5	145.5	147.3	147.6
BM	158.0	160.0	165.8	170.9	172.6	173.7	176.0	177.9	179.7	180.7	181.2
DW	154.3	160.3	167.8	171.6	175.8	179.0	179.8	181.1	182.6	183.0	184.3
JG	156.3	159.9	164.0	168.0	171.0	172.4	172.9	174.3	175.9	176.4	173.9
JH	151.8	161.4	171.5	177.1	180.2	182.0	183.9	185.4	187.0	187.7	187.7
JW	140.4	149.2	158.5	164.1	168.0	171.0	174.0	177.4	179.9	185.6	187.2
KW	156.3	162.8	171.8	177.1	180.3	181.5	182.4	184.0	185.5	187.0	188.6
MT	160.3	160.3	167.9	170.5	173.9	176.3	178.2	180.0	180.5	181.1	180.9
NW	152.2	157.8	164.1	166.7	170.1	170.8	173.3	175.2	177.3	178.3	180.4
SD	164.1	167.7	173.3	175.7	176.8	180.3	182.3	183.3	183.1	183.6	184.2
SL	156.1	158.9	165.3	168.4	171.0	173.1	174.5	175.8	177.2	179.0	180.3

HEART RATE (bpm) - POMS; DAY - 2											
TIME	0	10	20	30	40	50	60	70	80	90	100
AW	189.3	192.5	193.9	197.4	200.0	201.7	202.7	204.1	204.7	206.6	206.5
BA	128.2	127.4	131.9	137.3	139.9	143.1	145.9	147.9	149.4	150.6	150.3
BM	156.9	162.3	169.8	173.0	175.3	176.5	177.6	180.2	181.1	181.7	182.6
DW	147.3	154.4	162.9	169.2	171.5	174.1	175.9	179.0	179.8	180.8	182.8
JG	156.6	159.3	164.0	167.5	170.0	170.7	170.9	172.1	174.0	175.2	174.4
JH	154.1	161.9	170.1	174.9	177.1	179.8	182.7	184.2	186.1	186.7	187.5
JW	145.4	149.7	158.7	163.6	167.9	170.1	172.4	175.5	178.9	182.7	185.7
KW	151.9	157.4	163.8	170.2	173.0	175.2	176.4	177.7	176.5	179.4	182.1
MT	166.9	170.7	173.7	178.7	181.0	182.1	184.3	184.0	184.1	184.0	185.3
NW	157.1	161.8	167.9	170.5	172.4	174.3	175.9	178.2	179.7	181.4	182.4
SD	163.1	165.2	170.7	172.4	174.7	175.7	177.8	177.2	177.2	177.7	177.9
SL	154.7	157.9	163.2	168.0	170.1	173.1	174.9	176.2	177.1	179.2	180.3

STROKE VOLUME (ml/beat) - PLACEBO; DAY - 2											
TIME	0	10	20	30	40	50	60	70	80	90	100
AW	119.9	112.5	114.2	113.2	111.8	117.4	112.9	108.3	110.7	113.0	115.7
BA	140.0	137.4	140.3	140.3	141.6	143.0	145.3	142.8	137.7	134.2	141.2
BM	139.0	139.6	143.0	141.6	140.6	139.7	138.4	135.4	138.7	129.4	134.8
DW	117.6	129.6	128.9	132.6	135.3	134.3	131.3	134.2	127.9	132.0	129.3
JG	116.4	122.6	117.4	119.9	122.8	117.7	116.2	114.3	117.9	111.8	121.6
JH	109.8	114.4	113.4	112.5	110.9	115.3	116.8	107.2	112.6	114.8	109.3
JW	154.0	153.1	149.5	157.5	161.1	156.3	158.2	157.8	163.8	176.1	166.3
KW	131.5	129.5	129.1	131.3	132.4	129.9	130.3	128.3	126.3	128.8	131.9
MT	132.3	137.7	137.2	137.4	132.1	128.0	132.7	137.2	136.0	135.0	134.9
NW	130.5	137.6	137.5	133.6	137.6	136.6	133.8	135.7	132.8	135.0	134.5
SD	109.1	105.0	107.2	105.9	104.2	106.2	107.8	106.4	112.1	109.1	107.0
SL	127.1	134.8	135.7	137.7	134.9	139.4	138.5	135.7	138.5	135.8	139.3

STROKE VOLUME (ml/beat) - POMS; DAY - 2											
TIME	0	10	20	30	40	50	60	70	80	90	100
AW	107.7	100.1	98.5	100.2	99.3	101.1	104.4	102.3	103.6	99.1	98.4
BA	131.8	132.1	133.7	130.9	137.7	135.9	132.7	126.1	134.9	136.8	135.9
BM	140.3	142.2	149.3	144.5	146.1	148.4	142.5	141.0	147.6	143.0	134.4
DW	120.2	130.7	128.9	127.8	127.8	129.1	127.8	125.3	127.6	133.9	134.5
JG	131.7	125.1	120.2	134.6	132.4	130.1	125.0	124.8	132.9	126.1	124.3
JH	137.2	137.4	138.1	138.2	143.8	146.0	143.7	145.8	143.9	144.2	145.8
JW	133.2	142.3	143.5	141.6	140.5	144.3	135.7	146.3	141.5	150.9	150.4
KW	147.5	149.4	154.1	153.7	152.2	154.0	153.6	152.3	148.0	149.6	149.6
MT	123.6	126.2	122.9	126.4	119.9	125.8	128.5	128.7	122.0	122.9	119.2
NW	140.4	144.7	145.5	145.5	146.1	147.2	146.4	143.1	143.0	147.0	145.0
SD	105.6	109.9	108.0	105.3	104.1	104.7	109.6	107.6	108.8	106.2	109.5
SL	135.7	142.9	143.4	144.0	145.1	143.4	145.9	149.3	141.0	144.9	145.6

CARDIAC OUTPUT (l/min) - PLACEBO; DAY - 2											
TIME	0	10	20	30	40	50	60	70	80	90	100
AW	22.0	21.0	21.4	21.3	21.5	23.1	22.3	21.4	22.0	22.4	23.0
BA	16.9	17.0	18.3	19.0	19.6	20.0	20.5	20.5	20.0	19.8	20.8
BM	22.0	22.3	23.7	24.2	24.3	24.3	24.4	24.1	24.9	23.4	24.4
DW	18.1	20.8	21.6	22.8	23.8	24.0	23.6	24.3	23.3	24.1	23.8
JG	18.2	19.6	19.3	20.1	21.0	20.3	20.1	19.9	20.7	19.7	21.1
JH	16.7	18.5	19.4	19.9	20.0	21.0	21.5	19.9	21.1	21.5	20.5
JW	21.6	22.8	23.7	25.9	27.1	26.7	27.5	28.0	29.4	32.1	30.5
KW	20.6	21.1	22.2	23.3	23.9	23.6	23.8	23.6	23.4	24.1	24.9
MT	21.2	22.1	23.0	23.4	23.0	22.6	23.6	24.7	24.6	24.5	24.4
NW	19.9	21.7	22.6	22.3	23.4	23.3	23.2	23.8	23.5	24.1	24.3
SD	17.9	17.6	18.6	18.6	18.4	19.1	19.6	19.5	20.5	20.0	19.7
SL	19.8	21.4	22.4	23.2	23.1	24.1	24.2	23.9	24.6	24.3	25.1

CARDIAC OUTPUT (l/min) - POMS; DAY - 2											
TIME	0	10	20	30	40	50	60	70	80	90	100
AW	20.4	19.3	19.1	19.8	19.8	20.4	21.2	20.9	21.2	20.5	20.3
BA	16.9	16.8	17.6	18.0	19.3	19.4	19.4	18.6	20.2	20.6	20.4
BM	22.0	23.1	25.3	25.0	25.6	26.2	25.3	25.4	26.7	26.0	24.5
DW	17.7	20.2	21.0	21.6	21.9	22.5	22.5	22.4	22.9	24.2	24.6
JG	20.6	19.9	19.7	22.5	22.5	22.2	21.4	21.5	23.1	22.1	21.7
JH	21.1	22.2	23.5	24.2	25.5	26.3	26.2	26.8	26.8	26.9	27.3
JW	19.4	21.3	22.8	23.2	23.6	24.5	23.4	25.7	25.3	27.6	27.9
KW	22.4	23.5	25.2	26.2	26.3	27.0	27.1	27.1	26.1	26.8	27.2
MT	20.6	21.5	21.3	22.6	21.7	22.9	23.7	23.7	22.5	22.6	22.1
NW	22.1	23.4	24.4	24.8	25.2	25.7	25.7	25.5	25.7	26.7	26.5
SD	17.2	18.1	18.4	18.2	18.2	18.4	19.5	19.1	19.3	18.9	19.5
SL	21.0	22.6	23.4	24.2	24.7	24.8	25.5	26.3	25.0	26.0	26.3

VENTILATION (l/min) - PLACEBO; DAY - 2											
TIME	0	10	20	30	40	50	60	70	80	90	100
AW	85.3	85.2	80.3	100.4	98.8	106.8	109.5	121.4	119.2	117.9	116.8
BA	62.1	64.2	70.6	83.0	84.2	97.3	99.8	107.6	116.3	134.7	122.9
BM	72.0	89.2	107.0	124.1	124.3	133.7	138.7	146.6	140.1	141.1	124.2
DW	68.8	75.4	94.3	98.9	106.9	113.9	120.7	121.1	128.3	127.3	128.1
JG	66.2	85.1	106.1	115.7	117.8	120.3	121.0	119.2	125.3	109.0	110.7
JH	64.5	84.8	100.4	107.9	110.9	115.7	113.0	120.0	118.4	107.0	112.7
JW	64.4	77.2	93.3	103.5	113.7	119.8	117.1	124.1	127.6	124.6	126.2
KW	87.0	105.2	121.1	127.0	128.8	136.3	132.1	133.3	140.4	144.4	148.9
MT	67.1	71.7	72.2	86.9	98.4	98.4	98.6	107.2	108.3	109.7	105.4
NW	68.2	84.5	95.8	106.8	107.1	114.5	115.2	115.2	121.9	120.8	105.4
SD	76.3	85.6	89.6	105.1	104.3	104.6	110.9	111.8	110.9	125.9	118.8

VENTILATION (l/min) - POMS; DAY - 2											
TIME	0	10	20	30	40	50	60	70	80	90	100
AW	73.4	92.4	103.4	100.9	114.3	121.7	121.3	124.0	126.1	125.3	125.1
BA	67.7	75.1	86.3	87.7	100.5	113.5	125.6	129.9	132.7	146.1	119.1
BM	71.8	89.7	106.9	117.1	120.9	121.6	130.2	133.4	136.7	136.8	128.4
DW	66.2	78.5	101.1	117.9	114.1	124.8	116.2	119.3	121.4	127.9	124.4
JG	78.5	84.5	86.5	104.5	108.4	105.4	112.4	116.8	120.8	128.5	127.3
JH	71.9	95.6	109.1	109.0	119.4	122.6	125.3	125.6	121.5	120.5	121.0
JW	68.5	85.6	93.9	108.8	116.8	121.3	125.6	126.3	123.4	118.8	115.0
KW	120.6	119.5	128.2	135.2	141.5	142.9	145.1	137.7	146.4	149.1	145.5
MT	68.5	73.2	83.3	94.2	95.0	104.0	102.0	94.9	97.1	104.1	103.4
NW	65.6	82.9	95.4	102.5	107.9	109.5	116.6	113.8	116.7	115.3	111.8
SD	82.6	84.5	94.1	100.1	106.5	115.3	118.6	117.6	116.7	119.3	121.8
SL	69.3	78.8	90.9	104.1	114.4	118.9	126.4	128.2	140.1	144.9	145.1

OXYGEN CONSUMPTIONS (l/min) - PLACEBO; DAY - 2											
TIME	0	10	20	30	40	50	60	70	80	90	100
AW	3712	3763	3593	4019	4049	4084	4163	4375	4367	4341	4330
BA	3298	3443	3683	3839	3902	4020	3850	3951	4039	4303	4134
BM	3248	3667	3871	4148	4145	4257	4328	4404	4183	4088	3663
DW	3116	3426	3802	3843	4016	4116	4157	4188	4289	4145	4138
JG	2979	3528	3939	4090	4156	4132	4122	4118	4065	3707	3646
JH	3241	3786	4023	4193	4294	4431	4405	4559	4486	4235	4360
JW	3286	3637	3867	4098	4370	4427	4335	4646	4589	4373	4493
KW	3962	4413	4833	4987	4914	5187	4911	4964	5151	5320	5285
MT	3237	3308	3111	3536	3891	3878	3828	4301	4216	4401	4145
NW	3545	3971	4120	4615	4663	4715	4403	4356	4787	4596	3862
SD	3587	3881	3808	4334	4169	4101	4228	4303	4220	4749	4497

OXYGEN CONSUMPTION (l/min) - POMS; DAY - 2											
TIME	0	10	20	30	40	50	60	70	80	90	100
AW	3147	3830	3949	3910	4138	4196	4217	4242	4278	4281	4263
BA	3090	3544	3805	3782	3968	4089	4371	4319	4116	4301	3896
BM	3122	3376	3571	3687	3945	3990	3903	4051	4152	4128	3896
DW	2979	3395	3898	4082	4070	4242	4028	4163	4038	4186	4143
JG	3340	3433	3270	3808	4051	3841	4021	3998	4096	4391	4317
JH	3295	3818	4135	4173	4357	4491	4512	4495	4350	4495	4422
JW	3555	3940	3896	4520	4702	4781	4909	4842	4787	4615	4482
KW	4392	4482	4948	5100	5253	5304	5330	5128	5179	5185	4872
MT	3369	3323	3660	3732	3852	4004	4051	3659	3823	3961	3832
NW	3486	4006	4228	4367	4444	4470	4488	4441	4395	4175	3871
SD	3906	3891	4171	4316	4366	4612	4528	4564	4563	4573	4633
SL	3140	3367	3533	3708	3899	3986	3924	4084	4194	4085	3923

RESPIRATORY EXCHANGE RATION - PLACEBO; DAY - 2											
TIME	0	10	20	30	40	50	60	70	80	90	100
AW	0.95	0.95	0.98	1.03	1.03	1.06	1.05	1.07	1.05	1.04	1.03
BA	0.84	0.83	0.86	0.80	0.96	0.99	1.03	1.03	1.03	1.04	1.02
BM	0.90	0.96	1.05	1.10	1.07	1.06	1.04	1.04	1.02	1.02	1.02
DW	0.94	0.98	1.08	1.11	1.11	1.09	1.08	1.07	1.05	1.04	1.03
JG	0.91	0.98	1.09	1.08	1.07	1.05	1.03	1.01	1.01	1.01	1.02
JH	0.99	1.10	1.16	1.13	1.08	1.04	1.00	1.00	0.97	0.97	0.97
JW	0.89	0.99	1.09	1.10	1.08	1.07	1.06	1.03	1.06	1.06	1.05
KW	0.91	0.97	1.02	1.01	1.00	0.98	0.97	0.96	0.94	0.97	0.98
MT	0.97	0.99	1.05	1.07	1.08	1.06	1.07	1.05	1.04	1.02	1.02
NW	0.86	0.94	0.98	1.01	0.99	1.02	1.02	1.01	0.98	1.00	1.03
SD	0.87	0.93	0.96	0.94	0.93	0.92	0.91	0.90	0.89	0.89	0.88

RESPIRATORY EXCHANGE RATIO - POMS; DAY - 2											
TIME	0	10	20	30	40	50	60	70	80	90	100
AW	0.92	0.95	1.01	1.01	1.06	1.07	1.06	1.05	1.05	1.04	1.03
BA	0.96	0.89	0.94	1.00	1.01	1.05	1.06	1.08	1.07	1.06	1.06
BM	0.94	0.89	1.07	1.06	1.03	1.02	1.04	1.03	1.00	1.00	0.99
DW	0.91	0.95	1.06	1.11	1.07	1.06	1.04	1.01	1.01	1.01	1.00
JG	0.87	0.90	0.95	0.98	0.95	0.99	0.98	1.00	0.98	0.97	0.98
JH	0.98	1.11	1.12	1.07	1.06	1.02	1.00	0.99	0.96	0.95	0.95
JW	0.87	0.97	1.05	1.05	1.05	1.03	1.01	1.01	0.99	0.99	1.00
KW	0.94	0.95	0.95	0.97	0.99	0.98	0.97	0.96	0.98	0.97	1.00
MT	0.93	0.99	1.04	1.08	1.07	1.06	1.04	1.00	0.98	0.98	0.98
NW	0.87	0.97	1.03	1.03	1.01	0.99	0.99	0.98	0.98	0.99	1.03
SD	0.87	0.91	0.96	0.97	0.99	0.99	1.00	0.96	0.93	0.95	0.96
SL	0.93	0.98	1.07	1.11	1.11	1.08	1.08	1.03	1.04	1.04	1.04

CORE TEMPERATURE(°C) - PLACEBO; DAY - 2											
TIME	0	10	20	30	40	50	60	70	80	90	100
BA	37.91	37.91	37.92	37.94	37.95	37.97	37.99	38.01	38.03	38.05	38.07
BM	37.60	37.62	37.65	37.69	37.74	37.79	37.84	37.89	37.94	38.00	38.05
DW	37.71	37.72	37.76	37.81	37.87	37.94	38.02	38.08	38.15	38.23	38.31
JG	37.52	37.54	37.57	37.60	37.63	37.67	37.71	37.74	37.78	37.83	37.88
JH	37.75	37.82	37.88	37.98	38.10	38.25	38.40	38.56	38.74	38.91	39.06
JW	37.65	37.66	37.69	37.73	37.79	37.85	37.92	37.99	38.07	38.14	38.22
KW	37.89	37.93	37.96	38.00	38.03	38.07	38.11	38.14	38.19	38.24	38.29
MT	37.97	38.00	38.02	38.04	38.07	38.10	38.13	38.16	38.19	38.22	38.26
NW	37.51	37.54	37.57	37.63	37.68	37.75	37.83	37.91	37.98	38.07	38.16
SD	37.37	37.40	37.46	37.53	37.60	37.68	37.77	37.85	37.94	38.03	38.12
SL	37.94	37.95	37.98	38.00	38.03	38.07	38.11	38.15	38.20	38.25	38.31

CORE TEMPERATURE(°C) - POMS; DAY - 2											
TIME	0	10	20	30	40	50	60	70	80	90	100
AW	37.93	37.94	37.96	37.98	38.01	38.03	38.06	38.08	38.11	38.13	38.17
BA	38.02	38.03	38.04	38.06	38.08	38.11	38.13	38.16	38.19	38.21	38.24
BM	37.85	37.87	37.91	37.94	37.98	38.03	38.08	38.14	38.20	38.26	38.34
DW	37.39	37.40	37.44	37.49	37.55	37.61	37.68	37.75	37.83	37.91	37.98
JG	37.94	37.95	37.98	38.00	38.03	38.05	38.08	38.10	38.14	38.17	38.20
JH	37.82	37.91	38.00	38.13	38.29	38.46	38.64	38.82	38.97	39.12	39.26
JW	37.68	37.71	37.74	37.80	37.88	37.96	38.05	38.15	38.25	38.34	38.46
KW	37.57	37.61	37.64	37.69	37.74	37.79	37.85	37.91	37.98	38.05	38.12
NW	37.61	37.63	37.67	37.75	37.84	37.95	38.06	38.17	38.27	38.38	38.49
SD	37.40	37.41	37.43	37.46	37.51	37.55	37.60	37.66	37.71	37.77	37.82
SL	37.80	37.81	37.83	37.86	37.89	37.93	37.98	38.03	38.08	38.15	38.22

SKIN TEMPERATURE(°C) - PLACEBO; DAY - 2											
TIME	0	10	20	30	40	50	60	70	80	90	100
BA	32.44	32.43	32.44	32.44	32.44	32.42	32.48	32.60	32.67	32.63	32.52
BM	32.27	32.25	32.24	32.20	32.12	31.99	31.85	31.73	31.65	31.74	31.94
DW	32.43	32.54	32.58	32.48	32.37	32.23	32.12	32.12	32.26	32.42	32.42
JG	32.08	32.01	31.99	32.06	31.98	31.91	32.08	32.33	32.40	32.34	32.31
JH	32.08	32.02	31.96	31.84	31.68	31.48	31.18	31.14	31.37	31.73	31.77
JW	32.64	32.60	32.51	32.39	32.29	32.20	32.06	32.01	31.95	31.91	31.87
KW	31.56	31.61	31.61	31.48	31.33	31.14	31.52	31.65	31.30	31.18	31.18
MT	32.18	32.08	32.05	32.05	32.04	32.05	32.00	31.89	31.74	31.65	31.55
NW	32.50	32.48	32.43	32.38	32.35	32.22	32.07	31.37	31.12	31.44	31.84
SD	31.95	32.14	32.35	32.10	31.68	31.43	31.53	31.87	31.85	31.69	31.43
SL	32.76	32.85	32.90	32.81	32.65	32.57	32.47	32.39	32.34	32.26	32.23

SKIN TEMPERATURE(°C) - POMS; DAY - 2											
TIME	0	10	20	30	40	50	60	70	80	90	100
AW	31.10	31.10	31.02	30.77	30.58	30.36	30.11	30.00	29.88	29.83	29.90
BA	31.51	31.49	31.45	31.49	31.55	31.58	31.62	31.62	31.67	31.86	32.11
BM	31.92	31.89	31.86	31.91	32.00	32.14	32.15	32.06	31.99	31.91	31.82
DW	32.53	32.70	32.79	32.77	32.64	32.46	32.33	32.32	32.56	32.85	32.94
JG	32.52	32.62	32.79	32.95	33.06	33.16	33.26	33.31	33.19	32.97	32.79
JH	32.27	32.37	32.22	32.05	31.85	31.69	31.51	31.11	31.12	31.39	31.39
JW	33.11	33.04	32.83	32.57	32.31	32.18	32.13	31.99	31.92	31.79	31.57
KW	31.78	32.20	32.47	32.23	31.68	31.32	31.48	31.84	32.00	31.96	31.76
NW	31.61	31.84	31.93	31.70	31.48	31.22	31.45	31.82	31.71	31.45	31.24
SD	30.84	30.83	30.74	30.57	30.60	30.75	30.88	30.90	30.83	30.67	30.54
SL	32.58	32.55	32.46	32.35	32.19	32.09	31.90	31.73	31.57	31.42	31.26

BODY TEMPERATURE(°C) - PLACEBO; DAY - 2											
TIME	0	10	20	30	40	50	60	70	80	90	100
BA	37.20	37.20	37.21	37.22	37.23	37.25	37.27	37.31	37.33	37.34	37.35
BM	36.91	36.92	36.94	36.98	37.01	37.03	37.06	37.09	37.12	37.18	37.26
DW	37.03	37.05	37.09	37.12	37.16	37.20	37.25	37.30	37.39	37.48	37.54
JG	36.81	36.82	36.85	36.88	36.90	36.92	36.98	37.04	37.08	37.12	37.16
JH	37.01	37.06	37.11	37.18	37.27	37.37	37.46	37.60	37.79	37.97	38.11
JW	37.00	37.00	37.02	37.04	37.07	37.11	37.15	37.21	37.27	37.33	37.40
KW	37.07	37.11	37.14	37.15	37.16	37.17	37.25	37.30	37.30	37.32	37.37
MT	37.22	37.23	37.25	37.26	37.28	37.31	37.33	37.34	37.35	37.36	37.38
NW	36.86	36.88	36.90	36.95	36.99	37.03	37.08	37.06	37.09	37.21	37.34
SD	36.66	36.72	36.80	36.82	36.83	36.87	36.96	37.08	37.15	37.21	37.25
SL	37.27	37.29	37.32	37.33	37.33	37.35	37.38	37.40	37.44	37.47	37.52

BODY TEMPERATURE(°C) - POMS; DAY - 2											
TIME	0	10	20	30	40	50	60	70	80	90	100
AW	37.04	37.05	37.06	37.04	37.04	37.03	37.02	37.03	37.04	37.05	37.09
BA	37.18	37.18	37.19	37.21	37.23	37.26	37.29	37.31	37.34	37.39	37.44
BM	37.07	37.09	37.12	37.16	37.21	37.26	37.31	37.35	37.39	37.44	37.49
DW	36.75	36.79	36.84	36.88	36.91	36.94	36.98	37.04	37.14	37.25	37.33
JG	37.23	37.26	37.30	37.34	37.38	37.41	37.45	37.48	37.49	37.49	37.50
JH	37.10	37.19	37.25	37.34	37.45	37.58	37.71	37.82	37.95	38.11	38.24
JW	37.09	37.10	37.10	37.12	37.16	37.21	37.28	37.35	37.42	37.49	37.56
KW	36.82	36.90	36.97	36.98	36.95	36.95	37.02	37.12	37.20	37.26	37.29
NW	36.83	36.88	36.93	36.96	37.02	37.08	37.20	37.34	37.42	37.48	37.54
SD	36.54	36.56	36.56	36.57	36.61	36.67	36.73	36.78	36.81	36.84	36.88
SL	37.12	37.12	37.14	37.14	37.15	37.17	37.19	37.21	37.24	37.28	37.32

OXYGEN SATURATION (%) - PLACEBO; DAY - 2											
TIME	0	10	20	30	40	50	60	70	80	90	100
JG	60.1	60.5	59.8	60.0	60.1	59.4	59.2	59.0	59.1	58.0	58.0
JH	53.7	50.7	49.4	51.0	51.8	51.7	54.0	54.6	53.6	52.9	53.9
KW	54.7	55.8	56.4	57.3	57.0	57.3	56.1	54.5	54.5	53.9	53.1
MT	69.8	68.6	68.2	69.3	66.8	66.0	65.2	65.2	64.9	65.1	64.3
SD	55.8	54.8	55.2	54.1	53.5	52.9	52.2	52.3	50.3	49.2	50.4

OXYGEN SATURATION (%) - POMS; DAY - 2											
TIME	0	10	20	30	40	50	60	70	80	90	100
JG	59.5	57.4	57.2	56.4	55.6	54.7	54.7	54.6	53.1	53.4	52.1
JH	54.3	53.5	54.4	55.3	53.2	51.4	52.3	52.3	52.1	52.2	51.4
KW	64.5	64.2	65.3	64.4	65.0	64.7	65.3	66.1	65.8	64.3	64.3
MT	69.3	69.7	69.2	69.5	69.5	69.5	69.9	69.7	68.7	69.0	68.9
SD	67.0	65.7	65.3	64.7	65.2	63.9	64.0	63.4	62.7	61.3	61.4

TOTAL HEMOGLOBIN CONTENT (μm) - PLACEBO; DAY - 2											
TIME	0	10	20	30	40	50	60	70	80	90	100
JG	72.6	72.0	72.1	71.5	71.8	72.0	71.2	71.7	72.6	71.5	72.0
JH	65.4	64.8	64.4	65.5	65.3	65.7	66.3	66.8	66.5	66.4	67.0
KW	58.9	59.3	59.3	59.4	59.4	59.5	58.7	57.7	58.0	58.7	60.8
MT	59.5	59.3	59.2	59.5	59.2	57.7	57.7	58.6	59.2	59.0	58.9
SD	64.5	64.8	65.8	64.9	64.9	65.6	66.0	65.8	65.5	65.3	66.3

TOTAL HEMOGLOBIN CONTENT (μm) - POMS; DAY - 2											
TIME	0	10	20	30	40	50	60	70	80	90	100
JG	69.6	68.4	67.9	68.3	67.6	66.3	66.9	66.9	65.2	64.7	64.9
JH	62.2	62.8	63.9	65.2	63.7	63.3	64.4	64.1	64.4	65.1	65.5
KW	67.4	67.5	69.1	68.7	69.4	68.8	68.5	69.1	69.6	69.9	70.8
MT	58.8	58.8	58.4	57.9	59.0	58.0	59.1	58.4	59.7	59.3	59.9
SD	75.6	74.8	74.7	74.4	74.6	73.5	73.6	74.7	75.2	74.4	74.7

OXYGENATED HEMOGLOBIN (μm) - PLACEBO; DAY - 2											
TIME	0	10	20	30	40	50	60	70	80	90	100
JG	43.6	43.6	43.1	42.9	43.2	42.7	42.2	42.3	42.9	41.5	41.7
JH	35.1	32.9	31.8	33.4	33.8	34.0	35.8	36.5	35.6	35.1	36.1
KW	32.2	33.1	33.5	34.1	33.9	34.1	33.0	31.4	31.6	31.6	32.2
MT	41.5	40.7	40.4	41.2	39.5	38.1	37.6	38.1	38.4	38.4	37.9
SD	36.0	35.5	36.3	35.1	34.7	34.7	34.4	34.4	33.0	32.1	33.4

OXYGENATED HEMOGLOBIN (μm) - POMS; DAY - 2											
TIME	0	10	20	30	40	50	60	70	80	90	100
JG	41.4	39.2	38.9	38.5	37.6	36.3	36.6	36.5	34.6	34.5	33.8
JH	33.7	33.6	34.7	36.0	33.9	32.5	33.7	33.5	33.5	33.9	33.7
KW	43.5	43.3	45.1	44.2	45.0	44.6	44.7	45.7	45.9	45.0	45.5
MT	40.7	40.9	40.4	40.3	41.0	40.3	41.3	40.7	41.0	40.9	41.2
SD	50.6	49.2	48.8	48.1	48.6	46.9	47.1	47.3	47.2	45.6	45.9

DEOXYGENATED HEMOGLOBIN (μm) - PLACEBO; DAY - 2											
TIME	0	10	20	30	40	50	60	70	80	90	100
JG	28.9	28.5	29.0	28.6	28.6	29.2	29.0	29.4	29.7	30.0	30.3
JH	30.3	31.9	32.6	32.1	31.5	31.7	30.5	30.3	30.9	31.3	30.9
KW	26.7	26.2	25.9	25.4	25.5	25.4	25.8	26.3	26.4	27.1	28.6
MT	18.0	18.6	18.8	18.3	19.7	19.6	20.1	20.4	20.8	20.6	21.0
SD	28.5	29.3	29.4	29.8	30.2	30.9	31.6	31.4	32.6	33.2	32.9

DEOXYGENATED HEMOGLOBIN (μm) - POMS; DAY - 2											
TIME	0	10	20	30	40	50	60	70	80	90	100
JG	28.2	29.2	29.1	29.8	30.0	30.0	30.3	30.4	30.6	30.1	31.1
JH	28.5	29.2	29.2	29.2	29.8	30.8	30.7	30.6	30.8	31.1	31.8
KW	23.9	24.2	24.0	24.5	24.3	24.3	23.8	23.4	23.8	24.9	25.3
MT	18.1	17.9	18.0	17.7	18.0	17.6	17.8	17.7	18.7	18.4	18.7
SD	25.0	25.6	25.9	26.3	26.0	26.6	26.5	27.4	28.0	28.8	28.8

TIME TO FATIGUE - DAY2		
	PLACEBO (sec)	POMS (sec)
AW	234	240
BA	226	250
BM	302	312
DW	337	370
JG	282	171
JH	533	597
JW	436	471
KW	488	435
MT	295	303
NW	478	550
SD	560	323
SL	350	342

MAXIMAL NUEROMUSCULAR POWER; DAY - 2						
Subject	INSTANTANEOUS POWER (watts)		MAXIMAL POWER (watts)		REVOLUTIONS PER MINUTE	
	PLACEBO	POMS	PLACEBO	POMS	PLACEBO	POMS
AW	1840.2	1804.8	1120.8	1111.6	123.2	123.7
BA	1985.0	1847.9	1238.9	1166.3	118.2	116.4
BM	1431.2	1443.7	882.7	877.2	109.0	115.5
DW	1838.5	1681.9	1109.1	1012.2	110.5	114.7
JG	1891.2	1852.5	1131.6	1122.8	128.8	128.6
JH	2129.2	2042.6	1225.6	1200.7	120.9	104.5
JW	2114.0	2514.2	1249.9	1444.5	118.4	103.4
KW	2749.0	2868.4	1759.6	1838.9	107.8	109.6
MT	1731.7	1760.7	1104.9	1055.5	139.7	127.1
NW	2008.3	1969.1	1283.1	1223.9	115.5	121.3
SD	2385.7	2550.2	1395.5	1491.1	126.5	120.0
SL	2223.0	2212.3	1377.6	1368.5	116.3	115.9

APPENDIX K

Individual data for study 2

	WORKRATE (watts)							
% VO2max	rest	40	50	60	70	80	90	100
RDS	0	141	188	236	283	330	378	425
AS	0	135	178	222	265	308	352	395
TT	0	125	165	204	244	284	323	363
RD	0	112	150	187	224	261	298	335
FC	0	127	168	208	244	290	330	371
DC	0	158	205	252	300	346	393	440
JL	0	127	168	208	249	289	330	370
DG	0	138	181	224	270	320	353	396
JH	0	110	145	180	215	250	285	320
TB	0	144	189	235	280	325	370	415

	RECTAL TEMPERATURE (°C)							
% VO2max	rest	40	50	60	70	80	90	100
RDS	36.87	37.03	37.34	37.56	37.75	37.94	37.99	37.93
AS	37.52	37.54	37.72	38.00	38.21	38.84	38.66	38.65
TT	37.01	37.03	37.30	37.54	37.70	38.22	38.22	38.28
RD	37.47	37.51	37.63	37.79	37.93	38.13	38.06	38.14
FC	37.36	37.33	37.54	37.85	38.07	38.44	38.46	38.55
DC	37.02	37.04	37.25	37.51	37.66	37.95	37.85	37.90
JL	37.28	37.29	37.45	37.64	37.81	38.03	37.81	38.01
DG	37.64	37.61	37.72	37.95	38.17	38.20	38.49	38.66
JH	36.94	36.90	37.01	37.29	37.53	38.08	38.08	38.25
TB	37.15	37.15	37.38	37.64	37.83	38.19	38.03	38.20

	OXYGEN CONSUMPTION (l/min)							
% VO2max	rest	40	50	60	70	80	90	100
RDS	0.422	2.070	2.510	3.000	3.444	4.075	4.456	4.875
AS	0.531	2.146	2.602	3.058	3.524	4.376	4.640	4.846
TT	0.441	2.192	2.560	2.896	3.456	3.784	4.258	4.580
RD	0.356	1.878	2.158	2.603	3.099	3.633	3.816	4.128
FC	0.382	1.774	2.186	2.646	3.059	3.606	3.974	4.332
DC	0.371	2.106	2.574	2.950	3.590	4.284	4.517	4.815
JL	0.433	1.912	2.280	2.665	3.157	3.672	4.283	4.415
DG	0.437	1.960	2.491	2.902	3.415	4.313	4.364	4.741
JH	0.380	1.859	2.201	2.593	3.002	3.336	3.581	3.749
TB	0.404	2.077	2.453	2.897	3.376	4.063	4.244	4.590

	VENTILATION (l/min)							
% VO2max	rest	40	50	60	70	80	90	100
RDS	13.5	47.4	56.5	67.3	80.1	105.8	119.9	138.0
AS	21.0	58.5	71.0	83.7	100.3	148.7	163.6	183.4
TT	17.2	53.6	63.8	72.6	90.3	104.5	127.7	152.0
RD	12.4	50.6	60.9	81.4	103.2	143.3	142.2	162.8
FC	13.5	41.2	50.0	61.1	72.2	92.2	110.8	133.1
DC	14.3	51.3	62.7	71.7	89.5	112.9	120.4	133.0
JL	13.9	44.0	52.0	59.1	70.8	95.4	130.8	145.2
DG	20.1	47.4	61.2	70.4	85.1	140.3	135.9	164.5
JH	15.9	47.5	58.1	69.4	85.9	108.4	132.0	146.6
TB	14.1	49.2	56.7	67.2	77.9	98.4	105.5	124.4

	HEART RATE (bpm)							
% VO2max	rest	40	50	60	70	80	90	100
RDS	75.2	122.5	136.7	149.2	161.6	173.1	176.9	183.8
AS	64.1	116.1	128.6	137.6	147.4	165.3	170.5	174.5
TT	53.5	113.0	128.7	140.7	157.0	172.2	180.3	187.4
RD	71.1	113.3	122.1	132.8	146.8	180.4	176.1	191.7
FC	85.2	130.3	138.3	148.7	155.2	168.3	173.8	180.7
DC	53.2	102.3	107.7	115.8	130.8	154.9	156.2	163.9
JL	73.5	115.0	124.2	134.3	147.7	164.7	173.5	176.3
DG	76.6	119.3	129.0	138.2	150.6	177.0	173.1	186.5
JH	88.0	127.0	139.5	147.3	156.8	169.7	174.8	179.6
TB	54.8	102.9	112.0	120.5	133.3	156.6	156.8	166.5

	CARDIAC OUTPUT (l/min)							
% VO2max	rest	40	50	60	70	80	90	100
RDS	7.4	17.9	20.6	21.8	23.9	25.2	27.4	29.3
AS	7.9	17.6	20.0	21.7	23.1	26.0	26.4	27.7
TT	7.1	15.8	20.0	20.5	23.9	24.3	24.3	26.6
RD	7.1	13.1	15.8	17.6	21.6	22.7	23.2	22.0
FC	9.9	17.4	19.1	20.9	22.5	23.7	24.0	24.6
DC	7.7	17.5	19.4	21.4	23.9	25.6	26.0	24.5
JL	7.8	14.6	16.3	17.9	19.7	21.6	22.9	23.1
DG	7.3	15.8	17.4	18.7	20.0	21.3	21.8	23.2
JH	6.7	14.8	16.8	17.9	19.8	19.7	20.7	20.6
TB	6.8	15.6	17.0	18.5	20.4	20.9	21.9	24.1

	STROKE VOLUME (ml/beat)							
% VO2max	rest	40	50	60	70	80	90	100
RDS	99.8	146.9	151.0	146.8	147.9	145.4	155.0	159.4
AS	123.7	151.8	155.3	157.9	156.9	157.5	155.0	158.9
TT	133.7	138.6	156.1	146.6	152.8	141.5	135.1	142.1
RD	99.8	116.5	129.6	132.9	147.0	126.0	131.4	115.1
FC	116.0	133.4	138.3	140.5	145.2	141.2	137.9	136.1
DC	145.5	171.5	179.8	184.8	183.0	165.3	166.7	149.6
JL	106.1	126.8	131.6	133.2	133.7	131.3	131.9	131.1
DG	95.6	132.4	134.5	135.4	133.1	121.2	126.3	124.5
JH	75.9	116.4	120.7	121.7	126.2	116.3	118.3	115.2
TB	123.8	151.7	151.4	153.6	152.7	133.4	141.1	144.6

	ARTERIAL - VENOUS OXYGEN DIFFERENCE (ml/dl)							
% VO2max	rest	40	50	60	70	80	90	100
RDS	5.7	11.5	12.2	13.8	14.4	16.2	16.3	16.5
AS	6.7	12.2	13.1	14.1	15.2	16.9	17.6	17.5
TT	6.2	14.6	12.8	14.2	14.5	15.6	17.6	17.3
RD	5.0	14.7	13.7	14.8	14.4	16.2	16.5	19.5
FC	3.9	10.2	11.4	12.7	13.6	15.3	16.6	17.6
DC	4.8	12.0	13.3	13.8	15.0	16.8	17.4	19.8
JL	5.6	13.1	14.0	14.9	16.0	17.0	18.8	19.2
DG	6.0	12.4	14.4	15.5	17.0	20.2	20.0	20.5
JH	5.7	12.6	13.1	14.5	15.2	16.9	17.4	18.3
TB	6.0	13.3	14.5	15.7	16.6	19.5	19.2	19.1

BASELINE DEOXYGENATED HEMOGLOBIN (μm) - VASTUS LATERALIS							
% VO ₂ max	40	50	60	70	80	90	100
RDS	17.4	17.4	17.6	17.3	16.8	17.6	16.5
AS	45.0	44.3	45.2	45.4	47.8	46.1	45.6
TT	34.2	34.8	33.8	34.0	32.5	31.8	32.7
RD	40.1	39.4	40.7	40.2	42.9	41.3	42.6
FC	38.6	38.6	38.0	39.3	39.4	39.7	40.0
DC	28.0	27.3	28.0	28.8	27.8	28.2	27.8
JL	35.3	34.9	35.9	35.0	37.8	38.6	38.2
JH	44.5	43.3	44.0	46.2	48.4	48.5	49.5
TB	37.0	37.0	37.3	36.6	39.6	37.6	38.9

NORMALIZED DEOXYGENATED HEMOGLOBIN (%) - VASTUS LATERALIS							
% VO ₂ max	40	50	60	70	80	90	100
RDS	42.1	47.8	69.3	90.6	94.7	81.7	100.0
AS	19.7	33.4	51.6	71.7	85.8	100.0	99.7
TT	27.8	45.7	69.2	82.7	90.9	100.0	90.4
RD	26.6	48.4	55.8	80.6	86.9	94.5	100.0
FC	46.1	50.3	71.2	80.7	95.7	93.2	100.0
DC	35.5	52.7	65.9	56.3	76.2	81.8	100.0
JL	37.0	55.0	70.1	89.5	89.8	100.0	97.0
JH	14.6	28.9	45.6	63.1	82.6	93.6	100.0
TB	29.8	47.5	60.6	78.4	85.9	100.0	70.4

NORMALIZED CAPILLARY BLOOD FLOW (%) - VASTUS LATERALIS							
% VO ₂ max	40	50	60	70	80	90	100
RDS	51.5	61.2	67.8	72.7	85.0	96.8	100.0
AS	60.4	68.9	75.2	80.2	94.7	95.6	100.0
TT	60.6	65.8	68.1	77.5	82.5	90.1	100.0
RD	63.6	65.3	76.1	81.2	92.7	94.5	100.0
FC	50.1	60.6	67.6	75.5	84.5	93.9	100.0
DC	58.1	65.0	70.1	89.2	97.1	100.0	98.9
JL	56.2	61.5	67.3	73.6	85.5	95.9	100.0
JH	71.2	78.6	85.7	92.2	94.9	97.7	100.0
TB	54.7	59.2	65.9	71.1	83.1	82.1	100.0

	BASELINE DEOXYGENATED HEMOGLOBIN (μm) - GASTROCNEMIUS						
% VO ₂ max	40	50	60	70	80	90	100
RDS	7.2	7.2	7.5	7.4	7.2	6.9	7.3
AS	26.1	25.7	26.8	25.7	29.7	28.2	27.5
TT	11.5	11.3	11.6	11.4	11.4	11.6	10.9
RD	23.7	23.7	23.5	23.9	24.1	24.1	24.3
FC	30.8	31.1	30.5	30.7	33.3	34.2	33.9
DC	16.1	16.4	15.8	16.2	18.1	16.8	16.6
JL	14.6	14.3	14.5	15.0	16.9	18.2	16.8
JH	21.3	20.9	21.4	21.6	23.1	23.8	22.2
TB	18.9	17.8	19.5	19.3	23.5	21.4	18.1

	NORMALIZED DEOXYGENATED HEMOGLOBIN (%) - GASTROCNEMIUS						
% VO ₂ max	40	50	60	70	80	90	100
RDS	27.0	71.9	63.2	81.8	95.2	100.0	86.1
AS	53.4	56.6	75.6	94.2	75.7	95.4	100.0
TT	40.5	38.9	52.4	71.3	79.5	83.2	100.0
RD	44.3	44.1	57.0	58.8	81.5	86.0	100.0
FC	47.1	43.1	60.1	86.9	89.3	84.1	100.0
DC	59.7	53.4	71.6	73.0	94.6	89.3	100.0
JL	53.7	58.2	60.9	67.6	67.8	78.9	100.0
JH	43.1	58.0	65.8	71.4	72.4	73.4	100.0
TB	2.6	56.8	53.0	76.6	84.7	97.6	100.0

	NORMALIZED DEOXYGENATED HEMOGLOBIN (%) - GASTROCNEMIUS						
% VO ₂ max	40	50	60	70	80	90	100
RDS	52.2	53.9	66.3	71.6	81.3	87.6	100.0
AS	52.4	62.8	68.7	74.1	98.3	97.2	100.0
TT	59.4	69.8	74.9	83.3	88.5	98.4	100.0
RD	58.0	66.7	75.7	89.3	94.8	97.7	100.0
FC	49.8	62.5	70.6	73.9	86.4	96.9	100.0
DC	52.1	65.5	69.0	83.5	90.9	97.9	100.0
JL	49.8	58.2	67.2	77.3	89.9	100.0	94.8
JH	58.9	65.4	74.6	84.5	93.5	100.0	94.8
TB	71.5	63.8	76.7	80.7	93.9	93.3	100.0

APPENDIX L

Individual data for study 3

HEART RATE (bpm)

Subject Normothermia + Placebo

TIME	0	5	10	15	20	30	40	50	60
AP	68.0	132.4	138.0	137.8	145.1	142.6	143.1	146.6	154.3
AT	83.5	142.2	162.3	162.9	164.2	168.6	170.8	171.2	172.6
CC	77.7	146.6	154.1	155.1	156.1	157.1	161.8	159.9	163.6
DD	62.0	111.1	120.2	123.2	122.3	131.0	135.9	136.8	137.4
JC	68.1	115.6	121.7	127.8	125.6	134.0	137.2	139.3	142.7
JK	63.8	123.4	130.4	133.5	137.3	140.5	140.7	142.6	144.0
JM	80.8	134.7	142.0	144.6	148.8	152.5	153.7	160.3	161.4
JR	75.3	128.5	138.4	143.7	148.0	152.2	157.0	159.1	160.0
MC	69.1	135.6	148.1	152.8	155.0	159.0	161.3	162.7	163.2
TT	77.3	137.2	142.6	144.5	146.9	150.1	154.3	155.6	156.9
NY	75.1	123.8	130.1	132.5	134.6	137.0	140.1	142.8	144.6

Normothermia + Beta Blockade

TIME	0	5	10	15	20	30	40	50	60
AP	65.2	129.7	131.7	129.9	127.0	131.2	129.8	131.9	130.0
AT	86.6	153.0	159.0	159.3	160.4	154.5	156.8	157.2	156.9
CC	75.0	143.8	147.1	147.3	146.2	144.7	144.0	142.4	141.6
DD	63.7	112.2	116.7	117.2	114.6	112.3	113.9	114.5	113.8
JC	66.0	122.5	127.4	130.5	129.1	128.8	130.8	131.0	134.7
JK	67.9	129.5	135.6	133.6	130.9	130.7	128.5	129.8	128.3
JM	81.4	130.1	136.9	139.1	139.2	138.6	137.9	140.6	140.0
JR	63.8	116.1	125.0	125.6	125.4	125.7	123.6	123.3	124.7
MC	65.1	133.0	139.2	143.2	137.5	139.5	135.3	132.9	134.4
TT	72.7	137.1	142.5	142.3	143.5	150.7	150.0	149.4	152.3
NY	73.1	128.0	129.9	129.8	131.9	128.1	134.6	132.3	131.7

Hyperthermia + Placebo

TIME	0	5	10	15	20	30	40	50	60
AP	68.2	130.3	138.5	143.6	150.8	155.7	160.3	165.0	171.8
AT	84.1	155.3	167.8	175.2	178.2	185.8	190.9	194.5	197.6
CC	85.3	153.4	164.4	168.1	171.7	174.7	181.7	183.0	183.8
DD	65.5	115.3	129.8	135.0	142.8	150.3	159.9	163.8	166.3
JC	74.4	123.5	138.3	144.5	153.0	159.0	171.1	175.9	182.9
JK	82.1	134.2	150.6	154.5	158.7	161.5	168.8	174.8	176.7
JM	80.7	138.2	152.4	160.8	163.9	177.3	184.1	188.3	193.4
JR	69.6	141.8	150.7	156.6	158.7	166.7	169.4	172.4	173.9
MC	69.0	134.3	149.8	153.3	156.2	166.9	171.4	176.5	177.0
TT	82.3	144.9	156.1	155.9	162.3	173.5	170.5	171.5	175.6
NY	76.4	134.5	142.5	150.5	155.7	168.4	171.6	179.5	182.5

Hyperthermia + Beta Blockade

TIME	0	5	10	15	20	30	40	50	60
AP	68.9	130.5	135.7	133.8	135.2	135.2	137.1	140.5	143.3
AT	89.1	166.7	171.2	171.2	170.5	173.0	174.4	172.0	178.3
CC	85.0	152.5	163.3	165.3	166.9	164.3	166.2	164.5	164.9
DD	72.0	117.3	126.0	126.4	127.6	130.0	127.5	131.5	133.2
JC	70.0	125.0	140.6	142.3	142.9	145.8	154.5	155.6	159.4
JK	78.3	132.4	143.4	144.1	144.4	140.8	143.4	145.6	149.2
JM	81.6	136.6	146.8	153.4	154.1	154.5	160.5	159.4	159.7
JR	63.8	122.7	128.4	130.0	135.1	140.0	136.8	139.6	140.1
MC	66.1	136.6	147.4	150.0	152.6	152.7	146.7	144.6	147.3
TT	77.1	143.3	146.9	149.7	153.7	159.1	156.0	166.9	167.4
NY	77.5	127.2	134.8	138.2	141.4	139.7	142.9	149.1	149.1

STROKE VOLUME (ml/beat)

Subject Normothermia + Placebo

TIME	0	5	10	15	20	30	40	50	60
AP	90.4	135.2	141.7	136.2	141.2	140.6	132.4	135.5	122.8
AT	94.1	129.5	114.2	122.3	121.5	113.7	107.6	108.0	111.9
CC	103.3	124.7	120.0	121.1	117.8	123.4	113.4	121.5	119.5
DD	95.2	150.6	143.2	132.5	139.3	135.7	126.3	125.3	116.9
JC	104.9	160.3	164.6	153.3	154.9	151.5	152.9	148.5	146.1
JK	111.2	131.0	123.7	114.2	114.8	115.4	120.7	125.4	110.8
JM	75.3	108.8	110.7	108.9	107.6	105.1	101.4	97.0	96.2
JR	99.1	150.4	140.2	143.5	141.0	137.8	133.1	138.3	136.1
MC	133.3	168.5	152.6	144.4	147.7	146.0	143.0	141.3	140.5
TT	88.2	144.1	130.8	137.9	136.8	136.2	132.4	130.1	129.3
NY	72.5	134.9	141.7	132.7	124.6	128.3	124.6	128.8	123.6

Normothermia + Beta Blockade

TIME	0	5	10	15	20	30	40	50	60
AP	96.0	134.4	133.0	127.1	142.9	131.1	144.7	131.4	124.3
AT	85.6	124.8	113.3	123.1	116.8	131.1	118.7	115.8	128.3
CC	114.0	137.7	132.7	131.6	132.8	136.9	141.5	145.5	142.8
DD	87.7	137.8	127.8	144.0	130.9	133.2	138.2	129.7	125.9
JC	103.7	146.2	146.5	133.5	146.5	149.5	149.7	159.5	158.3
JK	97.9	125.2	114.2	121.9	120.7	119.0	124.8	128.8	130.4
JM	78.3	130.3	125.6	117.4	126.0	127.7	116.6	118.3	117.9
JR	99.4	160.0	166.2	165.6	168.0	179.5	175.6	167.0	178.7
MC	142.8	159.3	143.9	146.2	161.4	168.3	162.2	163.2	175.6
TT	98.8	144.7	140.9	129.9	131.8	134.9	142.9	142.7	124.3
NY	82.0	132.5	133.9	135.5	130.3	145.3	123.8	133.7	130.1

Hyperthermia + Placebo

TIME	0	5	10	15	20	30	40	50	60
AP	92.2	133.6	128.1	139.7	125.9	115.8	122.6	124.3	107.0
AT	90.9	120.0	114.8	112.8	102.3	104.5	104.0	102.9	91.3
CC	95.9	122.2	120.2	115.5	118.8	122.1	117.4	120.8	118.5
DD	96.5	142.7	134.2	126.7	126.2	115.0	107.1	104.2	97.0
JC	94.7	164.0	143.1	145.2	129.5	138.6	130.6	125.8	125.3
JK	89.0	115.5	118.5	111.3	116.4	113.3	107.8	101.8	101.4
JM	78.3	125.2	113.6	112.9	102.6	101.5	101.2	93.6	95.7
JR	95.2	145.8	145.5	142.6	144.8	139.5	135.7	130.4	126.8
MC	129.6	165.9	156.4	146.3	146.9	139.7	146.0	143.3	130.5
TT	87.1	156.3	116.3	125.5	121.6	108.6	121.2	116.5	123.5
NY	81.7	139.4	122.0	126.8	122.0	111.2	108.2	105.2	102.0

Hyperthermia + Beta Blockade

TIME	0	5	10	15	20	30	40	50	60
AP	97.0	134.0	139.0	141.5	142.1	152.8	148.0	148.4	141.5
AT	92.3	118.0	105.0	125.6	118.8	119.0	116.9	119.4	122.3
CC	96.9	122.9	130.1	128.4	126.2	125.7	123.2	134.9	130.6
DD	96.4	128.3	120.8	139.3	125.9	135.4	144.0	129.2	120.7
JC	97.7	158.4	141.5	142.2	135.3	143.4	137.5	139.8	134.2
JK	94.3	131.6	126.9	128.5	132.2	129.1	135.7	130.1	126.6
JM	73.3	101.4	94.6	93.2	95.4	101.9	94.8	95.6	99.8
JR	111.3	196.8	167.1	175.7	166.6	162.9	163.7	172.2	177.5
MC	144.2	158.0	164.4	161.1	154.9	166.8	160.4	175.8	160.2
TT	91.4	134.8	122.3	129.6	124.8	125.2	122.2	115.3	115.6
NY	78.7	143.0	139.9	144.0	140.2	134.6	128.9	128.9	124.5

CARDIAC OUTPUT (l/min)

Subject	Normothermia + Placebo								
TIME	0	5	10	15	20	30	40	50	60
AP	6.2	17.9	19.6	18.8	20.5	20.1	19.0	19.9	19.0
AT	7.9	18.4	18.5	19.9	20.0	19.2	18.4	18.5	19.3
CC	8.0	18.3	18.5	18.8	18.4	19.4	18.4	19.4	19.5
DD	5.9	16.7	17.2	16.3	17.0	17.8	17.2	17.2	16.1
JC	7.1	18.5	20.0	19.6	19.5	20.3	21.0	20.7	20.8
JK	7.1	16.2	16.1	15.3	15.8	16.2	17.0	17.9	16.0
JM	6.1	14.7	15.7	15.8	16.0	16.0	15.6	15.6	15.5
JR	7.5	19.3	19.4	20.6	20.9	21.0	20.9	22.0	21.8
MC	9.2	22.9	22.6	22.1	22.9	23.2	23.1	23.0	22.9
TT	6.8	19.8	18.7	19.9	20.1	20.4	20.4	20.2	20.3
NY	5.4	16.7	18.4	17.6	16.8	17.6	17.5	18.4	17.9

Normothermia + Beta Blockade									
TIME	0	5	10	15	20	30	40	50	60
AP	6.3	17.4	17.5	16.5	18.2	17.2	18.8	17.3	16.2
AT	7.4	19.1	18.0	19.6	18.7	20.3	18.6	18.2	20.1
CC	8.6	19.8	19.5	19.4	19.4	19.8	20.4	20.7	20.2
DD	5.6	15.5	14.9	16.9	15.0	15.0	15.7	14.9	14.3
JC	6.8	17.9	18.7	17.4	18.9	19.3	19.6	20.9	21.3
JK	6.6	16.2	15.5	16.3	15.8	15.6	16.0	16.7	16.7
JM	6.4	16.9	17.2	16.3	17.5	17.7	16.1	16.6	16.5
JR	6.3	18.6	20.8	20.8	21.1	22.6	21.7	20.6	22.3
MC	9.3	21.2	20.0	20.9	22.2	23.5	22.0	21.7	23.6
TT	7.1	19.8	20.1	18.5	18.9	20.3	21.4	21.3	18.9
NY	6.0	17.0	17.4	17.6	17.2	18.6	16.7	17.7	17.1

Hyperthermia + Placebo									
TIME	0	5	10	15	20	30	40	50	60
AP	6.3	17.4	17.7	20.1	19.0	18.0	19.7	20.5	18.4
AT	7.7	18.6	19.3	19.8	18.2	19.4	19.9	20.0	18.0
CC	8.2	18.8	19.8	19.4	20.4	21.3	21.3	22.1	21.8
DD	6.3	16.5	17.4	17.1	18.0	17.3	17.1	17.1	16.1
JC	7.1	20.3	19.8	21.0	19.8	22.0	22.4	22.1	22.9
JK	7.3	15.5	17.9	17.2	18.5	18.3	18.2	17.8	17.9
JM	6.3	17.3	17.3	18.2	16.8	18.0	18.6	17.6	18.5
JR	6.6	20.7	21.9	22.3	23.0	23.2	23.0	22.5	22.1
MC	8.9	22.3	23.4	22.4	22.9	23.3	25.0	25.3	23.1
TT	7.2	22.6	18.2	19.6	19.7	18.8	20.7	20.0	21.7
NY	6.2	18.8	17.4	19.1	19.0	18.7	18.6	18.9	18.6

Hyperthermia + Beta Blockade									
TIME	0	5	10	15	20	30	40	50	60
AP	6.7	17.5	18.9	18.9	19.2	20.7	20.3	20.9	20.3
AT	8.2	19.7	18.0	21.5	20.3	20.6	20.4	20.5	21.8
CC	8.2	18.7	21.2	21.2	21.1	20.7	20.5	22.2	21.6
DD	6.9	15.0	15.2	17.6	16.1	17.6	18.4	17.0	16.1
JC	6.8	19.8	19.9	20.2	19.3	20.9	21.2	21.8	21.4
JK	7.4	17.4	18.2	18.5	19.1	18.2	19.5	19.0	18.9
JM	6.0	15.0	15.4	15.9	15.2	15.6	15.5	16.2	16.4
JR	7.1	24.2	21.5	22.8	22.5	22.8	22.4	24.0	24.9
MC	9.5	21.6	24.2	24.2	23.6	25.5	23.5	25.4	23.6
TT	7.0	19.3	18.0	19.4	19.2	19.9	19.1	19.2	19.4
NY	6.1	18.2	18.9	19.9	19.8	18.8	18.4	19.2	18.6

TOTAL PERIPHERAL RESISTANCE (pru)

Subject	Normothermia + Placebo								
TIME	0	5	10	15	20	30	40	50	60
AP	14.14	6.09	5.88	5.33	5.01	5.03	5.31	5.22	5.11
AT	13.08	6.08	5.77	5.57	5.89	5.79	6.22	6.25	5.86
CC	12.19	5.29	5.20	5.35	5.31	4.56	4.72	5.14	4.72
DD	13.26	6.34	6.93	6.52	6.35	6.05	5.90	5.76	6.60
JC	12.55	5.16	4.89	4.72	5.05	4.69	4.97	5.13	4.72
JK	13.57	6.45	7.12	6.79	6.43	6.41	5.71	5.56	5.55
JM	17.73	7.83	7.45	6.77	7.31	7.23	6.87	6.89	6.53
JR	13.24	6.92	5.72	5.36	5.55	5.14	5.20	5.75	5.23
MC	9.71	5.01	4.76	4.92	4.82	4.45	4.75	4.97	4.43
TT	14.20	5.66	5.81	5.19	5.51	5.69	5.05	5.24	4.72
NY	15.73	5.98	6.07	6.23	5.94	5.49	5.59	5.86	5.30

Normothermia + Beta Blockade									
TIME	0	5	10	15	20	30	40	50	60
AP	13.74	5.81	5.71	5.86	5.45	5.48	4.92	5.67	5.61
AT	13.73	6.40	5.92	5.94	5.85	5.65	6.20	6.22	5.34
CC	11.97	5.23	5.25	5.34	5.20	4.91	4.48	4.62	4.22
DD	16.17	6.66	6.97	6.68	6.92	6.36	6.02	6.42	6.11
JC	14.34	5.73	5.69	6.22	5.73	5.42	5.37	4.70	4.57
JK	14.29	7.33	7.98	6.85	7.22	6.84	6.45	6.54	6.11
JM	16.70	6.83	6.99	7.34	6.90	6.17	6.29	6.30	6.06
JR	17.24	6.41	6.02	6.00	5.51	5.21	4.98	4.83	4.59
MC	10.83	5.22	6.18	5.92	5.70	5.70	5.55	5.37	5.78
TT	12.16	5.45	4.90	5.22	5.42	4.61	4.15	4.83	4.77
NY	15.21	6.00	6.36	5.69	5.62	5.69	6.11	5.92	6.31

Hyperthermia + Placebo									
TIME	0	5	10	15	20	30	40	50	60
AP	14.14	6.09	5.88	5.33	5.01	5.03	5.31	5.22	5.11
AT	12.66	6.06	4.79	5.09	5.66	4.92	5.23	4.35	5.37
CC	12.07	5.19	5.38	5.20	5.30	5.42	4.41	4.37	4.36
DD	15.34	6.55	5.87	5.84	6.00	5.42	5.69	5.57	5.90
JC	13.61	4.64	4.43	4.21	4.36	3.94	3.84	3.95	3.81
JK	13.12	6.57	6.29	5.87	5.81	5.52	5.24	5.90	5.39
JM	14.81	5.97	5.96	5.51	6.09	5.48	5.25	5.35	5.19
JR	14.80	5.28	5.45	5.02	4.54	4.94	4.74	4.60	4.55
MC	10.52	4.83	5.02	4.75	4.59	4.56	4.16	4.38	4.09
TT	13.56	4.94	5.62	5.31	5.40	5.12	4.45	4.50	4.50
NY	14.80	5.51	6.31	5.83	5.91	5.59	5.24	5.19	4.90

Hyperthermia + Beta Blockade									
TIME	0	5	10	15	20	30	40	50	60
AP	12.72	5.41	4.92	5.05	5.12	4.41	4.73	5.33	4.62
AT	11.77	5.18	5.98	4.99	5.40	4.94	4.98	4.92	4.66
CC	12.65	4.85	4.83	4.88	4.62	4.32	4.46	4.35	4.19
DD	12.05	6.71	6.30	5.83	5.51	5.65	5.70	5.64	5.94
JC	13.49	4.73	4.70	4.45	4.56	3.85	3.88	3.91	3.73
JK	13.56	6.27	5.96	5.47	5.50	5.85	5.09	5.05	5.06
JM	16.51	7.54	7.12	6.88	6.75	6.38	6.18	5.05	5.47
JR	12.81	4.48	5.35	4.97	7.26	4.81	4.42	3.90	3.89
MC	10.31	4.73	4.46	4.20	4.35	4.13	4.15	4.12	4.26
TT	13.59	5.10	5.28	5.15	4.94	4.65	4.74	4.27	4.16
NY	14.70	5.02	5.27	5.06	5.08	5.75	6.18	5.53	5.08

BODY TEMPERATURE (°C)

Subject	Normothermia + Placebo								
TIME	0	5	10	15	20	30	40	50	60
AP	35.80	35.74	36.01	36.37	36.56	36.87	37.00	37.09	37.22
AT	36.40	36.34	36.55	36.65	36.77	36.88	36.97	37.13	37.12
CC	36.67	36.62	36.90	37.10	37.18	37.29	37.34	37.39	37.47
DD	35.83	35.82	35.96	36.17	36.30	36.50	36.60	36.62	36.63
JC	36.23	36.20	36.27	36.50	36.62	36.83	36.97	36.99	37.07
JK	36.50	36.50	36.82	37.17	37.40	37.65	37.76	37.79	37.80
JM	36.35	36.35	36.48	36.67	36.75	36.94	37.08	37.14	37.26
MC	36.12	36.06	36.22	36.47	36.52	36.71	36.84	36.91	37.03
TT	36.18	36.13	36.30	36.55	36.81	37.22	37.46	37.69	37.82
JR	36.12	36.05	36.10	36.36	36.43	36.64	36.76	36.85	36.88
NY	36.47	36.34	36.38	36.56	36.69	36.90	37.02	37.07	37.15

Normothermia + Beta Blockade									
TIME	0	5	10	15	20	30	40	50	60
AP	35.72	35.80	36.13	36.47	36.60	36.85	36.98	37.05	37.28
AT	36.42	36.33	36.38	36.53	36.63	36.79	37.02	37.12	37.33
CC	36.56	36.58	36.86	37.04	37.06	37.26	37.34	37.36	37.36
DD	35.75	35.75	35.90	36.11	36.24	36.51	36.63	36.70	36.81
JC	36.28	36.20	36.34	36.56	36.64	36.84	37.00	37.14	37.31
JK	36.59	36.57	36.74	36.96	37.15	37.40	37.58	37.69	37.77
JM	36.26	36.22	36.35	36.55	36.62	36.81	36.91	37.02	37.14
MC	36.09	35.95	36.10	36.39	36.46	36.70	36.86	36.92	37.02
TT	35.72	35.69	35.90	36.20	36.48	36.83	37.09	37.26	37.44
JR	35.91	35.92	36.04	36.24	36.35	36.57	36.82	36.99	37.15
NY	36.39	36.33	36.37	36.54	36.71	36.94	37.09	37.19	37.33

Hyperthermia + Placebo									
TIME	0	5	10	15	20	30	40	50	60
AP	36.45	36.49	36.57	36.74	36.95	37.35	37.77	38.13	38.36
AT	37.13	37.28	37.46	37.64	37.81	38.11	38.39	38.70	38.98
CC	37.14	37.23	37.35	37.48	37.63	37.93	38.20	38.40	38.62
DD	36.11	36.15	36.48	36.59	36.72	36.96	37.20	37.39	37.59
JC	36.69	36.72	36.96	37.15	37.33	37.73	37.99	38.33	38.68
JK	37.23	37.35	37.64	37.77	37.88	38.19	38.51	38.79	39.06
JM	36.82	36.83	36.92	37.03	37.13	37.38	37.72	38.06	38.44
MC	36.73	36.67	36.76	36.87	36.99	37.14	37.41	37.68	38.00
TT	36.54	36.63	37.06	37.41	37.69	38.16	38.73	39.11	39.11
JR	36.55	36.69	36.92	37.00	37.19	37.51	37.88	38.28	38.63
NY	36.79	36.76	36.99	37.19	37.34	37.67	38.00	38.27	38.54

Hyperthermia + Beta Blockade									
TIME	0	5	10	15	20	30	40	50	60
AP	36.29	36.40	36.65	36.93	37.18	37.67	38.04	38.26	38.44
AT	37.23	37.27	37.37	37.49	37.65	37.90	38.16	38.57	38.94
CC	37.26	37.31	37.47	37.56	37.70	37.95	38.26	38.43	38.69
DD	36.50	36.48	36.63	36.71	36.83	37.09	37.33	37.53	37.70
JC	36.77	36.75	36.81	36.89	37.03	37.26	37.54	37.95	38.36
JK	37.23	37.39	37.79	37.95	38.01	38.28	38.51	38.72	38.93
JM	36.66	36.69	36.79	36.89	37.00	37.25	37.56	37.77	38.04
MC	36.71	36.67	36.75	36.82	36.86	37.10	37.39	37.68	37.97
TT	36.32	36.38	36.77	37.09	37.38	37.79	38.24	38.60	38.99
JR	36.93	36.87	36.98	37.01	37.16	37.36	37.62	37.95	38.33
NY	37.09	37.04	37.06	37.17	37.27	37.53	37.81	38.04	38.31

CORE TEMPERATURE (°C)

Subject Normothermia + Placebo

TIME	0	5	10	15	20	30	40	50	60
AP	36.70	36.68	36.95	37.20	37.38	37.67	37.82	37.94	38.03
AT	37.16	37.09	37.21	37.28	37.45	37.60	37.69	37.95	37.97
CC	37.40	37.43	37.68	37.86	37.99	38.15	38.21	38.30	38.34
DD	36.66	36.66	36.75	36.89	37.00	37.21	37.34	37.42	37.40
JC	37.04	37.06	37.12	37.27	37.42	37.68	37.87	37.98	38.06
JK	37.31	37.34	37.62	37.97	38.18	38.44	38.57	38.62	38.64
JM	37.16	37.18	37.26	37.37	37.49	37.70	37.85	37.95	38.06
JR	36.99	36.97	36.99	37.18	37.26	37.51	37.63	37.75	37.76
MC	37.07	37.07	37.17	37.27	37.37	37.58	37.78	37.94	38.06
TT	36.91	36.94	37.09	37.34	37.60	38.02	38.29	38.54	38.67
NY	37.23	37.18	37.21	37.33	37.43	37.64	37.77	37.87	37.89

Normothermia + Beta Blockade

TIME	0	5	10	15	20	30	40	50	60
AP	36.53	36.69	37.05	37.28	37.40	37.68	37.87	37.92	38.11
AT	37.16	37.12	37.08	37.22	37.35	37.54	37.80	38.04	38.19
CC	37.36	37.44	37.69	37.87	38.00	38.18	38.29	38.37	38.44
DD	36.57	36.59	36.70	36.84	36.99	37.26	37.41	37.51	37.59
JC	37.12	37.06	37.17	37.31	37.44	37.71	37.93	38.12	38.26
JK	37.44	37.46	37.59	37.81	38.01	38.29	38.47	38.60	38.69
JM	37.10	37.10	37.18	37.31	37.41	37.61	37.77	37.90	37.99
JR	36.77	36.81	36.89	37.01	37.13	37.39	37.64	37.84	38.00
MC	37.02	36.91	37.00	37.13	37.27	37.53	37.80	37.93	38.01
TT	36.49	36.55	36.72	37.02	37.27	37.60	37.89	38.11	38.26
NY	37.27	37.23	37.27	37.41	37.53	37.75	37.91	38.04	38.16

Hyperthermia + Placebo

TIME	0	5	10	15	20	30	40	50	60
AP	36.80	36.81	36.89	37.05	37.23	37.63	38.06	38.51	38.86
AT	37.38	37.47	37.64	37.90	38.10	38.48	38.80	39.22	39.52
CC	37.42	37.45	37.58	37.74	37.89	38.22	38.53	38.83	39.12
DD	36.31	36.34	36.57	36.73	36.86	37.12	37.35	37.59	37.85
JC	36.97	36.98	37.18	37.38	37.58	38.03	38.37	38.75	39.07
JK	37.45	37.44	37.63	37.84	38.04	38.44	38.78	39.10	39.40
JM	37.01	37.03	37.08	37.16	37.26	37.53	37.87	38.25	38.67
JR	36.99	37.02	37.12	37.24	37.40	37.76	38.16	38.59	39.01
MC	37.13	37.10	37.14	37.22	37.31	37.57	37.86	38.16	38.46
TT	36.78	36.84	37.21	37.59	37.91	38.44	39.04	39.46	39.48
NY	37.10	37.06	37.23	37.43	37.59	37.92	38.24	38.59	38.92

Hyperthermia + Beta Blockade

TIME	0	5	10	15	20	30	40	50	60
AP	36.73	36.83	37.05	37.30	37.53	38.07	38.45	38.73	38.99
AT	37.49	37.46	37.57	37.73	37.93	38.33	38.70	39.15	39.51
CC	37.43	37.45	37.61	37.77	37.92	38.23	38.56	38.89	39.22
DD	36.77	36.71	36.76	36.88	37.02	37.29	37.54	37.83	38.01
JC	37.04	37.02	37.04	37.11	37.23	37.52	37.88	38.30	38.73
JK	37.40	37.47	37.82	38.08	38.24	38.54	38.79	39.04	39.30
JM	36.94	36.96	37.01	37.09	37.21	37.50	37.81	38.14	38.45
JR	37.12	37.10	37.13	37.21	37.32	37.60	37.93	38.34	38.67
MC	37.14	37.11	37.15	37.22	37.32	37.61	37.93	38.23	38.54
TT	36.58	36.62	36.93	37.27	37.57	38.01	38.47	38.84	39.29
NY	37.29	37.28	37.30	37.39	37.51	37.80	38.08	38.42	38.77

SKIN TEMPERATURE (°C)

Subject	Normothermia + Placebo								
TIME	0	5	10	15	20	30	40	50	60
AP	29.82	29.47	29.70	30.81	31.07	31.54	31.50	31.43	31.74
AT	31.34	31.31	32.13	32.43	32.23	32.11	32.14	31.65	31.44
CC	31.79	31.19	31.69	32.00	31.72	31.54	31.55	31.34	31.66
DD	30.29	30.19	30.66	31.33	31.59	31.73	31.61	31.30	31.41
JC	30.79	30.46	30.59	31.38	31.33	31.14	30.92	30.35	30.41
JK	31.07	30.94	31.50	31.85	32.16	32.31	32.30	32.20	32.20
JM	30.96	30.77	31.32	31.96	31.80	31.83	31.88	31.68	31.88
JR	30.31	29.86	30.14	30.82	30.88	30.83	30.93	30.81	30.97
MC	29.71	29.31	29.85	31.11	30.81	30.85	30.54	29.97	30.12
TT	31.32	30.72	31.00	31.26	31.49	31.86	31.90	32.05	32.14
NY	31.42	30.70	30.79	31.40	31.70	31.97	31.99	31.68	32.25

Normothermia + Beta Blockade									
TIME	0	5	10	15	20	30	40	50	60
AP	30.34	29.81	29.99	31.00	31.21	31.31	31.04	31.28	31.71
AT	31.41	31.05	31.75	31.94	31.82	31.79	31.86	31.00	31.61
CC	31.24	30.88	31.32	31.43	30.79	31.10	31.01	30.56	30.08
DD	30.30	30.11	30.53	31.19	31.26	31.49	31.41	31.32	31.61
JC	30.70	30.39	30.73	31.54	31.23	31.07	30.72	30.61	30.96
JK	30.88	30.66	31.01	31.25	31.38	31.50	31.63	31.54	31.57
JM	30.66	30.27	30.74	31.44	31.31	31.45	31.10	31.17	31.47
JR	30.13	30.00	30.32	31.08	31.12	31.08	31.34	31.29	31.46
MC	29.85	29.57	30.12	31.40	31.10	31.11	30.59	30.20	30.35
TT	30.54	29.96	30.36	30.76	31.25	31.67	31.75	31.64	31.92
NY	30.54	30.27	30.32	30.74	31.24	31.54	31.64	31.50	31.79

Hyperthermia + Placebo									
TIME	0	5	10	15	20	30	40	50	60
AP	34.04	34.36	34.42	34.67	35.04	35.46	35.86	35.59	34.97
AT	35.48	36.06	36.23	35.87	35.85	35.60	35.64	35.20	35.34
CC	35.32	35.78	35.76	35.73	35.86	35.98	35.99	35.46	35.26
DD	34.75	34.90	35.81	35.63	35.83	35.92	36.24	36.07	35.88
JC	34.86	35.00	35.48	35.60	35.65	35.73	35.42	35.51	36.08
JK	35.77	36.70	37.73	37.31	36.80	36.50	36.74	36.71	36.76
JM	35.59	35.46	35.87	36.18	36.24	36.36	36.68	36.79	36.86
JR	33.63	34.45	35.58	35.36	35.76	35.81	35.97	36.24	36.15
MC	34.10	33.77	34.23	34.52	34.81	34.29	34.39	34.46	34.95
TT	34.93	35.24	36.07	36.15	36.23	36.34	36.61	36.76	36.76
NY	34.66	34.74	35.35	35.62	35.70	36.00	36.40	36.18	36.00

Hyperthermia + Beta Blockade									
TIME	0	5	10	15	20	30	40	50	60
AP	33.35	33.50	33.98	34.43	34.84	35.02	35.29	35.13	34.78
AT	35.52	35.95	36.05	35.89	35.76	35.01	34.56	34.69	35.11
CC	36.10	36.33	36.49	36.20	36.20	36.05	36.26	35.31	35.08
DD	34.67	34.92	35.74	35.55	35.56	35.74	35.94	35.48	35.57
JC	34.99	34.96	35.23	35.41	35.71	35.54	35.23	35.57	35.89
JK	36.09	36.83	37.63	37.11	36.46	36.59	36.65	36.60	36.43
JM	34.77	34.84	35.30	35.52	35.57	35.55	35.94	35.26	35.35
JR	35.64	35.36	35.96	35.69	36.06	35.76	35.59	35.31	36.05
MC	33.79	33.66	34.08	34.14	33.80	33.68	33.81	33.99	34.22
TT	34.55	34.78	35.72	35.89	36.10	36.33	36.69	36.94	36.97
NY	35.79	35.42	35.42	35.70	35.63	35.79	35.95	35.50	35.20

SYSTOLIC BLOOD PRESSURE (mmHg)

Subject	Normothermia + Placebo								
TIME	0	5	10	15	20	30	40	50	60
AP	125	168.5	176.5	173.5	167	162.5	158	167	168
AT	138.5	188	196	199	204	200.5	209	207.5	207
CC	130.5	160	179	188.5	178.5	175.5	191	187.5	190.5
DD	126	170	201.5	196.5	198.5	204	194.5	189	191
JC	126	164.5	174	162.5	171.5	169	174	179	179
JK	128	166.5	198	191	193	187	187	185	181.5
JM	134.5	180	191.5	190	193	190.5	183.5	190.5	179
MC	118.5	166	178.5	180.5	186.5	182.5	188.5	188.5	180
TT	124.5	170	166	171.5	163	182	174	174.5	160
JR	133.5	171.5	156	204	192.5	194	198.5	182	202
NY	109	153	161.5	166.5	162	159.5	156.5	163	158.5

Normothermia + Beta Blockade									
TIME	0	5	10	15	20	30	40	50	60
AP	114	147	152	148.5	144.5	144.5	140.5	147.5	141
AT	136.5	181	189.5	200	195	192.5	198	193.5	188
CC	139	183	185	193.5	196	182	183	179.5	171
DD	120	166.5	180	177	168.5	168	165	160	159.5
JC	126.5	165	173	181.5	180.5	178	170	175	170.5
JK	129	180	211	195.5	192	196	185	189.5	186
JM	134.5	186.5	189	195.5	198	183	164	163.5	163.5
MC	139	179	193.5	194.5	187.5	185	188	178.5	184
TT	111	156	142	169	173.5	154.5	158.5	166	160
JR	142	178.5	211	215.5	204	205	189.5	186.5	175.5
NY	110.5	153.5	168.5	156	163	157.5	155.5	156.5	162

Hyperthermia + Placebo									
TIME	0	5	10	15	20	30	40	50	60
AP	113.5	153	150.5	146	162	170	153.5	157	154.5
AT	135.5	182	176	199.5	200.5	198	205	182	197
CC	138	181	197.5	196	195	205.5	193	186.5	188
DD	128	173	178.5	185.5	194	179.5	182	182.5	186
JC	122	167	175	178.5	174.5	183	182	174.5	176
JK	134.5	182.5	191	188	194.5	194.5	189	197.5	188
JM	128.5	170	182.5	185.5	187	181.5	180	179.5	176
MC	125	146.5	182	182	187.5	190.5	194	192	185
TT	132	167.5	165	167	169	165.5	177.5	177	177
JR	145	196.5	214	220.5	203.5	207	225	190	197.5
NY	116	160	162.5	163.5	163.5	155.5	157.5	157.5	158

Hyperthermia + Beta Blockade									
TIME	0	5	10	15	20	30	40	50	60
AP	117	145.5	144.5	144.5	154	138.5	148	155.5	146.5
AT	133.5	173	205	196	207.5	206.5	201	201.5	193
CC	142.5	171.5	189.5	188.5	193	194	189	188.5	183.5
DD	124	163.5	186	182	187	193	178	172	170.5
JC	125.5	164	179	176	180.5	167.5	170	178	168.5
JK	133.5	185.5	186	185.5	190.5	196.5	185.5	195.5	183
JM	132.5	176	180.5	178.5	176	177	170.5	154.5	165
MC	132	169	170.5	175.5	175.5	178	178.5	178	173
TT	127	159	161.5	174	173	167.5	168.5	162	152.5
JR	128	174	194	192	200.5	201	196	186.5	197.5
NY	108	159.5	157.5	158.5	158.5	159	151	156	173

DIASTOLIC BLOOD PRESSURE (mmHg)

Subject	Normothermia + Placebo								
TIME	0	5	10	15	20	30	40	50	60
AP	68.0	78.0	81.0	66.5	68.0	67.0	73.5	71.5	67.5
AT	85.0	69.0	62.5	65.0	69.5	73.5	67.5	70.5	62.5
CC	81.5	70.0	61.0	58.5	57.5	44.0	46.0	58.0	45.0
DD	54.5	64.5	63.0	68.5	61.0	60.0	65.0	67.0	62.5
JC	71.5	68.5	67.5	64.0	67.0	66.5	73.5	72.0	63.0
JK	80.5	70.5	74.0	62.0	64.0	65.5	56.5	56.0	58.0
JM	94.5	88.5	80.0	74.0	79.0	78.5	69.0	75.5	70.5
MC	75.0	87.0	72.0	71.5	69.5	57.0	65.0	62.5	60.5
TT	83.0	88.0	79.5	73.5	84.0	84.0	72.5	75.5	60.0
JR	81.5	93.5	94.5	68.0	73.0	68.5	69.0	74.0	73.0
NY	74.0	74.5	77.5	76.0	73.5	70.5	76.0	78.5	69.0

Normothermia + Beta Blockade									
TIME	0	5	10	15	20	30	40	50	60
AP	72.0	79.5	74.0	72.0	73.0	69.0	66.5	75.0	71.0
AT	84.5	90.0	74.0	77.5	75.5	73.0	76.0	76.0	71.5
CC	84.0	57.5	56.5	53.5	51.5	48.5	41.0	47.5	39.5
DD	75.5	72.0	71.0	76.0	67.0	61.0	64.0	63.0	58.5
JC	84.0	76.5	82.0	86.0	73.0	73.0	77.5	64.5	62.0
JK	78.0	88.0	85.5	77.0	77.0	68.0	68.5	71.5	66.5
JM	92.5	79.5	82.5	82.0	76.5	74.0	74.5	76.0	72.0
MC	81.5	81.5	96.5	97.0	92.0	101.5	89.5	88.0	90.5
TT	74.0	90.0	89.0	71.5	63.5	72.0	58.0	71.5	55.5
JR	93.0	89.5	80.0	80.5	74.5	71.0	69.5	54.0	63.5
NY	81.5	82.5	86.5	83.0	79.0	82.5	84.0	82.0	87.0

Hyperthermia + Placebo									
TIME	0	5	10	15	20	30	40	50	60
AP	69.5	70.5	69.5	58.0	56.5	53.0	51.0	49.5	59.5
AT	77.5	76.5	48.0	52.0	56.5	51.0	52.0	48.0	51.5
CC	79.0	53.5	55.0	54.5	61.0	71.0	46.0	47.5	45.0
DD	81.5	64.0	64.0	54.0	59.5	50.0	54.0	53.5	52.5
JC	83.0	63.5	50.0	48.5	50.5	41.0	40.5	51.0	48.0
JK	76.5	69.5	72.5	59.5	67.0	58.0	55.5	59.5	61.0
JM	76.0	69.0	69.5	69.0	70.0	63.0	61.0	59.5	53.5
MC	78.5	86.5	77.5	67.5	66.0	63.0	51.0	53.5	42.5
TT	80.5	79.0	77.0	78.5	80.0	72.5	51.0	54.5	54.5
JR	74.5	66.0	71.0	58.5	53.0	63.0	50.5	49.5	52.5
NY	80.5	80.0	85.0	84.0	84.5	74.0	73.5	68.0	65.0

Hyperthermia + Beta Blockade									
TIME	0	5	10	15	20	30	40	50	60
AP	69.0	73.5	70.5	73.0	70.5	66.0	69.5	65.0	58.5
AT	78.5	65.0	63.0	61.0	62.0	53.0	51.0	55.0	51.5
CC	85.0	49.5	50.5	53.5	46.5	35.0	42.5	47.0	42.5
DD	63.5	63.0	53.5	58.5	57.0	54.0	55.5	57.5	58.0
JC	75.5	64.0	56.5	52.5	51.5	45.5	43.0	43.0	43.0
JK	83.5	75.5	72.0	61.5	63.0	64.5	60.0	49.5	54.0
JM	82.0	82.0	74.0	74.5	73.0	66.5	65.5	55.0	60.5
MC	81.5	70.5	72.0	69.5	66.0	66.5	58.0	60.0	61.0
TT	80.0	80.5	62.5	67.5	63.5	58.5	56.5	50.5	43.5
JR	72.5	75.5	78.5	73.5	73.5	64.5	53.0	47.5	43.0
NY	80.5	60.5	71.0	71.0	74.0	88.0	94.0	80.0	76.0

MEAN ARTERIAL BLOOD PRESSURE (mmHg)

Subject	Normothermia + Placebo								
TIME	0	5	10	15	20	30	40	50	60
AP	87.0	108.2	112.8	102.2	101.0	98.8	101.7	103.3	101.0
AT	102.8	108.7	107.0	109.7	114.3	115.8	114.7	116.2	110.7
CC	97.8	100.0	100.3	101.8	97.8	87.8	94.3	101.2	93.5
DD	78.3	99.7	109.2	111.2	106.8	108.0	108.2	107.7	105.3
JC	89.7	100.5	103.0	100.8	101.8	100.7	107.0	107.7	101.7
JK	96.3	102.5	115.3	105.0	107.0	106.0	100.0	99.0	99.2
JM	107.8	119.0	117.2	112.7	117.0	115.8	107.2	113.8	106.7
JR	98.8	119.5	115.0	113.3	112.8	110.3	112.2	110.0	116.0
MC	89.5	113.3	107.5	107.8	108.5	98.8	106.2	104.5	100.3
TT	96.8	115.3	108.3	106.2	110.3	116.7	106.3	108.5	93.3
NY	85.7	100.7	105.5	106.2	103.0	100.2	102.8	106.7	98.8

Normothermia + Beta Blockade									
TIME	0	5	10	15	20	30	40	50	60
AP	86.0	102.0	100.0	97.5	96.8	94.2	91.2	99.2	94.3
AT	101.8	120.3	112.5	118.3	115.3	112.8	116.7	115.2	110.3
CC	102.3	99.3	99.3	100.2	99.7	93.0	88.3	91.5	83.3
DD	90.3	103.5	107.3	109.7	100.8	96.7	97.7	95.3	92.2
JC	98.2	106.0	112.3	111.2	108.8	108.0	108.3	101.3	98.2
JK	95.0	118.7	127.3	116.5	115.3	110.7	107.3	110.8	106.3
JM	106.5	115.2	118.0	119.8	117.0	110.3	104.3	105.2	102.5
JR	98.0	119.3	119.3	123.4	120.3	114.6	110.3	104.1	103.5
MC	100.7	114.0	128.8	129.5	123.8	129.3	122.3	118.2	121.7
TT	86.3	112.0	106.7	104.0	100.2	99.5	91.5	103.0	90.3
NY	91.2	106.2	113.8	107.3	107.0	107.5	107.8	106.8	112.0

Hyperthermia + Placebo									
TIME	0	5	10	15	20	30	40	50	60
AP	84.2	98.0	96.5	87.3	91.7	92.0	85.2	85.3	91.2
AT	96.8	111.7	90.7	101.2	104.5	100.0	103.0	92.7	100.0
CC	98.7	96.0	102.5	101.7	105.7	115.8	95.0	93.8	92.7
DD	97.0	100.3	102.2	97.8	104.3	93.2	96.7	96.5	97.0
JC	96.0	98.0	91.7	91.8	91.8	88.3	87.7	92.2	90.7
JK	95.8	107.2	112.0	102.3	109.5	103.5	100.0	105.5	103.3
JM	93.5	102.7	107.2	107.8	109.0	102.5	100.7	99.5	94.3
JR	98.0	109.5	118.7	112.5	103.2	111.0	108.7	96.3	100.8
MC	94.0	106.5	112.3	105.7	106.5	105.5	98.7	99.7	90.0
TT	97.7	108.5	106.3	108.0	109.7	103.5	93.2	95.3	95.3
NY	92.3	106.7	110.8	110.5	110.8	101.2	101.5	97.8	96.0

Hyperthermia + Beta Blockade									
TIME	0	5	10	15	20	30	40	50	60
AP	85.0	97.5	95.2	96.8	98.3	90.2	95.7	95.2	87.8
AT	96.8	101.0	110.3	106.0	110.5	104.2	101.0	103.8	98.7
CC	104.2	90.2	96.8	98.5	95.3	88.0	91.3	94.2	89.5
DD	83.7	96.5	97.7	99.7	100.3	100.3	96.3	95.7	95.5
JC	92.2	97.3	97.3	93.7	94.5	86.2	85.3	88.0	84.8
JK	100.2	112.2	110.0	102.8	105.5	108.5	101.8	98.2	97.0
JM	98.8	113.3	109.5	109.2	107.3	103.3	100.5	88.2	95.3
JR	91.0	108.3	117.0	113.0	115.8	110.0	100.7	93.8	94.5
MC	98.3	103.3	104.8	104.8	102.5	103.7	98.2	99.3	98.3
TT	95.7	106.7	95.5	103.0	100.0	94.8	93.8	87.7	79.8
NY	89.7	93.5	99.8	100.2	102.2	111.7	113.0	105.3	108.3

OXYGEN CONSUMPTION (l/min)

Subject	Normothermia + Placebo								
TIME	0	5	10	15	20	30	40	50	60
AP	0.240	2.057	2.139	2.090	2.240	2.080	2.015	2.145	2.184
AT	0.396	2.011	2.018	1.989	2.053	2.035	2.121	2.131	2.065
CC	0.324	2.268	2.340	2.351	2.387	2.502	2.512	2.404	2.437
DD	0.352	1.840	1.938	1.873	1.950	1.996	2.004	1.968	1.977
JC	0.552	2.329	2.422	2.459	2.478	2.517	2.579	2.575	2.633
JK	0.312	2.028	2.009	2.082	2.116	2.104	2.131	2.176	2.151
JM	0.311	1.998	2.084	2.090	2.084	2.033	2.027	2.109	2.093
MC	0.526	2.781	2.795	2.773	2.900	2.878	2.853	2.891	2.900
TT	0.288	1.935	2.035	2.058	2.070	2.119	2.173	2.159	2.181
JR	0.404	2.370	2.428	2.560	2.665	2.621	2.676	2.680	2.649
NY	0.299	1.706	1.843	1.856	1.850	1.901	1.898	1.903	1.903

Normothermia + Beta Blockade									
TIME	0	5	10	15	20	30	40	50	60
AP	0.282	2.012	1.963	1.936	2.005	2.050	2.137	2.178	2.054
AT	0.391	1.990	2.024	2.132	2.179	2.191	2.188	2.235	2.197
CC	0.408	2.236	2.223	2.249	2.303	2.313	2.358	2.303	2.337
DD	0.405	1.814	1.806	1.870	2.016	1.964	1.984	1.975	1.934
JC	0.463	2.427	2.414	2.422	2.427	2.484	2.590	2.648	2.716
JK	0.209	2.000	2.160	2.116	2.133	2.193	2.147	2.181	2.161
JM	0.390	2.035	2.047	2.077	2.145	2.123	2.150	2.207	2.112
MC	0.610	2.591	2.580	2.679	2.709	2.818	2.752	2.802	2.746
TT	0.289	2.004	2.129	2.115	2.154	2.171	2.232	2.229	2.186
JR	0.503	2.292	2.361	2.455	2.526	2.636	2.607	2.609	2.606
NY	0.066	1.720	1.646	1.626	1.677	1.585	1.633	1.704	1.618

Hyperthermia + Placebo									
TIME	0	5	10	15	20	30	40	50	60
AP	0.272	1.944	1.944	1.943	2.031	2.033	2.016	2.019	2.012
AT	0.255	1.963	1.978	1.996	2.129	2.102	2.093	2.119	2.181
CC	0.393	2.152	2.238	2.305	2.371	2.436	2.471	2.473	2.482
DD	0.225	1.704	1.808	1.803	1.906	1.923	1.938	1.917	1.924
JC	0.436	2.355	2.449	2.440	2.500	2.548	2.598	2.640	2.657
JK	0.407	2.086	2.142	2.105	2.229	2.132	2.200	2.316	2.272
JM	0.336	1.982	2.084	2.087	2.122	2.183	2.127	2.243	2.383
MC	0.700	2.597	2.735	2.682	2.842	2.879	2.957	2.853	2.891
TT	0.229	2.007	2.117	2.107	2.174	2.174	2.133	2.211	2.210
JR	0.529	2.339	2.412	2.514	2.638	2.648	2.694	2.728	2.712
NY	0.072	1.636	1.569	1.612	1.712	1.745	1.599	1.687	1.595

Hyperthermia + Beta Blockade									
TIME	0	5	10	15	20	30	40	50	60
AP	0.241	2.083	2.077	2.065	2.157	2.149	2.198	2.218	2.278
AT	0.379	1.875	1.880	1.929	2.023	2.049	2.164	2.051	2.020
CC	0.385	2.107	2.176	2.228	2.384	2.382	2.391	2.434	2.488
DD	0.293	1.772	1.769	1.867	1.962	1.921	1.904	1.906	1.923
JC	0.297	2.307	2.410	2.525	2.551	2.579	2.593	2.597	2.629
JK	0.342	1.977	1.955	2.049	2.163	2.134	2.167	2.183	2.213
JM	0.302	1.927	1.913	1.929	1.938	1.982	1.976	2.014	2.052
MC	0.479	2.589	2.625	2.648	2.774	2.745	2.633	2.775	2.741
TT	0.217	1.880	1.999	2.004	2.011	2.048	2.021	2.066	2.073
JR	0.474	2.319	2.383	2.407	2.519	2.642	2.602	2.666	2.693
NY	0.085	1.608	1.697	1.732	1.681	1.560	1.673	1.759	1.712

VENTILATION (l/min)

Subject	Normothermia + Placebo								
TIME	0	5	10	15	20	30	40	50	60
AP	9.20	60.79	63.24	69.48	66.97	61.48	58.64	64.97	59.85
AT	15.35	57.76	59.82	57.83	62.22	61.15	62.71	61.18	58.87
CC	14.63	63.43	70.66	69.06	70.06	74.17	74.13	67.42	65.89
DD	13.10	50.21	55.30	54.63	55.15	54.92	55.20	56.74	53.40
JC	20.55	66.46	71.82	72.66	76.12	76.07	77.77	82.38	84.92
JK	14.32	58.84	54.66	56.16	54.78	62.19	59.72	57.71	59.23
JM	13.40	58.81	60.21	59.23	58.82	54.81	54.86	59.38	62.41
MC	25.35	89.36	89.93	87.32	96.22	91.70	93.08	94.37	90.34
TT	12.31	67.39	68.83	69.23	68.73	70.71	72.77	72.86	73.06
JR	13.85	61.40	64.63	69.06	72.64	70.73	75.74	75.10	74.41
NY	14.09	54.40	55.99	59.42	58.55	60.31	59.27	59.87	61.62

Normothermia + Beta Blockade									
TIME	0	5	10	15	20	30	40	50	60
AP	11.06	53.98	52.27	51.48	58.75	53.84	60.98	58.86	55.26
AT	14.21	61.04	57.99	66.22	68.73	67.52	64.52	65.39	62.07
CC	17.38	62.03	59.13	60.77	63.85	65.37	66.33	64.70	67.60
DD	14.03	50.42	47.02	51.04	52.71	56.15	53.09	54.21	57.65
JC	21.58	68.80	70.00	67.41	69.90	73.66	73.55	82.11	88.85
JK	11.49	50.97	56.69	57.92	58.24	63.08	64.85	62.05	64.59
JM	14.70	56.70	58.13	58.02	62.33	60.79	62.86	64.89	62.73
MC	25.07	77.50	74.64	81.83	84.04	85.48	85.21	84.30	79.96
TT	12.30	69.75	72.33	74.58	73.10	74.05	73.83	71.57	72.40
JR	15.75	57.61	61.87	61.70	65.07	69.05	65.24	62.42	70.82
NY	10.95	52.81	54.88	55.45	57.64	54.18	56.04	59.58	56.85

Hyperthermia + Placebo									
TIME	0	5	10	15	20	30	40	50	60
AP	11.75	56.98	56.06	60.92	59.73	57.33	61.57	61.77	58.99
AT	11.69	57.23	61.12	62.44	65.24	64.94	64.78	63.48	68.25
CC	15.14	56.87	62.08	67.31	71.39	75.54	77.83	75.75	77.68
DD	9.45	51.57	54.73	55.00	58.38	58.33	59.99	61.09	54.99
JC	20.41	68.61	74.98	75.02	79.17	79.31	83.64	86.00	89.21
JK	16.91	54.56	58.50	57.44	64.58	60.30	63.84	65.14	62.38
JM	15.11	56.74	60.33	61.64	61.72	64.44	61.56	69.62	88.71
MC	30.64	79.84	85.32	82.77	92.86	99.52	103.82	108.13	103.72
TT	11.02	70.17	76.52	75.54	75.58	75.58	72.49	87.68	87.68
JR	16.21	67.28	68.43	78.42	83.03	80.07	86.20	94.54	92.23
NY	11.30	54.36	55.63	60.27	62.77	65.57	60.51	67.19	65.73

Hyperthermia + Beta Blockade									
TIME	0	5	10	15	20	30	40	50	60
AP	11.09	59.73	63.74	64.69	67.23	68.20	71.93	70.18	74.56
AT	14.07	57.99	55.09	60.92	64.67	62.68	67.84	63.23	62.22
CC	16.57	55.40	60.05	64.91	70.62	68.92	68.51	69.04	73.79
DD	12.67	48.08	52.80	52.66	55.12	54.33	53.95	56.08	53.48
JC	14.53	66.25	70.06	73.33	77.46	72.73	77.62	76.11	81.08
JK	13.96	50.14	52.72	52.76	60.14	62.76	59.56	59.46	63.07
JM	13.01	55.55	53.80	55.72	57.35	58.10	60.01	63.13	68.00
MC	29.87	73.36	83.03	82.31	91.65	90.80	85.21	90.44	95.54
TT	10.81	62.45	61.07	59.69	62.34	64.09	61.87	58.86	68.86
JR	21.88	63.55	62.92	68.29	67.99	75.20	71.49	76.74	81.24
NY	11.83	50.16	57.12	57.64	57.77	58.57	59.53	62.02	63.78

RATING OF PERCEIVED EXERTION

SUBJECT	Normothermia + Placebo							
TIME	5	10	15	20	30	40	50	60
AP	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
AT	12	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
CC	12	13	13	13	13	13	12	12
DD	12	13	14	14	15	15	16	15
JC	12	12	12	12	13	13	14	15
JK	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	13
JM	12	12	13	13	13	13	13	14
MC	12	12	12	12	13	13	13	14
TT	11	12	12	12	12	12	13	15
JR	8	9	11	11	12	13	14	14
NY	12	12	12	12.5	12.5	13	13	14

	Normothermia + Beta Blockade							
TIME	5	10	15	20	30	40	50	60
AP	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
AT	13	13	13	13	13	14	14	14
CC	12	12	12	12	12	12	13	13
DD	12	13	13	15	14	15	15	16
JC	12	12	13	13	13	14	14	15
JK	12	12	12	12	12	12	13	14
JM	13	13	14	14	14	15	15	15
MC	12	12	12	13	13	14	14	14
TT	13	13	13	14	14	14	15	17
JR	8	9	11	12	12	12	13	13
NY	12	12	12	13	13	13	14	14.5

	Hyperthermia + Placebo							
TIME	5	10	15	20	30	40	50	60
AP	14	14	14	14	15	15	15	15
AT	12.5	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
CC	12	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
DD	13	13	14	14	15	15	15	16
JC	12	12	13	13	14	15	17	18
JK	12	12	13	13	14	15	15	17
JM	12	12	13	13	14	14	15	16
MC	12	13	13	13	15	16	17	17
TT	12	12	13	13	14	16	17	17
JR	9	10	10	11	12	14	15	16
NY	12	12	12	12	13	13	14	14

	Hyperthermia + Beta Blockade							
TIME	5	10	15	20	30	40	50	60
AP	14	14	15	16	16.5	17	17	18
AT	13	13	13	13	13	14	14	13
CC	13	13	13	13	13	14	14	14
DD	13	14	14	15	15	16	16	16
JC	12	12	13	13	14	15	16	18
JK	11	11	12	12	13	13	13	15
JM	13	13	13	13	13	14	14	15
MC	13	13	13	13	14	15	16	16
TT	12	12	13	13	13	15	16	18
JR	9	9	11	11	14	14	16	16
NY	12	13	13	13	14	15	16	17

FOREARM BLOOD FLOW (ml/100ml/min)

Subject	Normothermia + Placebo			
TIME	0	12	35	55
AP	1.3	8.1	11.7	9.4
AT	2.9	15.3	14.2	15.2
CC	2.9	11.7	11.9	11.6
DD	1.0	7.1	7.2	8.6
JC	1.9	5.8	7.8	6.9
JK	1.8	9.1	5.2	5.9
JM	2.1	5.6	5.6	5.9
JR	0.6	5.8	6.1	7.0
MC	1.8	10.1	11.8	11.8
TT	1.3	4.5	14.3	17.2
NY	1.1	5.6	6.7	6.7

	Normothermia + Beta Blockade			
TIME	0	12	35	55
AP	1.0	7.2	9.9	10.6
AT	3.7	12.5	10.5	18.3
CC	3.5	13.9	15.5	16.3
DD	0.7	7.3	9.1	10.8
JC	2.1	9.2	9.7	12.8
JK	1.9	9.0	7.7	6.2
JM	1.7	6.8	8.5	6.2
JR	2.3	6.7	8.5	11.7
MC	1.7	14.8	11.2	9.7
TT	1.2	4.9	15.4	17.7
NY	1.3	8.0	7.8	8.2

	Hyperthermia + Placebo			
TIME	0	12	35	55
AP	1.0	9.5	11.1	11.3
AT	1.7	16.2	24.9	19.2
CC	3.4	20.4	22.4	25.0
DD	1.5	13.9	18.6	19.7
JC	2.8	10.2	14.8	14.4
JK	1.1	12.8	18.6	14.1
JM	2.4	20.4	17.2	14.1
JR	2.4	10.9	8.8	9.8
MC	4.1	18.3	21.1	16.5
TT	1.3	16.8	16.7	16.0
NY	1.0	8.3	10.1	9.2

	Hyperthermia + Beta Blockade			
TIME	0	12	35	55
AP	1.5	13.5	15.1	13.2
AT	4.2	23.9	23.1	23.0
CC	3.4	18.2	17.2	18.1
DD	1.6	12.4	12.7	11.4
JC	2.0	10.0	11.2	12.6
JK	1.3	18.3	19.9	13.5
JM	2.0	9.4	13.1	11.1
JR	2.5	12.9	13.8	12.9
MC	4.0	17.2	20.2	18.6
TT	0.7	13.4	15.4	17.7
NY	1.0	10.1	11.5	7.0

CUTANEOUS BLOOD FLOW (arbitrary units)

Subject	Normothermia + Placebo								
TIME	0	5	10	15	20	30	40	50	60
AP	24.9	49.9	71.4	114.0	100.0	104.7	99.6	108.0	102.7
AT	32.6	59.6	192.1	173.4	180.5	192.4	179.5	171.8	172.5
CC	44.4	68.5	111.5	130.4	121.4	125.5	183.1	160.1	137.1
DD	28.6	38.5	70.9	104.2	98.4	109.8	108.3	100.9	101.8
JC	23.2	36.3	84.1	94.1	94.7	95.5	100.8	112.3	138.4
JK	20.2	24.1	31.8	58.7	51.9	49.0	61.3	61.0	72.8
JM	16.6	31.6	65.0	71.3	73.1	73.0	81.3	67.5	75.5
JR	27.8	45.9	83.0	101.0	90.6	105.0	100.7	103.2	91.4
MC	22.3	32.6	81.5	88.7	86.7	83.1	79.8	76.3	77.8
TT	21.0	27.0	49.6	97.8	113.0	191.4	187.1	192.6	187.6

Normothermia + Beta Blockade									
TIME	0	5	10	15	20	30	40	50	60
AP	18.5	36.0	90.3	118.1	111.4	120.0	108.0	107.4	93.8
AT	30.0	68.3	164.7	153.6	155.5	134.5	143.9	141.4	141.1
CC	34.5	44.5	80.5	84.0	80.9	96.6	98.0	92.9	90.5
DD	27.7	29.1	54.8	68.0	82.9	81.4	78.8	87.1	118.6
JC	26.5	27.0	83.6	82.1	79.2	76.5	75.8	95.3	100.6
JK	18.7	25.9	36.2	62.7	57.0	58.1	69.8	72.1	69.3
JM	17.7	24.5	60.2	66.8	68.2	66.9	73.0	68.8	66.9
JR	32.9	59.9	150.2	175.6	180.7	170.2	167.2	165.1	158.3
MC	21.0	28.9	120.8	114.7	128.2	126.7	115.2	124.9	107.7
TT	19.2	32.3	49.0	78.4	100.6	116.3	140.8	132.9	118.4

Hyperthermia + Placebo									
TIME	0	5	10	15	20	30	40	50	60
AP	32.0	53.7	144.3	133.0	140.0	127.9	131.3	141.7	130.7
AT	46.4	131.7	184.8	170.5	205.3	178.0	172.9	161.8	171.6
CC	42.0	157.7	202.6	229.5	210.2	236.1	230.8	220.2	218.9
DD	23.9	26.6	64.2	69.7	75.5	83.4	90.1	89.6	89.0
JC	48.6	126.1	288.5	266.5	237.8	311.5	306.3	189.5	173.9
JK	12.4	40.9	97.8	101.2	100.6	105.9	130.0	105.9	103.4
JM	24.7	46.6	74.7	72.9	88.9	81.4	84.6	80.4	88.0
JR	45.9	183.7	214.8	202.7	181.0	190.0	185.0	161.8	168.1
MC	40.9	100.6	120.0	124.5	132.1	133.7	128.3	128.9	129.5
TT	29.3	41.7	82.7	106.6	141.8	148.0	144.5	142.0	176.9

Hyperthermia + Beta Blockade									
TIME	0	5	10	15	20	30	40	50	60
AP	17.6	47.5	75.2	75.0	80.7	80.0	90.5	91.4	95.4
AT	37.6	189.9	186.7	193.3	191.0	166.3	186.3	160.7	176.0
CC	291.8	346.0	344.1	302.5	287.4	246.3	243.5	237.1	243.9
DD	33.5	55.4	123.3	124.9	102.6	134.7	104.8	98.5	101.7
JC	38.6	54.0	115.0	123.4	126.7	204.7	225.1	189.5	173.9
JK	41.0	67.4	121.9	108.6	272.9	118.2	110.4	116.6	137.8
JM	36.1	76.6	105.0	123.3	112.3	93.4	94.3	125.2	117.8
JR	3.6	163.8	199.7	201.1	198.8	201.3	201.8	184.0	188.2
MC	36.0	51.1	104.5	96.2	118.4	136.6	158.9	164.6	176.9
TT	29.3	41.7	82.7	106.6	141.8	148.0	144.5	142.0	176.9

REFERENCES: REVIEW OF RELEVANT LITERATURE AND APPENICES

- ANDERSON, R., WILMORE, J., JOYNER, M., FREUND, B., HARTZELL, A., TODD, C. & EWY, G. (1985). Effects of cardioselective and nonselective beta-adrenergic blockade on the performance of highly trained runners. *Am J Cardiol* 55, 149D-154D.
- ARNGRIMSSON, S. A., STEWART, D. J., BORRANI, F., SKINNER, K. A. & CURETON, K. J. (2003). Relation of heart rate to percent VO₂ peak during submaximal exercise in the heat. *J Appl Physiol* 94, 1162-1168.
- BECK, K. C., RANDOLPH, L. N., BAILEY, K. R., WOOD, C. M., SNYDER, E. M. & JOHNSON, B. D. (2006). Relationship between cardiac output and oxygen consumption during upright cycle exercise in healthy humans. *J Appl Physiol* 101, 1474-1480.
- CALBET, J. A. L., GONZALEZ-ALONSO, J., HELGE, J. W., SONDERGAARD, H., MUNCH-ANDERSEN, T., BOUSHEL, R. & SALTIN, B. (2007). Cardiac output and leg and arm blood flow during incremental exercise to exhaustion on the cycle ergometer. *J Appl Physiol* 103, 969-978.
- CHARLOUX, A., LONSDORFER-WOLF, E., RICHARD, R., LAMPERT, E., OSWALD-MAMMOSSER, M., METTAUER, B., GENY, B. & LONSDORFER, J. (2000). A new impedance cardiograph device for the non-invasive evaluation of cardiac output at rest and during exercise: comparison with the "direct" Fick method. *Eur J Appl Physiol* 82, 313-320.
- CHEMLA, D., HEBERT, J.-L., COIRAULT, C., ZAMANI, K., SUARD, I., COLIN, P. & LECARPENTIER, Y. (1998). Total arterial compliance estimated by stroke volume-to-aortic pulse pressure ratio in humans. *Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol* 274, H500-505.
- CHEUNG, S. S. & MCLELLAN, T. M. (1998). Heat acclimation, aerobic fitness, and hydration effects on tolerance during uncompensable heat stress. *J Appl Physiol* 84, 1731-1739.
- CONVERTINO, V. (1991). Blood volume: its adaptation to endurance training. *Med Sci Sports Exerc* 23, 1338-1348.
- COYLE, E. (1998). Cardiovascular drift during prolonged exercise and the effects of dehydration. *Int J Sports Med* 19 Suppl 2, S121-124.
- COYLE, E. & GONZALEZ-ALONSO, J. (2001). Cardiovascular drift during prolonged exercise: new perspectives. *Exerc Sport Sci Rev* 29, 88-92.
- COYLE, E. F., HEMMERT, M. K. & COGGAN, A. R. (1986). Effects of detraining on cardiovascular responses to exercise: role of blood volume. *J Appl Physiol* 60, 95-99.
- COYLE, E. F., MARTIN, W. H., 3RD, SINACORE, D. R., JOYNER, M. J., HAGBERG, J. M. & HOLLOSZY, J. O. (1984). Time course of loss of adaptations after stopping prolonged intense endurance training. *J Appl Physiol* 57, 1857-1864.

- CRANDALL, C. (2008). Heat stress and baroreflex regulation of blood pressure. *Med Sci Sports Exerc* 40, 2063-2070.
- DAWSON, E., SHAVE, R., GEORGE, K., WHYTE, G., BALL, D., GAZE, D. & COLLINSON, P. (2005). Cardiac drift during prolonged exercise with echocardiographic evidence of reduced diastolic function of the heart. *Eur J Appl Physiol* 94, 305-309.
- DILL, D. B. & COSTILL, D. L. (1974). Calculation of percentage changes in volumes of blood, plasma, and red cells in dehydration. *J Appl Physiol* 37, 247-248.
- EKBLOM, B. & HERMANSEN, L. (1968). Cardiac output in athletes. *J Appl Physiol* 25, 619-625.
- FREUND, B. J., JOYNER, M. J., JILKA, S. M., KALIS, J., NITTOLO, J. M., TAYLOR, J. A., PETERS, H., FEESE, G. & WILMORE, J. H. (1987). Thermoregulation during prolonged exercise in heat: alterations with beta-adrenergic blockade. *J Appl Physiol* 63, 930-936.
- FRITZSCHE, R. G., SWITZER, T. W., HODGKINSON, B. J. & COYLE, E. F. (1999). Stroke volume decline during prolonged exercise is influenced by the increase in heart rate. *J Appl Physiol* 86, 799-805.
- GAN, K., NISHI, I., CHIN, I. & SLUTSKY, A. (1993). On-line determination of pulmonary blood flow using respiratory inert gas analysis. *IEEE Trans Biomed Eng* 40, 1250-1259.
- GLEDHILL, N., COX, D. & JAMNIK, R. (1994). Endurance athletes' stroke volume does not plateau: major advantage is diastolic function. *Med Sci Sports Exerc* 26, 1116-1121.
- GONZALEZ-ALONSO, J. & CALBET, J. A. L. (2003a). Reductions in Systemic and Skeletal Muscle Blood Flow and Oxygen Delivery Limit Maximal Aerobic Capacity in Humans. *Circulation* 107, 824-830.
- GONZALEZ-ALONSO, J. & CALBET, J. A. L. (2003b). Reductions in Systemic and Skeletal Muscle Blood Flow and Oxygen Delivery Limit Maximal Aerobic Capacity in Humans. *Circulation* 107, 824-830.
- GONZALEZ-ALONSO, J., CRANDALL, C. G. & JOHNSON, J. M. (2008). The cardiovascular challenge of exercising in the heat. *J. Physiol.* 586, 45-53.
- GONZALEZ-ALONSO, J., DALSGAARD, M. K., OSADA, T., VOLIANITIS, S., DAWSON, E. A., YOSHIGA, C. C. & SECHER, N. H. (2004). Brain and central haemodynamics and oxygenation during maximal exercise in humans. *J. Physiol.* 557, 331-342.
- GONZALEZ-ALONSO, J., MORA-RODRIGUEZ, R., BELOW, P. R. & COYLE, E. F. (1995). Dehydration reduces cardiac output and increases systemic and cutaneous vascular resistance during exercise. *J Appl Physiol* 79, 1487-1495.

- GONZALEZ-ALONSO, J., MORA-RODRIGUEZ, R., BELOW, P. R. & COYLE, E. F. (1997). Dehydration markedly impairs cardiovascular function in hyperthermic endurance athletes during exercise. *J Appl Physiol* 82, 1229-1236.
- GONZALEZ-ALONSO, J., MORA-RODRIGUEZ, R. & COYLE, E. F. (1999). Supine exercise restores arterial blood pressure and skin blood flow despite dehydration and hyperthermia. *Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol* 277, H576-760.
- GONZALEZ-ALONSO, J., MORA-RODRIGUEZ, R. & COYLE, E. F. (2000). Stroke volume during exercise: interaction of environment and hydration. *Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol* 278, H321-330.
- GONZÁLEZ-ALONSO, J., MORA-RODRÍGUEZ, R., COYLE EF AFFILIATION: HUMAN PERFORMANCE LABORATORY, D. O. K. & HEALTH EDUCATION, T. U. O. T. A. A. T. U. S. A. Supine exercise restores arterial blood pressure and skin blood flow despite dehydration and hyperthermia.
- GONZALEZ-ALONSO, J., RICHARDSON, R. S. & SALTIN, B. (2001). Exercising skeletal muscle blood flow in humans responds to reduction in arterial oxyhaemoglobin, but not to altered free oxygen. *J. Physiol.* 530, 331-341.
- GONZÁLEZ-ALONSO, J., TELLER, C., ANDERSEN, S. L., JENSEN, F. B., HYLDIG, T. & NIELSEN B AFFILIATION: HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY DEPARTMENT, A. K. I. U. O. C. D. K. C. D. (1999). Influence of body temperature on the development of fatigue during prolonged exercise in the heat. *J Appl Physiol*.
- GONZALEZ-ALONSO, J., WARBURTON, D. E. R. & GLEDHILL, N. (2007). Point: Counterpoint Stroke volume does/ does not decline during exercise at maximal effort in healthy individuals. *J Appl Physiol*, 00595.02007.
- GOODMAN, J. M., LIU, P. P. & GREEN, H. J. (2005). Left ventricular adaptations following short-term endurance training. *J Appl Physiol* 98, 454-460.
- GORDON, N. F., KRUGER, P. E., VAN RENSBURG, J. P., VAN DER LINDE, A., KIELBLOCK, A. J. & CILLIERS, J. F. (1985). Effect of beta-adrenoceptor blockade on thermoregulation during prolonged exercise. *J Appl Physiol* 58, 899-906.
- GREEN, H., JONES, L. & PAINTER, D. (1990). Effects of short-term training on cardiac function during prolonged exercise. *Med Sci Sports Exerc* 22, 488-493.
- HARDY, J. D., DU BOIS, E. F. & SODERSTROM, G. F. (1938). The Technic of Measuring Radiation and Convection: One Figure. *J. Nutr.* 15, 461-475.

- HASEGAWA, H., PIACENTINI, M. F., SARRE, S., MICHOTTE, Y., ISHIWATA, T. & MEEUSEN, R. (2008). Influence of brain catecholamines on the development of fatigue in exercising rats in the heat. *J. Physiol.* 586, 141-149.
- HIRANANDANI, N., VARIAN, K. D., MONASKY, M. M. & JANSSEN, P. M. L. (2006). Frequency-dependent contractile response of isolated cardiac trabeculae under hypo-, normo-, and hyperthermic conditions. *J Appl Physiol* 100, 1727-1732.
- JANSSEN, P. M. L., STULL, L. B. & MARBAN, E. (2002). Myofilament properties comprise the rate-limiting step for cardiac relaxation at body temperature in the rat. *Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol* 282, H499-507.
- JILKA, S., JOYNER, M., NITTOLO, J., KALIS, J., TAYLOR, J., LOHMAN, T. & WILMORE, J. (1988). Maximal exercise responses to acute and chronic beta-adrenergic blockade in healthy male subjects. *Med Sci Sports Exerc* 20, 570-573.
- JOHNSON, B. D., BECK, K. C., PROCTOR, D. N., MILLER, J., DIETZ, N. M. & JOYNER, M. J. (2000). Cardiac output during exercise by the open circuit acetylene washin method: comparison with direct Fick. *J Appl Physiol* 88, 1650-1658.
- JOHNSON, J. & DW, P. (1996). Cardiovascular adjustments to heat stress. In *Handbook of Physiology: Adaptations to the Environment*. 215 -243.
- JOYNER, M. J., FREUND, B. J., JILKA, S. M., HETRICK, G. A., MARTINEZ, E., EWY, G. A. & WILMORE, J. H. (1986). Effects of beta-blockade on exercise capacity of trained and untrained men: a hemodynamic comparison. *J Appl Physiol* 60, 1429-1434.
- KALIS, J. K., FREUND, B. J., JOYNER, M. J., JILKA, S. M., NITTOLO, J. & WILMORE, J. H. (1988). Effect of beta-blockade on the drift in O₂ consumption during prolonged exercise. *J Appl Physiol* 64, 753-758.
- KANSTRUP, I. L. & EKBLOM, B. (1982). Acute hypervolemia, cardiac performance, and aerobic power during exercise. *J Appl Physiol* 52, 1186-1191.
- KENEFICK, R., CHEUVRONT, S. & SAWKA, M. (2007). Thermoregulatory function during the marathon. *Sports Med* 37, 312-315.
- LUSK, G. (1924). ANIMAL CALORIMETRY. Twenty-Fourth Paper ANALYSIS OF THE OXIDATION OF MIXTURES OF CARBOHYDRATE AND FAT. *J. Biol. Chem.* 59, 41-42.
- MARTIN, J., WAGNER, B. & COYLE, E. (1997). Inertial-load method determines maximal cycling power in a single exercise bout. *Med Sci Sports Exerc* 29, 1505-1512.

- MARTIN, W., COYLE, E., BLOOMFIELD, S. & EHSANI, A. (1986). Effects of physical deconditioning after intense endurance training on left ventricular dimensions and stroke volume. *J Am Coll Cardiol* 7, 982-989.
- MEHLSSEN, J., BONDE, J., REHLING, M., TANGO, M. & TRAP-JENSEN, J. (1990). A comparison of systolic time intervals measured by impedance cardiography and carotid pulse tracing. *Dan Med Bull* 37, 93-95.
- MICHAEL N SAWKA, C. B. W. (1988). *Physiological responses to acute exercise-heat stress*.
- MIER, C. M., DOMENICK, M. A. & WILMORE, J. H. (1997a). Changes in stroke volume with beta - blockade before and after 10 days of exercise training in men and women. *J Appl Physiol* 83, 1660-1665.
- MIER, C. M., TURNER, M. J., EHSANI, A. A. & SPINA, R. J. (1997b). Cardiovascular adaptations to 10 days of cycle exercise. *J Appl Physiol* 83, 1900-1906.
- MITCHELL, D., SENAY, L. C., WYNDHAM, C. H., VAN RENSBURG, A. J., ROGERS, G. G. & STRYDOM, N. B. (1976). Acclimatization in a hot, humid environment: energy exchange, body temperature, and sweating. *J Appl Physiol* 40, 768-778.
- MONTAIN, S. J. & COYLE, E. F. (1992a). Fluid ingestion during exercise increases skin blood flow independent of increases in blood volume. *J Appl Physiol* 73, 903-910.
- MONTAIN, S. J. & COYLE, E. F. (1992b). Influence of graded dehydration on hyperthermia and cardiovascular drift during exercise. *J Appl Physiol* 73, 1340-1945.
- MOON, J., COGGAN, A., HOPPER, M., BAKER, L. & COYLE, E. (1994). Stroke volume measurement during supine and upright cycle exercise by impedance cardiography. *Ann Biomed Eng* 22, 514-523.
- MORA-RODRIGUEZ, R., GONZALEZ-ALONSO, J., BELOW, P. & COYLE, E. (1996). Plasma catecholamines and hyperglycaemia influence thermoregulation in man during prolonged exercise in the heat. *J. Physiol.* 491, 529-760.
- MORTENSEN, S. P., DAWSON, E. A., YOSHIGA, C. C., DALSGAARD, M. K., DAMSGAARD, R., SECHER, N. H. & GONZALEZ-ALONSO, J. (2005). Limitations to systemic and locomotor limb muscle oxygen delivery and uptake during maximal exercise in humans. *J. Physiol.* 566, 273-285.
- MURGO, J., WESTERHOF, N., GIOLMA, J. & ALTABELLI, S. (1980). Aortic input impedance in normal man: relationship to pressure wave forms. *Circulation* 62, 105-116.
- NOAKES, T. (2000). Physiological models to understand exercise fatigue and the adaptations that predict or enhance athletic performance. *Scand J Med Sci Sports* 10, 123-145.

- NOAKES, T. D., CALBET, J. A. L., BOUSHEL, R., SONDERGAARD, H., RADEGRAN, G., WAGNER, P. D. & SALTIN, B. (2004). Central regulation of skeletal muscle recruitment explains the reduced maximal cardiac output during exercise in hypoxia. *Am J Physiol Regulatory Integrative Comp Physiol* 287, R996-1002.
- NOAKES, T. D., PELTONEN, J. E. & RUSKO, H. K. (2001). Evidence that a central governor regulates exercise performance during acute hypoxia and hyperoxia. *J. Exp. Biol.* 204, 3225-3234.
- NOAKES, T. D. & ST CLAIR GIBSON, A. (2004). Logical limitations to the "catastrophe" models of fatigue during exercise in humans. *Br. J. Sports Med.* 38, 648-649.
- PAWELCZYK, J. A., HANEL, B., PAWELCZYK, R. A., WARBERG, J. & SECHER, N. H. (1992). Leg vasoconstriction during dynamic exercise with reduced cardiac output. *J Appl Physiol* 73, 1838-1846.
- PRESS, W., FLANNERY, B., TAULOSKY, S., AND VETTERING, W. (1986). Numerical Recipes: The Art of Scientific Computing. Cambridge, MA: Cambridge Univ. Press.
- RANATUNGA, K. W. (1994). Thermal stress and Ca-independent contractile activation in mammalian skeletal muscle fibers at high temperatures. *Biophys. J.* 66, 1531-1541.
- RICHARDSON, R. S., POOLE, D. C., KNIGHT, D. R., KURDAK, S. S., HOGAN, M. C., GRASSI, B., JOHNSON, E. C., KENDRICK, K. F., ERICKSON, B. K. & WAGNER, P. D. (1993). High muscle blood flow in man: is maximal O₂ extraction compromised? *J Appl Physiol* 75, 1911-1916.
- ROWELL, L., MARX, H., BRUCE, R., CONN, R. & KUSUMI, F. (1966). Reductions in cardiac output, central blood volume, and stroke volume with thermal stress in normal men during exercise. *J Clin Invest* 45, 1801-1816.
- ROWELL, L. B. (1986). Human Circulation: Regulation During Physical Stress. New York Oxford University Press, 363 - 406.
- ROWELL, L. B. (1993). Human Cardiovascular Control.
- ROWELL, L. B., BRENGELMANN, G. L. & MURRAY, J. A. (1969a). Cardiovascular responses to sustained high skin temperature in resting man. *J Appl Physiol* 27, 673-680.
- ROWELL, L. B., BRENGELMANN, G. L., MURRAY, J. A., KRANING, K. K., 2ND & KUSUMI, F. (1969b). Human metabolic responses to hyperthermia during mild to maximal exercise. *J Appl Physiol* 26, 395-402.
- ROWELL, L. B., MURRAY, J. A., BRENGELMANN, G. L. & KRANING, K. K., II. (1969c). Human Cardiovascular Adjustments to Rapid Changes in Skin Temperature during Exercise. *Circ. Res.* 24, 711-724.

- ROWELL, L. B., MURRAY, J. A., BRENGELMANN, G. L. & KRANING, K. K., II. (1969). Human Cardiovascular Adjustments to Rapid Changes in Skin Temperature during Exercise. *Circ. Res.* 24, 711-724.
- SAEKI, A., GOTO, Y., HATA, K., TAKASAGO, T., NISHIOKA, T. & SUGA, H. (2000). Negative inotropism of hyperthermia increases oxygen cost of contractility in canine hearts. *Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol* 279, H2855-2864.
- SALTIN, B., RADEGRAN, G., KOSKOLOU, M. & ROACH, R. (1998). Skeletal muscle blood flow in humans and its regulation during exercise. *Acta Physiol Scand* 162, 421-436.
- SENAY, L. C., MITCHELL, D. & WYNDHAM, C. H. (1976). Acclimatization in a hot, humid environment: body fluid adjustments. *J Appl Physiol* 40, 786-796.
- SHAFFRATH, J. D. & ADAMS, W. C. (1984). Effects of airflow and work load on cardiovascular drift and skin blood flow. *J Appl Physiol* 56, 1411-1417.
- SPINA, R. J., OGAWA, T., MARTIN, W. H., 3RD, COGGAN, A. R., HOLLOSZY, J. O. & EHSANI, A. A. (1992). Exercise training prevents decline in stroke volume during exercise in young healthy subjects. *J Appl Physiol* 72, 2458-2462.
- STERN, H., WOLF, G. & BELZ, G. (1985). Comparative measurements of left ventricular ejection time by mechano-, echo- and electrical impedance cardiography. *Arzneimittelforschung* 35, 1582-1586.
- STOUT, R. L., WESSEL, H. U. & PAUL, M. H. (1975). Pulmonary blood flow determined by continuous analysis of pulmonary N₂O exchange. *J Appl Physiol* 38, 913-918.
- STRINGER, W., WHIPP, B., WASSERMAN, K., PORZASZ, J., CHRISTENSON, P. & FRENCH, W. (2005). Non-linear cardiac output dynamics during ramp-incremental cycle ergometry. *Eur J Appl Physiol* 93, 634-639.
- TESCH, P. (1985). Exercise performance and beta-blockade. *Sports Med* 2, 389-412.
- TUCKER, R., MARLE, T., LAMBERT, E. V. & NOAKES, T. D. (2006). The rate of heat storage mediates an anticipatory reduction in exercise intensity during cycling at a fixed rating of perceived exertion. *J. Physiol.* 574, 905-915.
- TUCKER, R., RAUCH, L., HARLEY, Y. & NOAKES, T. (2004). Impaired exercise performance in the heat is associated with an anticipatory reduction in skeletal muscle recruitment. *Pflugers Arch* 448, 422-430.
- WARBURTON, D., HAYKOWSKY, M., QUINNEY, H., BLACKMORE, D., TEO, K. & HUMEN, D. (2002). Myocardial response to incremental exercise in endurance-trained athletes: influence of heart rate, contractility and the Frank-Starling effect. *Exp Physiol* 87, 613-622.

- WATSON, P., HASEGAWA, H., ROELANDS, B., PIACENTINI, M. F., LOOVERIE, R. & MEEUSEN, R. (2005). Acute dopamine/noradrenaline reuptake inhibition enhances human exercise performance in warm, but not temperate conditions. *J. Physiol.* 565, 873-883.
- WILMORE, J., FREUND, B., JOYNER, M., HETRICK, G., HARTZELL, A., STROTHER, R., EWY, G. & FARIS, W. (1985). Acute response to submaximal and maximal exercise consequent to beta-adrenergic blockade: implications for the prescription of exercise. *Am J Cardiol* 55, 135D-141D.
- WINGO, J. & CURETON, K. (2006a). Body cooling attenuates the decrease in maximal oxygen uptake associated with cardiovascular drift during heat stress. *Eur J Appl Physiol* 98, 97-104.
- WINGO, J. & CURETON, K. (2006b). Maximal oxygen uptake after attenuation of cardiovascular drift during heat stress. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 77, 687-694.
- WINGO, J., LAFRENZ, A., GANIO, M., EDWARDS, G. & CURETON, K. (2005). Cardiovascular drift is related to reduced maximal oxygen uptake during heat stress. *Med Sci Sports Exerc* 37, 248-255.
- WYNDHAM, C. H., ROGERS, G. G., SENAY, L. C. & MITCHELL, D. (1976). Acclimization in a hot, humid environment: cardiovascular adjustments. *J Appl Physiol* 40, 779-785.

VITA

Joel Douglas Trinity was born in Glendale, California on February 14, 1979, the son of James Richard Trinity and Laraine Elizabeth Trinity. After completing high school at Saint Francis High School in La Canada, California in 1997, he enrolled at The University of California at Santa Cruz, Santa Cruz, California. In 1998 he transferred to Occidental College, Los Angeles, California to complete his undergraduate studies in Kinesiology. He graduated Magma Cum Laude in May 2001 with a Bachelor of Arts in Kinesiology and joined the national honor society, Phi Beta Kappa. In August, 2002 he entered graduate School at The University of Texas at Austin where he received the degree of Master of Arts from The University of Texas at Austin with an emphasis in Exercise Physiology in December 2004. His Master's work was published as two articles in Medicine and Science in Sport and Exercise and the International Journal of Sports Medicine. In January 2005 he entered the Doctoral program at The University of Texas at Austin under the supervision of Dr. Edward Coyle. In Fall 2007 he received the Professor and Mrs. Karl K. Klein Endowed Graduate Scholarship and in Fall 2008 he received the Gordon Whaley Endowment Fellowship. He is married to Timi Analise Kathryn Trinity and has one child, Sadie Joelle Jaylynn Trinity.

Permanent Address: 1629 Grandview Ave. Glendale, California 91201

This manuscript was typed by the author.